# State of Alabama

## Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014

Front cover: Alabama red-bellied turtle hatchling (Pseudemys alabamensis), the official State reptile. This endangered species exists only in the Mobile-Tensaw River Delta in southwest Alabama.
Photo by Bill Summerour on wikipedia.org (CC BY-SA 3.0)

Comments concerning this report should be addressed to:

Office of the State Comptroller
Financial Reporting Section
RSA Union, Suite 206
Montgomery, AL 36130-2602

STATE OF ALABAMA

# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Fiscal Year Ended
September 30, 2014

Robert Bentley
Governor

Young Boozer
State Treasurer

Bill Newton
Acting Director of Finance

Samantha Shaw
State Auditor

*Prepared by the*
*Department of Finance, Office of the State Comptroller*
Thomas L. White, Jr., CPA • State Comptroller

Page

## INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Letter of Transmittal . . . . . 2
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting for the September 30, 2013 CAFR . . . . . 8
Principal State Officials . . . . . 9
Organization Chart . . . . . 10

## FINANCIAL SECTION

Independent Auditor's Report . . . . . 12
Management's Discussion and Analysis . . . . . 16

**BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

Government-wide Financial Statements

Statement of Net Position . . . . . 32
Statement of Activities . . . . . 34

Fund Financial Statements

Governmental Fund Financial Statements
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds . . . . . 36
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position . . . . . 38
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds . . . . . 40
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities . . . . . 42

Proprietary Fund Financial Statements
Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds . . . . . 44
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary Funds . . . . . 46
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds . . . . . 48

Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds . . . . . 52
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds . . . . . 53

Component Unit Financial Statements
Statement of Net Position – Component Units . . . . . 54
Statement of Activities – Component Units . . . . . 56

Notes to the Financial Statements . . . . . 58

Page

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

Budgetary Comparison Schedule – All Budgeted Funds . . . . . 134
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation . . . . . 136
Notes on Budgetary Accounting and Reporting . . . . . 138
State Insurance Fund Ten Year Loss Development Information . . . . . 141
Schedule of Funding Progress for Employees' Retirement System . . . . . 142
Schedule of Funding Progress for Judicial Retirement Fund . . . . . 143
Schedule of Funding Progress for Retired State Employees' Health Care Trust . . . . . 144
Notes to Schedule of Funding Progress for Retired State Employees' Health Care Trust . . . . . 145
Information about Infrastructure Assets Reported Using the Modified Approach . . . . . 146

**COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES**

Governmental Funds
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds by Fund Type . . . . . 150
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds by Fund Type . . . . . 151
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds . . . . . 154
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds . . . . . 156
Combining Balance Sheet – Other Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds . . . . . 158
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Other Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds . . . . . 160
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Debt Service Funds . . . . . 164
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Debt Service Funds . . . . . 166
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds . . . . . 170
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds . . . . . 172
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Permanent Funds . . . . . 176
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Permanent Funds . . . . . 177
Detail Schedule of Budget and Actual Expenditures – All Agencies and Appropriations, Non-GAAP, Budget Basis . . . . . 180
Schedule of Revenues by Principal Sources – Governmental Funds in State Treasury – Cash Basis, Transfers Excluded . . . . . 212
Schedule of Revenues by Principal Sources and Distributions of Revenues – Governmental Funds in State Treasury – Cash Basis, Transfers Excluded . . . . . 214

Proprietary Funds
Combining Statement of Net Position – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds . . . . . 218
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds . . . . . 220
Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds . . . . . 222
Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds . . . . . 228
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position – Internal Service Funds . . . . . 230
Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds . . . . . 232

Fiduciary Funds
Combining Statement of Plan Net Position – Pension (and Other Employee Benefit) Trust Funds . . . . . 238
Combining Statement of Changes in Plan Net Position – Pension (and Other Employee Benefit) Trust Funds . . . . . 240
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Private-Purpose Trust Funds . . . . . 244
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Private-Purpose Trust Funds . . . . . 245
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds . . . . . 248
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds . . . . . 250

Page

Component Units
Combining Statement of Net Position – Nonmajor Component Units . . . . . 254
Combining Statement of Activities – Nonmajor Component Units . . . . . 256
Combining Statement of Net Position – Other Nonmajor Component Units . . . . . 258
Combining Statement of Activities – Other Nonmajor Component Units . . . . . 260

Supplemental Statements and Schedules
Schedule of Federal Revenues by Agency – All Funds and Component Units Except Higher Education . . . . . 264

## STATISTICAL SECTION

Financial Trends
Net Position by Component – Last Ten Fiscal Years . . . . . 266
Changes in Net Position – Last Ten Fiscal Years . . . . . 268
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years . . . . . 272
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years . . . . . 274
Revenue Capacity
Major Revenue Base: Personal Income by Industry – Last Ten Years . . . . . 276
Revenue Rates: Individual and Corporate Income Tax Rates – Last Ten Calendar Years . . . . . 278
Principal Revenue Payers: Individual Income Tax Filers and Liability – Last Nine Years . . . . . 280
Principal Revenue Payers: Corporate Income Tax Filers and Liability – Last Eight Years . . . . . 282
Debt Capacity
Ratios of Outstanding Debt – Last Ten Fiscal Years . . . . . 284
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding – Last Ten Fiscal Years . . . . . 286
Debt Limitations . . . . . 287
Pledged Revenue Coverage – Primary Government Bonds – Last Ten Fiscal Years . . . . . 288
Demographic and Economic Information
Labor Force Statistics – Last Ten Years . . . . . 292
Population/Per Capita Personal Income Statistics – Last Ten Years . . . . . 293
Top Ten Employers in Alabama – Last Ten Years . . . . . 294
Operating Information
State Government Employment by Function – Last Ten Years . . . . . 296
Indicators of Demand or Level of Service – Last Nine Fiscal Years . . . . . 298
Indicators of Volume, Usage, and Nature of Capital Assets – Last Ten Fiscal Years . . . . . 300

STATE OF ALABAMA
Department of Finance
Office of the State Comptroller
100 North Union Street, Suite 220
Montgomery, Alabama 36130-2620
Telephone (334) 242-7050 Fax (334) 242-7466
www.comptroller.alabama.gov

Robert Bentley
Governor

Bill Newton
Acting Director of Finance

Thomas L. White, Jr., CPA
State Comptroller

Janice A. Hamm, CPA
Deputy State Comptroller

March 31, 2015

To the Honorable Governor,
Members of the State Legislature, and
the Citizens of Alabama:

I am pleased to submit to you the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the State of Alabama for the year ended September 30, 2014. I believe the information as presented is accurate in all material respects and complies with Article IV, Section 72 of the *Constitution of Alabama of 1901* and Section 41-4-3(4) of the *Code of Alabama 1975*, as amended. The completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the State's management. This report complies with Article V, Section 137 of the *Constitution of Alabama of 1901* and Section 36-16-1(6) of the *Code of Alabama 1975*, as amended, as the financial report for the State Auditor, State Treasurer, and State Comptroller.

## Introduction to the Report

**Internal Controls**

The internal controls in the State's accounting system have been designed to comply with Alabama statutes requiring the audit of receipts and receivables; the determination of legality and correctness of each claim and expenditure; and that funds are appropriated, allotted, and on deposit in the State Treasury before any warrant is issued. The internal controls include manual pre-audit and automated system edits. As an additional control, the State Auditor's Office is responsible for a post-audit of the accounts and records of the Department of Finance and the State Treasurer's Office. These internal accounting controls provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance regarding the safeguarding of assets against loss or unauthorized disposition and the reliability of the financial records from which the financial reports are prepared. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of a control should not exceed the resulting benefits.

**Audit**

This CAFR has been audited by the Department of Examiners of Public Accounts. The Examiners conducted their audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. The Examiners' unmodified opinion appears at the beginning of the financial section of this report. The State will also undergo an audit of federal programs to conform to the requirements of the *Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996* and the *U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133*, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Information relating to the single audit, including the schedule of expenditures of federal awards, and audit findings and recommendations, is issued in a separate report and will be available at a later date from the Department of Examiners of Public Accounts.

**Management's Discussion and Analysis**

Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34 requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the Basic Financial Statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is intended to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The MD&A can be found immediately following the Independent Auditor's Report. The MD&A provides an overview of the State's financial activities addressing both governmental and business-type activities reported in the government-wide financial statements. In addition, the MD&A focuses on the State's major funds, such as the General Fund, Education Trust Fund, Alabama Trust Fund, and Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund.

## Profile of the Government

**Reporting Entity**

This report presents financial information on all of State government as a single reporting entity. While state law allows many state organizations to operate largely independent of the daily central control and scrutiny of the Department of Finance, State Auditor, and State Treasurer, this report combines the financial data of all state organizations in order to present a comprehensive picture of state finances. The numerous departments, agencies, elected officials, boards, commissions, authorities, colleges, universities, and other organizational units of the State are included in this report in accordance with standards established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. These standards make a distinction between organizations which are considered to be part of the primary government of the State and those which are component units. A component unit is defined as a legally separate corporate entity for which the State is considered to be financially accountable. The criteria used to determine financial accountability include the appointment of a majority of the governing board, the ability of the State to impose its will on the organization, and the potential for the organization to be a financial benefit or financial burden to the State. The State is also considered financially accountable for any organization having an independently appointed board if that organization is fiscally dependent on the State. An organization is fiscally dependent if it is unable to adopt a budget, set rates or charges, or issue bonded debt without the approval of the State. Component units can be reported as if they are a part of the primary government ("blended presentation") if they provide services solely to the government or if their debt is repaid solely by the government, but many of the State's component units do not and are therefore presented separately ("discrete presentation") in these financial statements. The largest of the blended component units includes the Public School and College Authority, Department of Mental Health, and the Federal Aid Highway Finance Authority. The major discretely presented component units are the University of Alabama, Auburn University, the University of South Alabama, the Alabama Housing Finance Authority, the Public Education Employees' Health Insurance Board, and the State Employees' Health Insurance Board. Note 1 to the financial statements provides a more complete description of the State's reporting entity.

**Budgetary Controls**

Budgetary control is exercised through the Executive Budget Office of the Department of Finance based on the Appropriation Acts of the State Legislature. Alabama's annual Appropriation Acts include legally adopted budgets for the General Fund, the Education Trust Fund, and other budgeted funds. The Appropriation Acts identify the source of funding and the programmatic (functional) areas for which expenditures are authorized. Both the *Constitution of Alabama of 1901* and the statutes require a balanced budget for annual financial operations. In the event that revenue collections do not meet budget projections, the Governor is required to prorate appropriations and restrict allotments to prevent an overdraft in any fiscal year for which appropriations are made. Allotments of appropriations are made quarterly based on plans of operations submitted by the departments and agencies. These appropriations and allotments are enforced by automated edits that prevent allotments in excess of appropriations and expenditures in excess of allotments. Encumbrance accounting is utilized as purchase orders are issued to insure that purchase orders plus expenditures do not exceed allotment balances. Controls are further tightened at fiscal year-end by verifying that the total of purchase orders plus expenditures plus any obligations (accounts payable) incurred against fiscal year appropriations do not exceed allotments, and remaining allotments do not exceed cash in the Treasury.

**Cash Controls**

The State's controls on cash are fiscally very conservative. Amendment 26 to the *Constitution of Alabama of 1901* prohibits the State Comptroller from drawing warrants on the State Treasury unless there is money on hand to cover those warrants. This is more restrictive at the end of the fiscal year when obligations (encumbrances and accounts payable) cannot exceed the available cash balance (cash less warrants payable). This control is enforced by automated edits and tends to result in positive fund balances, even when generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) basis accruals are made in the financial statements. Compliance with Amendment 26 is demonstrated in the following exhibits for the General Fund and the Education Trust Fund.

Summary of Receipts, Disbursements, and Cash Balances
General Fund
Last Five Fiscal Years - Cash Basis (Treasury Cash Only)
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Beginning Cash Balance, October 1** | **$ 122,204** | **$ 82,198** | **$ 78,027** | **$ 135,668** | **$ 187,281** |
| Receipts | 1,754,573 | 1,725,226 | 1,683,865 | 1,517,092 | 1,428,089 |
| Disbursements | 1,748,315 | 1,685,220 | 1,679,694 | 1,574,733 | 1,479,702 |
| **Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash Balance** | **6,258** | **40,006** | **4,171** | **(57,641)** | **(51,613)** |
| **Ending Cash Balance, September 30** | **128,462** | **122,204** | **82,198** | **78,027** | **135,668** |
| Cash Balance Reserved for Obligations | 44,843 | 60,901 | 39,825 | 33,640 | 40,974 |
| **Unobligated Cash Balance, September 30** | **$ 83,619** | **$ 61,303** | **$ 42,373** | **$ 44,387** | **$ 94,694** |

Summary of Receipts, Disbursements, and Cash Balances
Education Trust Fund
Last Five Fiscal Years - Cash Basis (Treasury Cash Only)
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Beginning Cash Balance, October 1** | **$ 325,918** | **$ 97,745** | **$ 59,280** | **$ 80,532** | **$ 51,280** |
| Receipts | 5,802,736 | 5,683,296 | 5,704,208 | 5,337,664 | 5,217,470 |
| Disbursements | 6,071,687 | 5,455,123 | 5,665,743 | 5,358,916 | 5,188,218 |
| **Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash Balance** | **(268,951)** | **228,173** | **38,465** | **(21,252)** | **29,252** |
| **Ending Cash Balance, September 30** | **56,967** | **325,918** | **97,745** | **59,280** | **80,532** |
| Cash Balance Reserved for Obligations | 49,893 | 59,743 | 77,800 | 50,676 | 68,759 |
| **Unobligated Cash Balance, September 30** | **$ 7,074** | **$ 266,175** | **$ 19,945** | **$ 8,604** | **$ 11,773** |

**General Fund and Education Trust Fund Balances**

The fund balances for the General Fund and the Education Trust Fund for the last five fiscal years are presented in the following table. The fiscally conservative nature of Amendment 26 to the *Constitution of Alabama of 1901* tends to produce positive fund balances. However, in 2009 the Education Trust Fund used the provisions of Amendment 803 to the *Constitution of Alabama of 1901* to borrow $437.4 million from the Alabama Trust Fund in order to avoid deeper cuts from proration. The General Fund borrowed $161.6 million in 2010 under the provisions of Amendment 803 to the *Constitution of Alabama of 1901*. The full amount of the loan to the General Fund remains outstanding and $92.6 million remains outstanding for the Education Trust Fund. The loans left the Education Trust Fund with a deficit fund balance 2010 through 2013.

**Fund Balances - GAAP Basis**
(Amounts in Millions)

| | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| General Fund | $ 124.4 | $ 94.5 | $ 13.3 | $ (20.2) | $ 84.7 |
| Education Trust Fund | 28.8 | (93.7) | (291.8) | (203.1) | (244.5) |

**Cash Management**

The State Treasurer has the responsibility for the investment of cash balances. In accordance with statutory requirements, treasury cash may be invested in Alabama bank deposits, repurchase agreements, U.S. Treasury securities and Agency securities.

The State Treasurer has placed considerable emphasis on cash management. In cooperation with state agencies, the receiving of funds into the State Treasury is expedited, with all excess funds earning interest. Investment earnings received during the 2014 fiscal year were as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Bank Deposits | $ 3.6 million |
| US Treasury and Agency Securities | $ 8.6 million |

Investment earnings are deposited in the State's General Fund to be appropriated by the State Legislature for government operations. In addition to the management of the investment of these funds, the State Treasurer initiates investments for several state agencies, with investment earnings being credited to those agencies.

## Economic Condition and Outlook

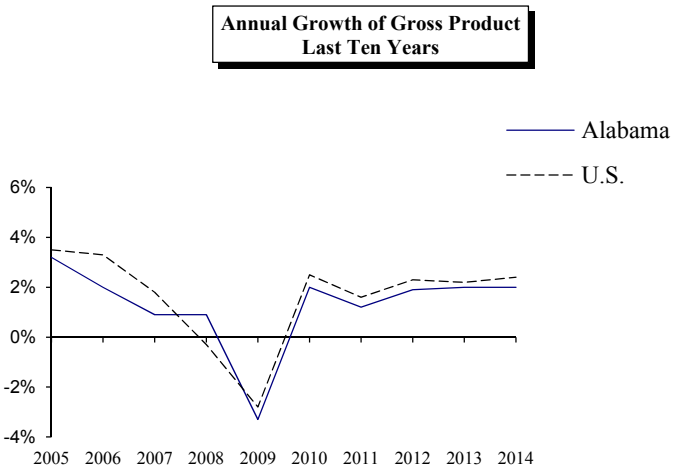
In 2014, Alabama's economy grew at a slightly higher pace than in 2013. Consumer spending increased moderately as Alabama's gross domestic product (ALGDP) rose by 2.0 percent. The State's unemployment rate remained the same in 2014 at 6.5 percent which is slightly above the national average of 6.2 percent. State tax revenues increased 3 percent. Sales tax receipts were up 2 percent and income tax receipts increased 3.5 percent.

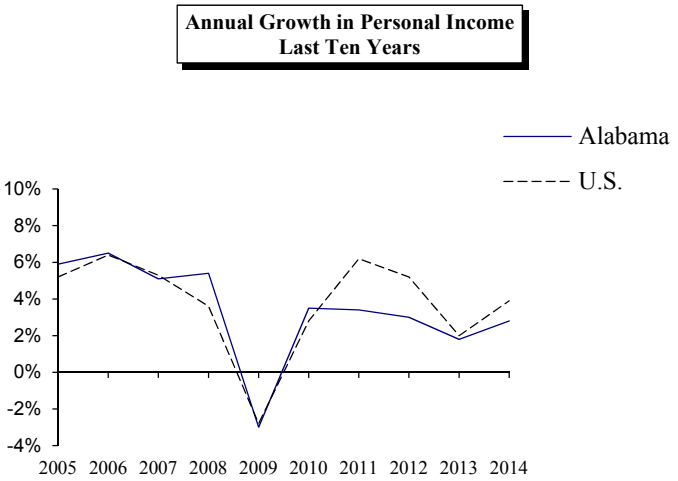
Alabama gained 33,100 jobs during 2014. Industries with significant job increases included manufacturing, leisure and support, administrative support and waste management services, and motor vehicles and parts dealers. While federal jobs decreased slightly, both state and local government sectors showed gains. Other industries such as physician offices, general merchandise stores, financial services, and wholesale trade saw considerable losses.

Manufacturing sector output rose by 3.9 percent during the period October 2013 to October 2014, with an upsurge of 10.4 percent for manufacturers of motor vehicles and parts and an increase of 5.9 percent for machinery manufacturing during this period. Other transportation equipment and fabricated metals also contributed to the growth in manufacturing output with an increase of 4.9 percent and 5.3 percent, respectively. The construction sector's output showed some improvement in the period October 2013 to October 2014 with real output growing by 1.8 percent as well as an increase of 4 percent in employment. Wholesale trade grew 2.0 percent but was accompanied by a 1.3 percent decrease in employment for the period October 2013 to October 2014. Retail output rose 1.4 percent with an employment decrease of 0.2 percent.

Alabama exports saw a slight increase from $14.4 billion in the first nine months of 2013 compared to exports of $14.6 billion during the first nine month period of 2014 according to data from the U.S. Census Bureau. Exports to Canada, Alabama's largest trade partner, decreased by 3.0 percent for the first nine months of 2014. Other major export destinations for Alabama products included Germany, Mexico, China, Japan, the United Kingdom, and Brazil. For the first three quarters of 2014, transportation equipment exports amounted to $6.6 billion, a 7.1 percent increase from the same period in 2013. Other major exports during the first three quarters of 2014 were chemicals, minerals and ores, machinery, and primary metals.

Alabama's economy is expected to expand moderately in 2015 with a 2.3 percent increase in output. Non-agricultural employment is expected to experience a slight gain of 1.8 percent. Manufacturing and services employers will be the major economic drivers in 2015. These include firms in industries such as automotive manufacturing, aerospace, tourism, healthcare, and biotechnology. However, until uncertainties about federal spending priorities, as well as deficit reduction plans are resolved, many private contractors and government facilities engaged in defense-related projects will be cautious in hiring and investment.




Source: Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama
University Outreach, Auburn University Montgomery

## Awards

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the State of Alabama for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013. This was the sixteenth consecutive year that the State has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current Comprehensive Annual Financial Report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

## Acknowledgements

Production of this report would not have been possible without the assistance of all state organizations which supplied financial information vital to the accuracy of this report. As we strive to produce this report in future years and to further enhance its quality, the continued support and cooperation of all agencies remain essential. I also wish to express my appreciation to the entire staff in the Division of Control and Accounts, whose daily efforts to improve the accountability of state government make the quality of this report possible.

Respectfully submitted,

Thomas L. White, Jr., CPA
State Comptroller

Government Finance Officers Association

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

## State of Alabama

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended

**September 30, 2013**

Jeffrey R. Emer

Executive Director/CEO

September 30, 2014

## EXECUTIVE BRANCH

Robert J. Bentley
Governor

Kay Ivey
Lt. Governor

Young Boozer
State Treasurer

Jim Bennett
Secretary of State

John McMillan
Commissioner of Agriculture and Industries

Luther Strange
Attorney General

Samantha Shaw
State Auditor

## JUDICIAL BRANCH

Roy S. Moore
Chief Justice of the Supreme Court

Justices of the Supreme Court

Glenn Murdock

Alisa K. Wise

Michael F. Bolin

James Allen Main

Greg Shaw

Lyn Stuart

Tommy Bryan

Tom Parker

## LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

Del Marsh
Senate President, Pro Tempore

Mike Hubbard
Speaker of the House

Ronald L. Jones
Examiners of Public Accounts

Norris Green
Legislative Fiscal Office

Jerry Bassett
Legislative Reference Service

## EXECUTIVE BRANCH DEPARTMENTS

Bill Newton , Acting
Department of Finance

H. Mac Gipson
ABC Board

Greg Canfield
Department of Commerce

Neal Morrison
Department of Senior Services

John D. Harrison
State Banking Department

N. Gunter Guy, Jr.
Department of Conservation and Natural Resources

John E. Richardson
Department of Public Safety

Angus Cooper, III
Alabama State Port Authority

William W. Wayne, Jr.
Board of Pardons and Paroles

Jim Byard, Jr.
ADECA

Major General Perry G. Smith
State Military Department

Nancy Buckner
Department of Human Resources

Fitzgerald Washington
Department of Labor

Jim Reddoch
Department of Mental Health

Lee Sentell
Department of Tourism and Travel

Jeana Ross
Department of Children's Affairs

Kim Thomas
Department of Corrections

Art Faulkner
Emergency Management Agency

John R. Cooper
Department of Transportation

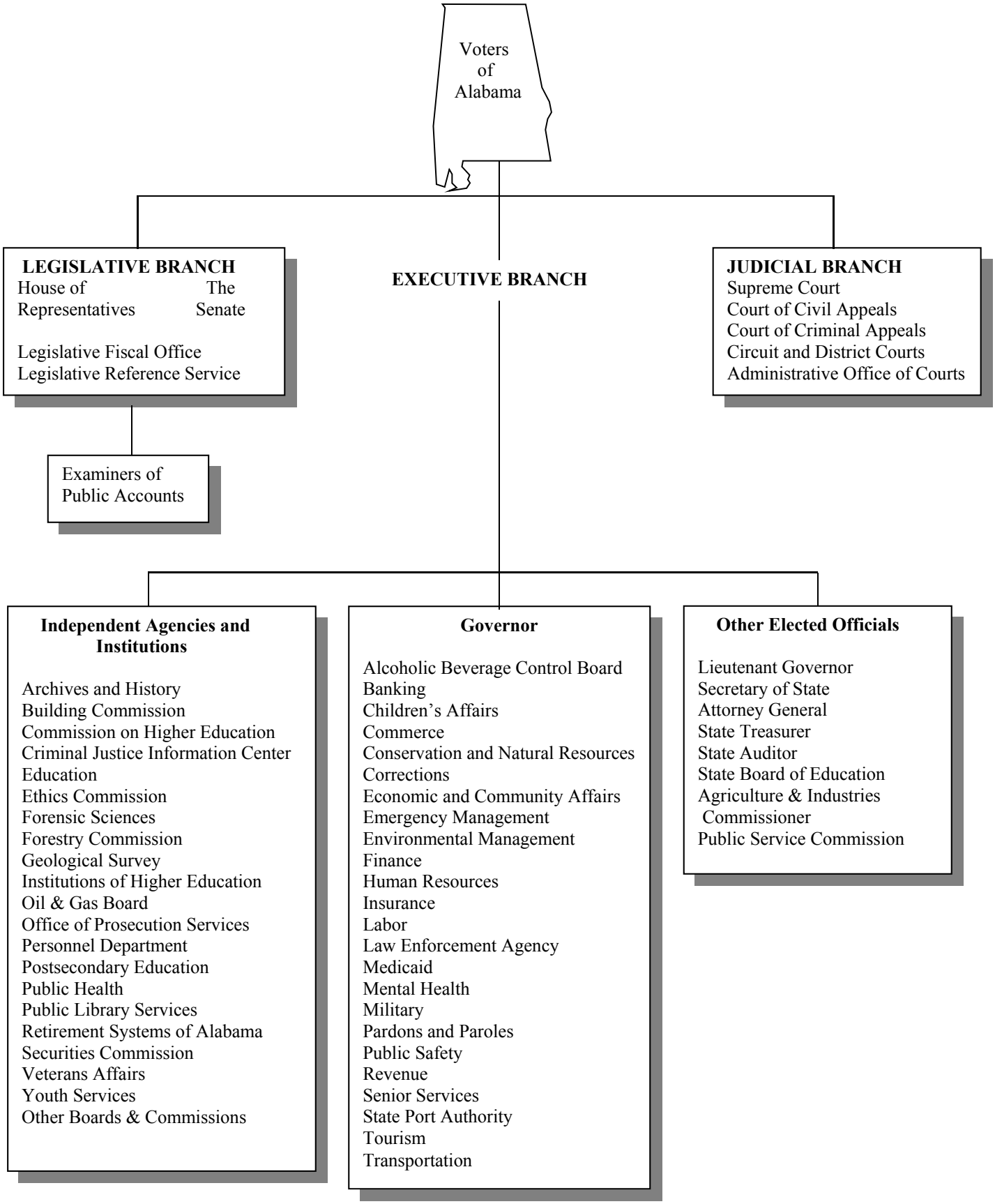
Brunson White
Secretary of Information Technology

Stephanie McGee Azar
Alabama Medicaid Agency

Julie P. Magee
Department of Revenue

Jim L. Ridling
Department of Insurance

Spencer Collier
Alabama Law Enforcement Agency


Voters of Alabama
LEGISLATIVE BRANCH
House of Representatives
The Senate
Legislative Fiscal Office
Legislative Reference Service
Examiners of Public Accounts
EXECUTIVE BRANCH
JUDICIAL BRANCH
Supreme Court
Court of Civil Appeals
Court of Criminal Appeals
Circuit and District Courts
Administrative Office of Courts
Independent Agencies and Institutions
Archives and History
Building Commission
Commission on Higher Education
Criminal Justice Information Center
Education
Ethics Commission
Forensic Sciences
Forestry Commission
Geological Survey
Institutions of Higher Education
Oil & Gas Board
Office of Prosecution Services
Personnel Department
Postsecondary Education
Public Health
Public Library Services
Retirement Systems of Alabama
Securities Commission
Veterans Affairs
Youth Services
Other Boards & Commissions
Governor
Alcoholic Beverage Control Board
Banking
Children's Affairs
Commerce
Conservation and Natural Resources
Corrections
Economic and Community Affairs
Emergency Management
Environmental Management
Finance
Human Resources
Insurance
Labor
Law Enforcement Agency
Medicaid
Mental Health
Military
Pardons and Paroles
Public Safety
Revenue
Senior Services
State Port Authority
Tourism
Transportation
Other Elected Officials
Lieutenant Governor
Secretary of State
Attorney General
State Treasurer
State Auditor
State Board of Education
Agriculture & Industries Commissioner
Public Service Commission

**State of Alabama**
Department of
**Examiners of Public Accounts**

**Ronald L. Jones**
**Chief Examiner**

## *Independent Auditor's Report*

Honorable Robert J. Bentley, Governor
State of Alabama

***Report on the Financial Statements***

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the State of Alabama, as of and for the year ended September 30, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the basic financial statements of the State of Alabama as listed in the table of contents.

***Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements***

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free of material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

***Auditor's Responsibility***

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of certain agencies and funds. These agencies and funds reflect the following percentages of total assets or deferred outflows and revenues or additions of the indicated opinion units:

| Opinion Unit and Related Agencies/Funds Audited by Other Auditors | Percent of Opinion Unit's Total Assets/Deferred Outflows of Resources | Percent of Opinion Unit's Total Revenues/Additions |
|---|---|---|
| Governmental Activities: | | |
| Alabama Public Health Care Authority | .06% | 0% |
| Business-Type Activities: | | |
| Alabama Health Insurance Plan | 28% | 10% |
| Alabama State Port Authority | | |

| Opinion Unit and Related Agencies/Funds Audited by Other Auditors | Percent of Opinion Unit's Total Assets/Deferred Outflows of Resources | Percent of Opinion Unit's Total Revenues/Additions |
|---|---|---|
| Aggregate Discretely Presented Component Units:<br>State Employees' Insurance Board<br>Public Education Employees' Health Insurance Fund<br>Alabama Housing Finance Authority<br>Alabama Water Pollution Control Authority<br>Alabama Drinking Water Finance Authority<br>Space Science Exhibit Commission<br>University of Alabama<br>Auburn University<br>Alabama State University<br>Alabama A&M University<br>University of South Alabama<br>University of Montevallo<br>Athens State University | 92% | 92% |
| Proprietary/Enterprise Fund:<br>Alabama State Port Authority | 100% | 100% |
| Aggregate Remaining Fund Information:<br>Alabama Health Insurance Plan<br>Retirement Systems of Alabama<br>Employees' Savings Plans (PEIRAF and RSA-1)<br>Retired Education Employees' Health Care Trust<br>Retired State Employees' Health Care Trust<br>Prepaid Affordable College Tuition Program<br>Alabama College Education Savings Plan<br>Alabama Public Health Care Authority | 90% | 58% |

The financial statements of these agencies and funds were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinions, insofar as they relate to the amounts included for those financial statements, are based solely on the reports of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in ***Government Auditing Standards***, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. The financial statements of the Retirement Systems of Alabama, the RSA Employees' Savings Plans (the Public Employees' Individual Retirement Account Fund and the RSA-1 Deferred Compensation Plan), the Public Education Employees' Health Insurance Fund, the State Employees' Insurance Board, the Retired Education Employees' Health Care Trust, the Retired State Employees' Health Care Trust, and the Alabama Health Insurance Plan were not audited in accordance with ***Government Auditing Standards.***

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the State of Alabama's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

***Opinions***

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the State of Alabama, as of September 30, 2014, and the respective changes in financial position and, where, applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

**Emphasis of Matters**

As discussed in Note 1-F to the financial statements, in 2014 the State of Alabama implemented new accounting principles GASB Statement No. 65, *Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities*, GASB Statement No. 66, *Technical Corrections*-2012 (*an amendment of GASB Statement No. 10 and 62)*, GASB Statement No. 67, Financial *Reporting for Pension Plans (an amendment of GASB Statement No. 25)* and GASB Statement No. 70, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Financial Guarantees*. Our opinion is not modified with respect to these matters.

**Other Matters**

*Required Supplementary Information*

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management Discussion and Analysis, and the other Required Supplementary Information, listed in the accompanying table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We and the other auditors have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurances on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

*Other Information*

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the State of Alabama's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary information which includes the combining and individual fund statements and schedules, and the accompanying other information which includes the introductory and statistical sections, listed in the accompanying table of contents, are presented for the purposes of additional information and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying supplementary information (combining and individual fund statements and schedules) is the responsibility of management and were derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by us and the other auditors. In our opinion, based on our audit, the procedures performed as described above, and the reports of the other auditors, the combining and individual fund statements and schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The other information (introductory and statistical sections) has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

**Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards**

In accordance with ***Government Auditing Standards***, we have also issued our report dated March 31, 2015, on our consideration of the State of Alabama's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with ***Government Auditing Standards*** in considering the State of Alabama's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Ronald L. Jones
Chief Examiner
Department of Examiners of Public Accounts

Montgomery, Alabama
March 31, 2015

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

The following is a narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the State of Alabama for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2014. Please consider the information presented here in conjunction with the letter of transmittal, which is located in the Introductory Section of this report, and the State's financial statements, which immediately follow this discussion and analysis.

## Financial Highlights

- The State's net position increased by $465 million during the fiscal year. The assets of the State exceeded its liabilities at the close of the fiscal year by $24.0 billion (*net position*). Of this amount, $21.1 billion was the net invested in capital assets, and $2.9 billion was Alabama Trust Capital.
- The Change in Net Position in governmental activities was $322 million.
- Governmental activities have $3.5 billion in investments, $2.6 billion of which is held in the Alabama Trust Fund.
- Tax revenues increased $223 million, or 3 percent as the economy continued to improve.
- Income tax revenues increased $123 million, or 3.5 percent.
- Revenues and expenses increased slightly. Revenues increased $182 million, or 1 percent while expenses increased $124 million, or 0.6 percent.
- The business-type activities reported net position at year-end of $1.8 billion, an increase of $143 million for the fiscal year. The Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund cash grew by $92 million. The operating revenues for the State Port Authority increased by 10 percent.
- The State's total bond debt at the end of the fiscal year was $4.8 billion, a decrease of $112 million.
- The State issued $104 million in new education related revenue bonds and $25 million in transportation related revenue bonds.
- Capital Assets increased $362 million to $22.3 billion, which includes $18.9 billion in infrastructure assets.
- The Alabama Trust fund balance decreased slightly by $40 million and now stands at $2.9 billion.
- The Alabama Trust Fund receivable from the General Fund and the Education Trust Fund decreased to $254 million as the Education Trust repaid $330 million.
- General Fund revenues increased $10 million, while expenditures increased $66 million.
- On a budgetary basis, General Fund expenditures and other uses exceeded revenues and other sources by $2 million. However, on a GAAP (Generally Accepted Accounting Principles) basis, General Fund revenues and other sources exceeded expenditures and other uses by $30 million. The Budgetary Comparison Schedule in Required Supplementary Information reconciles these amounts and lists the accounting basis differences.
- The General Fund was not prorated and the Medicaid Agency has unexpended General Fund appropriations of $16 million to carry over to fiscal year 2014. The $93 million balance owed the Education Trust Fund Rainy Day Account within the Alabama Trust Fund is due in fiscal year 2015.

## Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is an introduction to the State of Alabama's basic financial statements. The State's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains required supplementary information and other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

**Government-wide Financial Statements**

The *government-wide financial statements* provide a broad overview of the State's financial position and activities measured in a manner similar to a private-sector business. These statements consist of the *Statement of Net Position* and the *Statement of Activities*, which are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus and accrual basis of accounting. The government-wide financial statements exclude fiduciary activities.

The *Statement of Net Position* presents information on all of the State's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources at the end of the fiscal year. Net position represents the difference between all other elements in this statement. Increases or decreases in net position from year to year may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the State is improving or not.

The *Statement of Activities* presents information showing how the State's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the State that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities)* from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities).* The governmental activities of the State include general government, economic development and regulation, education and cultural resources, natural resources and recreation, health-physical and mental, social services, protection of persons and property, and transportation. Examples of business-type activities of the State are operation of the State's system of community and technical colleges, unemployment compensation services, operation of facilities for the distribution and sale of alcoholic beverages, and shipping services at the Port of Mobile.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the State of Alabama itself (known as the *primary government*), but also legally separate *component units* for which the State is financially accountable. The major *component units* include the Housing Finance Authority, State Employees' Insurance Board, Public Education Employees' Health Insurance Board, University of Alabama, Auburn University, and University of South Alabama. Financial information for the *component units* is reported in a separate column from the financial information presented for the primary government. The government-wide financial statements can be found immediately following this discussion and analysis.

**Fund Financial Statements**

A *fund* is a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts that the State uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending for a particular purpose. Fund accounting is used to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the State can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

**Governmental funds**

Most of the State's basic services are reported in governmental funds. The governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of resources of these funds and the balances of those resources available at year-end. These funds are measured and reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund Balance Sheet and the governmental fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances are followed by a reconciliation to the government–wide statements.

The types of funds which are categorized as governmental funds are the General Fund, special revenue funds, capital projects funds, debt service funds, and permanent funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund Balance Sheet and in the governmental fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances for the General Fund, Alabama Trust Fund, Education Trust Fund, Public Road and Bridge Fund, Public Welfare Trust Fund, and Alabama Medicaid Fund, all of which are

considered to be major funds. Data from the nonmajor governmental funds are combined into a single aggregated column on the basic financial statements. Individual fund data for each of the nonmajor governmental funds can be found in the combining and individual fund statements and schedules section of this report.

**Proprietary funds**

Services for which the State charges customers a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. The State maintains two different types of proprietary funds: enterprise funds and internal service funds. Like the government-wide statements, proprietary funds use the accrual basis of accounting.

Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. These funds report activities that provide supplies and services to external users in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The major enterprise funds are the Unemployment Compensation Trust, State Port Authority, Alabama Community College System, and the Alcoholic Beverage Control Board. Individual fund data for each of the nonmajor enterprise funds can be found in the combining and individual fund statements and schedules section of this report.

Internal service funds report activities that provide supplies and services to other state agencies on a cost-reimbursement basis. These funds are reported as governmental activities on the government-wide financial statements. These funds provide computer services, information technology, telecommunications, rental of office buildings, janitorial services, building maintenance, manufacturing activities, and liability protection. The internal service funds are aggregated in a single column on the proprietary fund statements.

**Fiduciary funds**

The State acts as a trustee or fiduciary for its employee pension plans. It is also responsible for other assets that, because of a trust arrangement, can be used only for the trust beneficiaries. The State's fiduciary activities are reported in separate Statements of Fiduciary Net Position and Changes in Fiduciary Net Position. These funds, which include pension and other employee benefits, private-purpose, and agency funds are reported using accrual accounting. The government-wide financial statements exclude fiduciary fund activities and balances because the resources of those funds are not available to support the State's own programs.

**Notes to the Financial Statements**

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of the financial statements. They explain amounts shown in the financial statements and provide additional information that is essential to the fair presentation of the government-wide and fund financial statements.

**Required Supplementary Information**

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain *required supplementary information* which includes (1) budgetary comparison schedule reconciling the budgetary fund balances and generally accepted accounting principles fund balances at fiscal year-end, (2) ten year loss development information for the State Insurance Fund, (3) a schedule of funding progress for the Employees' Retirement System, (4) a schedule of funding progress for the Judicial Retirement Fund, (5) a schedule of funding progress for the Retired State Employees' Health Care Trust and related notes, and (6) information about infrastructure assets reported using the modified approach.

**Other Supplementary Information**

Other supplementary information includes combining financial statements for nonmajor governmental funds, nonmajor enterprise funds, internal service funds, fiduciary funds, and nonmajor discretely presented component units. These funds are added together by fund type and presented in single columns in the basic financial statements.

## Government-wide Financial Analysis

### Net Position

Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. The State's combined net position for governmental and business-type activities is $24.0 billion in contrast to the prior year balance of $23.5 billion. The largest component (88 percent) of the State's net position reflects its investment in capital assets, such as land, buildings, equipment, and infrastructure (e.g., roads, bridges, tunnels), less any related outstanding debt used to acquire those assets, plus capital-related deferred outflows of resources, less capital-related deferred inflows of resources. The State uses these capital assets to provide services to its citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Also, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay the capital-related debt must be provided from other sources since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. Capital Assets increased $362 million, which included $230 million in increases in infrastructure and infrastructure construction in progress. Business-type capital assets increased $62 million, or 4 percent. The College System alone had $20 million more in capital assets at year-end resulting from building additions and construction in progress.

The total of Current and Other Assets is $9.9 billion, an increase of $214 million, or 2 percent. Included in that amount were cash and cash equivalents of $3.5 billion and $1.2 billion due from other governments. A little over half the amount due from other governments consists of loans to local school systems and most of the remaining amount is due from the federal government for amounts earned under federal programs. The balance also includes $3.7 billion in investments, $2.6 billion of which is held in the Alabama Trust Fund.

Of total liabilities, 72 percent are long-term liabilities. The State has $6.1 billion in long term liabilities, which includes $4.8 billion in bonds payable and $976 million in post employment health care benefit liabilities. Total liabilities increased 8 percent, or $179 million. Bond debt decreased by $113 million while post employment health care benefit liabilities rose $135 million. Business-type Current and Other Assets increased $37 million, or 3 percent.

Deferred Outflows of Resources is $127 million, an increase of $70 million. Deferred Inflows of Resources is $859 thousand at the end of the current fiscal year, and was zero at the end of the prior fiscal year. These balances increased because of refunding of general obligation and revenue bonds during the current fiscal year, which resulted in deferred losses and deferred gains.

Restricted net position represents resources that are subject to external restrictions, constitutional provisions, or legislative restrictions on how they may be used. Internally imposed designations of resources are not presented as restricted net position. The State's net position that is unrelated to capital assets includes $7.4 billion in restricted net position, a decrease of $60 million from the prior year. Unrestricted net position represents the remaining amount of net position that may be used to meet the State's ongoing obligations that are not funded by resources that are restricted. The State has a deficit in unrestricted net position of $4.6 billion. Business-type activities had a positive unrestricted net position of $51 million.

**Net Position as of September 30**

| (Amounts in Thousands) | Governmental Activities | | Business-type Activities | | Total Primary Government | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2014 | 2013 | 2014 | 2013 | 2014 | 2013 |
| Current and Other Assets | $ 8,789,402 | $ 8,612,232 | $ 1,142,875 | $ 1,106,165 | $ 9,932,277 | $ 9,718,397 |
| Capital Assets | 20,751,998 | 20,452,136 | 1,568,720 | 1,506,291 | 22,320,718 | 21,958,427 |
| Total Assets | 29,541,400 | 29,064,368 | 2,711,595 | 2,612,456 | 32,252,995 | 31,676,824 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | 118,819 | 50,161 | 7,920 | 6,952 | 126,739 | 57,113 |
| Long-term Liabilities | 5,379,070 | 5,357,342 | 697,976 | 721,128 | 6,077,046 | 6,078,470 |
| Other Liabilities | 2,102,243 | 1,901,450 | 243,547 | 263,448 | 2,345,790 | 2,164,898 |
| Total Liabilities | 7,481,313 | 7,258,792 | 941,523 | 984,576 | 8,422,836 | 8,243,368 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | 859 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 859 | 0 |
| Net Position | | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 20,170,202 | 20,042,353 | 937,301 | 862,998 | 21,107,503 | 20,905,351 |
| Restricted | 6,627,005 | 6,772,919 | 790,031 | 704,026 | 7,417,036 | 7,476,945 |
| Unrestricted | (4,619,160) | (4,959,535) | 50,660 | 67,808 | (4,568,500) | (4,891,727) |
| Total Net Position | $ 22,178,047 | $ 21,855,737 | $ 1,777,992 | $ 1,634,832 | $ 23,956,039 | $ 23,490,569 |

**Change in Net Position**

The table on the following page was derived from the government-wide Statement of Activities. Revenue is categorized as either program revenue, which is generated by the program itself, or is received from another government, or general revenue. Program revenues include charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions. As a result of the excess of revenues over expenses, the State's net position increased by $465 million during the fiscal year. Taxes provided $8.2 billion, or 38 percent, of the State's total revenue. Tax revenues increased by $223 million, or 3 percent, compared to the previous year as the economy continued to improve. $123 million of the increased revenue was income taxes, which was up 3.5 percent. Sales Taxes increased $55 million, or 2 percent. Operating Grants and Contributions revenue decreased $127 million, or 1.5 percent to $ 8.4 billion. Federal funding for unemployment compensation benefits was $130 million less. Capital Grants and Contributions increased only $2 million to $985 million. Charges for Services revenue increased $76 million, or 3 percent.

General revenues, which include taxes, were $9.5 billion, a decrease of $231 million, or 2.5 percent. Unrestricted investment earnings were $210 million, a slight drop of $4 million, or 2 percent from last year. In total, revenues and expenses had modest increases. Total revenues increased $182 million, or 1 percent, and total expenses were up $124 million, or 0.6 percent.

Governmental Activities

Total revenues for governmental activities for the fiscal year were $19.9 billion, an increase of $380 million or 2 percent. Charges for Services were up $141 million, or 11 percent. Service charges by the 911 Board increased from $0.70 to $1.60 per connection, netting an increase of $75 million. Operating Grants and Contributions remained the same at $8.0 billion, and Unrestricted Investment Earnings was down $4 million, a 2 percent decrease. Taxes increased $223 million, or 3 percent, on the strength of improved income and sales tax revenues, while Capital Grants and Contributions decreased $9 million, or 2 percent.

Expenses for governmental type activities increased $328 million or less than 2 percent. Education and Cultural Resources spending increased $149 million, or 2 percent, Transportation increased $136 million, or 10 percent, and Health increased 113 million, or 2 percent. General Government decreased $60 million or 6 percent, primarily because grants to local governments decreased. Protection of Persons and Property increased $61 million or 6 percent, as spending by the 911 Board increased by $72 million. Service charges collected by the Board increased, resulting in having more money to grant to local Emergency Communication Districts.

Business-type Activities

The largest business-type activity is the Alabama Community College System, which accounts for 58 percent of business-type net position. The other major business-type activities are the Alabama Port Authority, the Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, and the Unemployment Compensation Trust. During the fiscal year the net position of business-type activities increased by $143 million. Revenues of business-type activities totaled $1.5 billion, a decrease of $199 million, or 12 percent. Most of this revenue was self-generated program revenues; only $21 million of the $1.5 billion revenues came from general revenues. The program revenues consisted of $1.1 billion of charges for services, a decrease of $65 million, or 6 percent, and $336 million of operating grants and contributions, a decrease of $137 million or 29 percent. Operating Grants and Contributions decreased because Federal grants for unemployment compensation was down as a result of fewer unemployment claims. Of the $255 million in net transfers between governmental activities and business-type activities, most of the transfers are from the Education Trust Fund to the Alabama Community College System as mandated by the legislature in the appropriation acts.

Overall business-type expenses were $1.6 billion, down by $203 million, or 11.5 percent, primarily because Unemployment Compensation expenses decreased $167 million, or 36 percent. Unemployment Compensation expenses decreased because some claimants exhausted their benefits. The cash balance in the Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund grew by $92 million because of this decrease in expenses for claims. Port Authority expenses were up $6 million, or 4 percent, because of higher personnel, operation and maintenance of facilities, and power consumption costs. Alcoholic Beverage Control Board expenses were up $6 million, or 2 percent. Alabama College System expenses were down $16 million or 2 percent because scholarships for students and training for business and industry were less. Nonmajor Proprietary Funds expenses were down $33 million, or 29 percent. One nonmajor fund, the Alabama Health Insurance Plan (AHIP), had $12 million less in expenses. AHIP's program has been replaced by provisions of the federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, and therefore substantially ceased operations in June. Another nonmajor fund, the State Insurance Fund, had $19 million less in claims in fiscal year 2014.

**Changes in Net Position**
**For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30**

| (Amounts in Thousands) | Governmental Activities | | Business-type Activities | | Total Primary Government | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2014 | 2013 | 2014 | 2013 | 2014 | 2013 |
| Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Program Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | $ 1,387,795 | $ 1,246,702 | $1,082,552 | $1,148,022 | $ 2,470,347 | $ 2,394,724 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 8,071,538 | 8,061,784 | 336,172 | 473,220 | 8,407,710 | 8,535,004 |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | 966,966 | 976,217 | 17,863 | 6,398 | 984,829 | 982,615 |
| General Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Taxes | 8,150,058 | 7,926,757 | 11,823 | 11,864 | 8,161,881 | 7,938,621 |
| Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs | 9,096 | 10,421 | - | - | 9,096 | 10,421 |
| Unrestricted Investment Earnings | 209,954 | 213,988 | - | - | 209,954 | 213,988 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,119,266 | 1,097,897 | 9,500 | 17,625 | 1,128,766 | 1,115,522 |
| Total Revenues | 19,914,673 | 19,533,766 | 1,457,910 | 1,657,129 | 21,372,583 | 21,190,895 |
| Expenses: | | | | | | |
| Economic Development and Regulation | 114,405 | 121,933 | | | 114,405 | 121,933 |
| Education and Cultural Resources | 6,490,384 | 6,341,871 | | | 6,490,384 | 6,341,871 |
| Natural Resources and Recreation | 136,131 | 124,387 | | | 136,131 | 124,387 |
| Health | 6,540,184 | 6,427,303 | | | 6,540,184 | 6,427,303 |
| Social Services | 2,393,752 | 2,448,759 | | | 2,393,752 | 2,448,759 |
| Protection of Persons and Property | 1,140,958 | 1,079,644 | | | 1,140,958 | 1,079,644 |
| Transportation | 1,455,604 | 1,319,431 | | | 1,455,604 | 1,319,431 |
| General Government | 905,446 | 965,564 | | | 905,446 | 965,564 |
| Debt Service - Interest and Other Charges | 160,847 | 181,209 | | | 160,847 | 181,209 |
| Unemployment Compensation | | | 291,417 | 458,063 | 291,417 | 458,063 |
| State Port Authority | | | 142,757 | 136,904 | 142,757 | 136,904 |
| Alabama Community College System | | | 756,642 | 772,150 | 756,642 | 772,150 |
| Alcoholic Beverage Control Board | | | 288,627 | 282,840 | 288,627 | 282,840 |
| Nonmajor Proprietary Funds | | | 89,970 | 122,838 | 89,970 | 122,838 |
| Total Expenses | 19,337,711 | 19,010,101 | 1,569,413 | 1,772,795 | 20,907,124 | 20,782,896 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Net Position Before Contributions and Transfers | 576,962 | 523,665 | (111,503) | (115,666) | 465,459 | 407,999 |
| Contributions to Permanent Funds and Endowments | - | - | 11 | 82 | 11 | 82 |
| Transfers | (254,652) | (259,085) | 254,652 | 259,085 | - | - |
| Change in Net Position | 322,310 | 264,580 | 143,160 | 143,501 | 465,470 | 408,081 |
| Net Position- Beginning | 21,855,737 | 21,591,157 | 1,634,832 | 1,491,331 | 23,490,569 | 23,082,488 |
| Net Position- Ending | $ 22,178,047 | $21,855,737 | $1,777,992 | $1,634,832 | $23,956,039 | $23,490,569 |

**Governmental Activities**

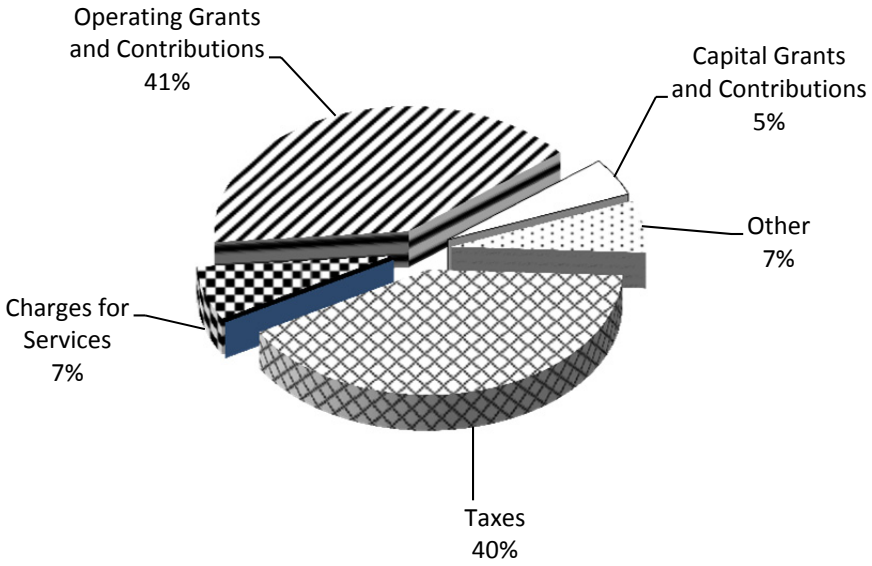
Operating grants and contributions along with taxes together accounted for 81 percent of governmental activities revenue. Operating grants and contributions are the largest, making up 41 percent of total governmental revenues, while taxes make up 40 percent.

Sixty percent of all operating grants and contributions are received for health purposes. In fact, 54 percent of all operating grants and contributions go to Medicaid programs. Operating grants and contributions for social services are 24 percent. Some 20 percent of all operating grants and contributions go to the Department of Human Resources. Operating grants and contributions used by the Department of Education for educational purposes are 11 percent.

Sales and use taxes, along with income taxes, make up 74 percent of taxes in governmental activities. Income taxes brought in $3.6 billion and sales and use taxes $2.4 billion. Sales and use taxes increased $55 million, or 2 percent, while income taxes increased $123 million, or 3.5 percent.

Capital grants and contributions remain at 5 percent of revenues. The Department of Transportation received 99 percent of all capital grants and contributions, primarily for road and bridge related projects. About 94 percent of operating grants and 92 percent of the capital grants were received from the Federal government.

**Revenues - Governmental Activities**
**Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014**



Total operating expenses for governmental activities in this fiscal year were $19.3 billion. Expenses for governmental activities are grouped by functional area. The two largest functional areas were (1) Education and Cultural Resources and (2) Health. These two areas together accounted for 67 percent of the governmental activities expenses for the fiscal year. Social Services accounted for 12 percent of the governmental activities expenses. Overall expenses increased by $328 million, or less than 2 percent.

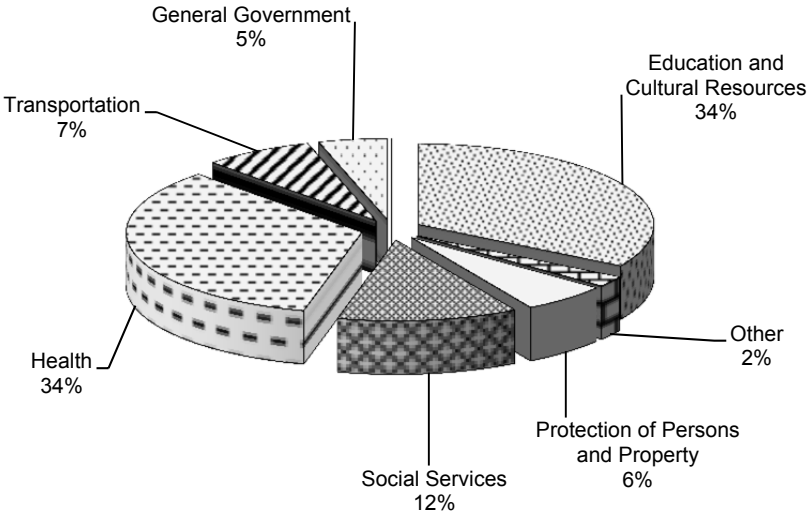
Education and Cultural Resources makes up 34 percent of governmental activity expenses, up from 33 percent the previous year, while Transportation remains at 7 percent and Social Services dropped from 13 percent to 12 percent. Within Education and Cultural Resources, 89 percent is for two programs, local financial assistance for school systems and support of state universities. Financial assistance for local school systems increased $95 million, or 2 percent, and support for universities increased $18 million, or 2 percent.

Health accounted for 34 percent of governmental activity spending, same as the last year. Medicaid programs account for 77 percent of Health spending, while the Department of Public Health and the Department of Mental Health each account for 10 percent.

Within Social Services, spending on the food assistance program makes up 58 percent of all social services spending while 17 percent is spent on children's programs. Spending on food assistance was down $68 million, or 5 percent.

Protection of Persons and Property continues to comprise 6 percent of total spending. The Department of Corrections makes up 40 percent of Protection of Persons and Property spending, while the Department of Public Safety comprises 11 percent and the 911 Board 10 percent.

**Expenses - Governmental Activities**
**Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014**



## Financial Analysis of the State's Funds

**Governmental Funds**

The focus of the State's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the State's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned General Fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

At the end of the fiscal year, the governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of $5.9 billion. Nonspendable fund balance was $113 million and assigned fund balance was $44 million. Spending restricted for specific purposes comprised $5.7 billion. Those restrictions have been imposed by external parties, constitutional provisions, or enabling legislation. The largest restricted amount of $2.9 billion is for Alabama Trust Capital. The Alabama Trust Fund originally was a permanent fund, but is now a special revenue fund because of Amendment 666 and Amendment 856 to the *Constitution of Alabama of 1901* which allow limited spending of principal. An additional $2.9 billion of governmental fund balance has been restricted for a wide variety of purposes which includes $402 million restricted for various capital projects and debt service.

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the State. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was $119 million, $3 million nonspendable fund balance, and $2 million assigned fund balance. Revenues for the General Fund were up $10 million, or 1 percent, as taxes increased $22 million, Licenses, permits and fees remained the same, fines, forfeits and court settlements decreased $4 million, investment income decreased $4 million, and other revenues decreased $4 million. The largest increase in tax revenues to the General Fund was $17 million in privilege tax and $11 million in insurance premium tax while he rest of the tax revenues decreased overall.

Expenditures for the General Fund increased $66 million, or 5 percent. Health expenditures increased $50 million. 96 percent of the General Fund health expenditure increase was in the Medicaid Agency. Medicaid Physician Care Program expenditures increased $50 million. The Affordable Care Act provides increased payments to primary care physicians who were paid the federally established Medicare rates which are higher than the usual State-established Medicaid rates. Pharmaceutical program increased $26 million while the rest of the Medicaid programs decreased $28 million. Spending on General Government in the General Fund increased $10 million. Judicial operations accounted for 88 percent of the increase in general governmental expenditures. Protection of Persons and Property expenditures increased $4 million. The largest spending for Protection of Persons and Property in the General Fund was related to correctional facility operations of $390 million for the fiscal year, an increase of $25 million from the previous year. The Protection of Persons and Property expenditures related to 2011 April Tornados decreased $21 million. Due to Other Funds increased $3.5 million to a balance of $173 million. A large portion, $162 million, is a loan owed to the Alabama Trust Fund. The money was borrowed in fiscal year 2010 to alleviate revenue shortages in accordance with Amendment 803 to the *Constitution of Alabama of 1901*.

The Education Trust Fund (ETF) is the largest operating fund of the State. Revenues credited to the ETF are used for the support, maintenance and development of public education in Alabama, debt service and capital improvements relating to educational facilities, and other functions related to educating the state's citizens. Programs and agencies supported by the ETF include K-12 education, public library services, performing and fine arts, various scholarship programs, the state's education regulatory departments, and two-year and four-year colleges and universities. Funding from the ETF is also provided to non-state agencies that provide educational services to the people of Alabama, including the arts, disease counseling and education, and youth development. Ten tax sources are allocated to the ETF, the largest of which are the individual and corporate income tax, sales tax, utility tax, and use tax. Tax revenues in the ETF for the fiscal year were up $224 million, or 4 percent as compared to the previous fiscal year. Individual income tax revenues were up by $117 million, sales and use tax revenues increased by $89 million and utility tax revenues were up $21 million. Expenditures, as limited by the budget, were up 5 percent, or $260 million. A large portion of the increase, $259 million, was in Education and Cultural Resources expenditures. Within Education and Cultural Resources, the largest spending, the financial assistance to local school systems increased $222 million and the next largest spending which was in support of state universities, increased $19 million. The ETF transferred out $458 million, with the largest of these transfers going to supplement operations of the Alabama Community College System, a major Proprietary fund. The Alabama Community College System received $297 million in transfers as mandated by the legislature in the appropriations acts. Due to Other Funds in the ETF of $101 million includes $93 million owed to the Education Rainy Day Account in the Alabama Trust Fund. The Education Trust fund paid back $330 million during fiscal year 2014. The $93 million remaining balance was borrowed in 2009 and is constitutionally required to be repaid in 6 years so it is due in the next fiscal year. The ETF fund balance increased $122 million to a balance of $29 million, as cash and cash equivalents decreased $275 million and Tax Refund Payables had a decrease of $33 million. The fund balance, while legally restricted to a variety of educational purposes, is all available for those purposes in the next fiscal year.

The Alabama Trust Fund consists of income from the sale or lease of rights for offshore exploration and drilling for oil and gas off the Alabama coast, as well as investment income earned on the accumulated capital. Revenues from royalties and other payments related to the production of oil and gas increased by $7 million during the fiscal year. Investment earnings declined slightly from $200 million to $198 million during the fiscal year. Various amendments to the *Constitution of Alabama of 1901* require that Alabama Trust

income be used to support the General Fund, Forever Wild Land Trust, and a variety of state and local capital projects and debt service. In compliance with constitutional requirements, $325 million was transferred out to support these other funds. During the fiscal year, the amount constitutionally restricted for Trust Capital decreased by $41 million, a decrease of more than 1 percent.

The Medicaid Fund accounts for the portion of the Medicaid program that is funded by Federal revenues and certain other non-state revenue sources. Federal revenues increased 3 percent, or $128 million. Overall, revenues increased 4 percent, or $170 million. Expenditures increased 4 percent or $144 million. Physician Care expenditures increased $61 million while Health Support expenditures decreased. Health care reform under the Affordable Care Act caused the increases in Physician Care spending. Physician rates were increased to the Medicare rates. The net change in fund balance for Medicaid was a $2 million decrease, bringing the total fund balance to a deficit of $78 million.

The Public Road and Bridge Fund is the general operating fund of the Department of Transportation (DOT). The Fund receives all state revenues for that department, including all federal aid reimbursements. Amendment No. 93 (as amended by Amendment No. 354) to the *Constitution of Alabama of 1901* provides that monies derived from any fee, excise or license taxes levied by the State on motor fuels shall be expended for the cost of construction, reconstruction, maintenance and repair of public highways and bridges; the cost of highway rights-of-way; the payment of highway obligations; the cost of traffic regulations; and the expense of enforcing state traffic and motor vehicle laws. Federal revenues decreased $15 million, or 2 percent. Expenditures were flat, decreasing a mere $5 million. The cash balance increased from $317 million to $385 million. Of the $443 million fund balance, $26 million is in inventory of materials on hand and $417 million is restricted to cover existing construction and maintenance contracts.

The Public Welfare Trust Fund is used to account for a broad range of social, protective, and financial assistance programs for citizens. This is the major operating fund of the Department of Human Resources. Revenues from federal funds comprise 88 percent, but is supplemented by whiskey tax and a portion of the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board profits, sales tax, franchise tax, and beer tax. Overall spending declined $63 million, or 3 percent. The largest decrease was in Food Assistance expenditures for $68 million while the rest of the expenditures were up $5 million. The Food Assistance benefits decreased due to the expiration of 2009 Recovery and Reinvestment Act's temporary boost. The fund balance at year end is $66 million, a decrease of $33 million. The small fund balance is normal for this fund, since the Federal Cash Management Improvement Act does not allow the State to draw money and hold it for more than a few days. The fund balance, while legally restricted to a variety of social service programs, is all available for those programs in the next fiscal year.

The Medicaid Fund had negative fund balances at September 30. This is not typical for the State's major governmental funds because the fiscally conservative nature of the State's controls generally results in positive fund balances. Constitutional Amendment 26 requires the State to have on hand at year end in each budgeted fund enough cash to cover all outstanding warrants and any remaining unspent obligations (encumbrances and accounts payable). Medicaid often has a negative fund balance because GAAP requires the accrual of claims payable and the related federal receivable, but not the State matching amounts which will be recorded as revenues when received in the next fiscal year. The Public Road and Bridge Fund retains enough cash to cover its outstanding construction contracts and commitments, so that fund historically has a large fund balance.

**Proprietary Funds**

The State's proprietary fund financial statements provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. During the fiscal year, total net position for all enterprise funds increased by $143 million.

The Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund has again improved its financial condition. The net position increased in both 2014 and 2013, by $90 million and $132 million, respectively. This resulted in a positive net position at the end of both fiscal years. Revenues during the current fiscal year decreased as compared to the prior fiscal year because of a decrease in the employer rates. The minimum rate decreased from 0.00115 to 0.00095 and the maximum rate decreased from 0.0073 to 0.0071 for the employer shared cost. Another factor in the lower revenues was a decrease in the number of employed workers. Benefits paid dropped $166 million, a decrease of 36 percent, and revenues from federal grants decreased $130 million. The trust fund cash grew from $250 million to $342 million, and net position now stands at $321 million.

The net position of the State Port Authority is $349 million, an increase of $36 million. Operating revenues were $162 million, an increase of $15 million, or 10 percent over the prior year, resulting from a number of factors. Revenues at McDuffie Coal Terminal increased $7 million, or 10 percent, the result of a continued strong market for the export of metallurgical coal. General Cargo/Intermodal experienced an increase in revenues of $6 million, or 21 percent, driven by improvements in steel and iron product movements. The Real Estate division saw an increase in revenues of $1 million, or 17 percent, as additional volumes were managed. Expenses associated with operation and maintenance of facilities increased by $6 million due to higher personnel costs driven by hourly rate increases and increased volumes.

The Alabama Community College System's net position increased $22 million in 2014, primarily because of tuition increases and a $3 million decrease in student scholarships. Tuition increased by $2 per credit hour. Student scholarships decreased primarily because of

the change in Pell Grant regulations which affected student eligibility. Charges for goods and services declined primarily because of a 2.8 percent decrease in enrollment. The College System has $20 million more in capital assets at year-end resulting from building additions and construction in progress. The College System has an operating loss of $573 million. However, federal grants of $302 million and transfers from the Education Trust Fund (ETF) and other governmental funds of $297 million resulted in an overall increase in net position. Transfers from other funds including the ETF legislature appropriated transfers were $8 million more than the prior year.

The net position of the Alcoholic Beverage Control Board declined by $2 million in fiscal year 2014, increasing the deficit in net position to $30 million. The Board is required by law to distribute all of its profits and cannot own real property; therefore, net position generally will remain negative. Non-current liabilities, such as compensated absences and other post-employment benefits, and some of the current liabilities are not deducted from the distribution amount. The deficit gets larger primarily because the liability for other post-employment benefits is growing. This liability increased by $4 million during the fiscal year.

## Budgetary Highlights

### General Fund

The original budget for the General Fund was increased by a net of $8 million during fiscal year 2014. Expenditures were increased by $7 million and Transfers Out increased by $1 million, and these budgetary changes are reflected in the final budget on the Budgetary Comparison Schedule. The General Fund was not prorated during fiscal year 2014. Budgeted revenues were increased by $6 million; however, actual tax revenues were $45 million less than the final budget because of the weak economy.

There were significant budgetary variances between the final budget and actual results. Unexpended and reverted appropriations from fiscal year 2014 were reappropriated to fiscal year 2015; therefore, many agencies did not spend all of their appropriations during fiscal year 2014. The Medicaid Agency has $16 million to carryover to fiscal year 2015. The Department of Corrections, the Department of Finance, and the Legislature have carryovers of approximately $8 million, $4 million, and $3 million, respectively. These appropriations will be needed in the future because revenues are not improving much because the economy is sluggish.

There were no supplemental appropriations. Conditional and other appropriations were approximately $8 million to various agencies. The Administrative Office of Courts received a conditional appropriation of $4 million for court operations and juvenile probation officer services. The Emergency Management Agency received a conditional appropriation of $1 million for matching federal funds. $1 million of conditional appropriations were transferred to the Fair Trial Tax Fund for indigent defense. Conditional amounts are not included in the budget until the conditions have been met. Some expenditures are required by law to be fully funded, and estimated amounts are approved in the General Fund appropriation bill. Increases to these estimated amounts do not require a new bill and are included as other appropriations. Emergency appropriations of $14 million are included in the original budget and are included in the budgeted amounts as Other on the Budgetary Comparison Schedule. Emergency appropriations cannot exceed two percent of the total amount appropriated. On a budgetary basis, General Fund expenditures and other uses exceeded revenues and other sources by $2 million. However, on a GAAP (Generally Accepted Accounting Principles) basis, General Fund revenues and other sources exceeded expenditures and other uses by $30 million. The Budgetary Comparison Schedule in Required Supplementary Information reconciles these amounts and lists the accounting basis differences.

## Capital Asset and Debt Administration

### Capital Assets

At the end of fiscal year 2014 the State had invested $22.3 billion, net of accumulated depreciation, in a broad range of capital assets (see the table below). Depreciation charges for the fiscal year totaled $173 million.

**Capital Assets as of September 30**

| (Amounts in Thousands) | Governmental Activities | | Business-type Activities | | Total Primary Government | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2014 | 2013 | 2014 | 2013 | 2014 | 2013 |
| **Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated:** | | | | | | |
| Land | $ 344,742 | $ 328,965 | $ 109,804 | $ 74,284 | $ 454,546 | $ 403,249 |
| Historical Exhibits | 4,132 | 4,075 | 2,350 | 2,350 | 6,482 | 6,425 |
| Construction In Progress | 190,529 | 231,010 | 84,326 | 85,689 | 274,855 | 316,699 |
| Intangible Assets Under Development | 23,537 | 5,963 | - | - | 23,537 | 5,963 |
| Construction In Progress - Infrastructure | 4,675,517 | 5,200,257 | - | - | 4,675,517 | 5,200,257 |
| Infrastructure | 14,188,815 | 13,433,729 | - | - | 14,188,815 | 13,433,729 |
| Inexhausible Intangible Assets | - | - | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| **Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated** | **19,427,272** | **19,203,999** | **196,490** | **162,333** | **19,623,762** | **19,366,332** |
| **Capital Assets Being Depreciated:** | | | | | | |
| Buildings | 1,775,059 | 1,683,078 | 1,766,026 | 1,701,630 | 3,541,085 | 3,384,708 |
| Equipment | 748,344 | 705,219 | 617,304 | 590,114 | 1,365,648 | 1,295,333 |
| Software and Other Intangible Assets | 49,935 | 43,839 | 19,032 | 16,610 | 68,967 | 60,449 |
| Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated | 2,573,338 | 2,432,136 | 2,402,362 | 2,308,354 | 4,975,700 | 4,740,490 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | 1,248,612 | 1,183,999 | 1,030,132 | 964,396 | 2,278,744 | 2,148,395 |
| **Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated, Net** | **1,324,726** | **1,248,137** | **1,372,230** | **1,343,958** | **2,696,956** | **2,592,095** |
| **Capital Assets, Net** | **$ 20,751,998** | **$ 20,452,136** | **$ 1,568,720** | **$ 1,506,291** | **$ 22,320,718** | **$ 21,958,427** |

As allowed by GASB Statement No. 34, the State has adopted the modified approach for reporting roadway and bridge infrastructure assets. Under the modified approach, depreciation is not recorded. Infrastructure costs that result in an increase in the capacity or an improvement in the efficiency of the infrastructure network are capitalized and added to the historical cost of the assets. Costs that allow the infrastructure network to be used efficiently over the expected useful life of the assets are expensed as general maintenance costs. Certain maintenance costs that extend the useful life of the assets but do not increase capacity or efficiency are classified as preservation costs. Preservation costs are expensed and reported in lieu of a charge for depreciation expense.

Extensive project documentation is required to meet various federal and state guidelines concerning the construction of infrastructure. The completeness of this documentation affects the timing of project capitalization. The State capitalizes infrastructure when all costs for a project are incurred and all project documentation is satisfactorily completed, filed, and accepted with the appropriate entities. Projects that meet the cost and documentation criteria are closed, and appropriate entries are made to adjust the Infrastructure Construction in Progress and Infrastructure asset accounts annually. Due to the documentation requirements, there can be substantial time lags between the date a project is put into service on the State's roadway network and the date the project is capitalized. A significant portion of Infrastructure Construction in Progress consists of projects that have been put into service and maintenance costs could have been incurred.

The State uses the International Roughness Index (IRI) to measure and monitor pavement conditions. The IRI is a standard representing the perceived smoothness of pavements while traveling in passenger cars. A lower IRI measurement represents a smoother condition of pavement. The United States Department of Transportation developed suggested values for IRI of <60 inches/mile to >220 inches/mile to grade the smoothness condition of the roadway. A range of 60 to 94 is considered "Good" condition, with negligible maintenance required, and a range of 95-119 for Interstate Highways or 95-170 for non-interstate highways is considered "Fair", requiring routine maintenance such as pavement patching. The weighted average rating of Alabama's roads was 80.61, which exceeds the State's goal.

The State maintains 5,401 bridges and culverts. The State rates the major structural components and deck area of the bridge or culvert on a scale of one to ten and assigns a weighted rating to the bridge or culvert. The State expects those bridges and culverts to be

maintained at a rating within the range of 5 - 6.99, which is considered "satisfactory," meaning the structural elements are sound but have minor deterioration. The actual weighted average rating for the most recent condition assessment was 6.57, in the upper end of the satisfactory range.

For fiscal years 2014 and 2013 the State estimated it would need to spend $333.1 and $334.9, respectively, to preserve and maintain all roadway assets and $10.0 million in each year to preserve all bridge assets at or above the "Established Condition Levels" presented above. In fiscal year 2014, the State spent $468,464,000 for roadway preservation and $80,579,000 for bridge preservation. The State spent $496,695,000 for roadway preservation and $69,060,000 for bridge preservation in fiscal year 2013. In the next fiscal year, the Alabama Department of Transportation estimates that it will need to spend approximately $309,175,000 to preserve all roadway assets and approximately $10,000,000 to preserve all bridge assets at or above the "Established Condition Levels" presented above.

More detailed information about the State's capital assets is presented in Note 3 to the financial statements and in the Required Supplementary Information section.

**Long-term Debt**

The only method under which general obligation debt can be incurred by the State is by amendment to the *Constitution of Alabama of 1901*. The debt prohibition does not apply to debts incurred by separate public corporations functioning as State instrumentalities. The revenue bonds issued by these corporations are limited obligations of the corporation, not general obligations of the State, and the full faith and credit of the State is not pledged for their repayment. Certain revenues, usually earmarked taxes or revenues generated from the project financed are pledged for the payment of the debt. These corporations are blended with the primary government. The State and its component units issue serial and term bonds. Alabama has traditionally received high bond ratings from both Standard and Poor's Corporation and Moody's Investors Service. Currently, an exception is the upper medium bond ratings for the Tobacco Settlement Revenue Bonds issued by the Alabama Twenty-first Century Authority. Also, the State Port Authority has a lower rating than the other State bonds.

**Outstanding Bonded Debt as of September 30**

(Amounts in Thousands)

| | Governmental Activities | | Business-type Activities | | Total Primary Government | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2014 | 2013 | 2014 | 2013 | 2014 | 2013 |
| General Obligation Bonds | $ 680,476 | $ 705,367 | $ - | $ - | $ 680,476 | $ 705,367 |
| Revenue Bonds | 3,517,971 | 3,580,726 | 633,492 | 658,267 | 4,151,463 | 4,238,993 |
| Total | $ 4,198,447 | $ 4,286,093 | $ 633,492 | $ 658,267 | $ 4,831,939 | $ 4,944,360 |

The State issued $187,085,000 of refunding general obligation bonds. Additionally, the State issued $128,985,000 in new revenue bonds, which includes $103,985,000 of Alabama Public School and College Authority bonds and $25,000,000 of Alabama Highway Finance Corporation bonds. The Alabama Public School and College Authority also issued $626,915,000 of Alabama Public School and College Authority refunding bonds. Additional detailed information regarding the State's long-term debt is presented in Note 4 to the financial statements.

## Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

The General Fund budget for fiscal year 2015 is $108 million greater than fiscal year 2014. The Medicaid Agency received an appropriation increase of $70 million for fiscal year 2015 over fiscal year 2014 from the General Fund. Also, the Department of Public Health and the Department of Corrections received an increase of $10 million and $6 million, respectively. The General Fund is budgeted to pay back $10 million to the Alabama Trust Fund during fiscal 2015. The General Fund will receive the last of the three additional transfers of $146 million from the Alabama Trust Fund because of Amendment 856 to the *Constitution of Alabama of 1901*.

In the fiscal year 2015 Education Trust Fund Appropriations Act 2014-456 there is an appropriation of $35 million to repay the ETF Rainy Day Account within the Alabama Trust Fund. The remaining balance of $58 million will be paid from the gross sales tax account because the balance is due in fiscal year 2015. Also, less sales tax will be distributed to the Education Trust Fund because of $24 million from the gross sales tax account to the Prepaid Affordable College Tuition Program. The total ETF budget for fiscal year 2015 is $5.908 billion. The Rolling Reserve Act (Act 2011-3) cap on the fiscal year 2016 appropriations is $5.962 billion. The ETF Budget Stabilization Fund will receive revenues in excess of the cap after the ETF Rainy Day Account has been paid back in full. The

K-12 Local Boards of Education received an appropriation increase of $84 million for fiscal year 2015 over fiscal year 2014 from the Education Trust Fund. The four-year Universities received an increase of $13 million.

Total tax collections are up approximately 6 percent for the first 5 months of fiscal year 2015 as compared to the first 5 months of fiscal year 2014. The State's seasonally adjusted unemployment rate, at 5.7 percent in December 2014, was down from November 2014's rate, and below December 2013's rate of 6.1 percent. However, many unemployed workers have exhausted their unemployment benefits. The number of employed workers actually decreased from December 2013 to December 2014 from 1,993,000 to 1,986,000.

## Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the State of Alabama's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to: Office of the State Comptroller, Financial Reporting Section, RSA Union, Suite 206, Montgomery, AL 36130-2602.

ALABAMA
TENNESSEE
TENNESSEE
RIVER
RIVER
RIVER
MISSISSIPPI
GEORGIA
BLACK WARRIOR
COOSA
TALLAPOOSA
CAHABA R.
RIVER
RIVER
ALABAMA
TOMBIGBEE
CONECUH R.
PEA R.
FLORIDA
Gulf of Mexico
GREAT SEAL

# STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

## September 30, 2014

(Amounts in Thousands)

| | Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Total Primary Government | Component Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ASSETS** | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 2,735,902 | $ 755,286 | $ 3,491,188 | $ 1,278,635 |
| Investments | 3,489,888 | 242,757 | 3,732,645 | 6,991,606 |
| Internal Balances | 34,166 | (34,166) | - | - |
| Due From Primary Government | - | - | - | 6,766 |
| Due From Component Units | 12,506 | 123 | 12,629 | - |
| Investment Sales Receivable | 46,157 | - | 46,157 | - |
| Accounts Receivable | 140,161 | 97,639 | 237,800 | 675,657 |
| Taxes Receivable | 859,732 | - | 859,732 | - |
| Due From Other Governments | 1,153,212 | 3,048 | 1,156,260 | 625,116 |
| Mortgages, Notes, and Loans Receivable | 56 | - | 56 | 776,173 |
| Securities Lending Collateral | 271,222 | 808 | 272,030 | 15,514 |
| Inventory | 42,294 | 43,800 | 86,094 | 38,865 |
| Restricted Assets | 3,932 | - | 3,932 | 45,717 |
| Other Assets | 174 | 33,580 | 33,754 | 227,071 |
| Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation | 1,324,726 | 1,372,230 | 2,696,956 | 6,256,378 |
| Capital Assets Not Depreciated | 19,427,272 | 196,490 | 19,623,762 | 783,819 |
| **TOTAL ASSETS** | **29,541,400** | **2,711,595** | **32,252,995** | **17,721,317** |
| **DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES** | **118,819** | **7,920** | **126,739** | **58,123** |
| **LIABILITIES** | | | | |
| Warrants Payable | 14,092 | 80 | 14,172 | 75 |
| Investment Purchases Payable | 116,607 | - | 116,607 | 340 |
| Due To Primary Government | - | - | - | 12,629 |
| Due To Component Units | 6,315 | 451 | 6,766 | - |
| Accounts Payable | 954,345 | 109,721 | 1,064,066 | 581,904 |
| Tax Refunds Payable | 112,207 | - | 112,207 | - |
| Due To Other Governments | 224,968 | 2,993 | 227,961 | 144,513 |
| Securities Lending Obligation | 271,222 | 808 | 272,030 | 15,514 |
| Unearned Revenue | 4,863 | 73,746 | 78,609 | 803,452 |
| Amounts Held in Custody for Others | 116,601 | 7,882 | 124,483 | 396,839 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities: | | | | |
| Due Within One Year | 281,023 | 47,866 | 328,889 | 437,265 |
| Due In More Than One Year | 5,379,070 | 697,976 | 6,077,046 | 4,481,491 |
| **TOTAL LIABILITIES** | **7,481,313** | **941,523** | **8,422,836** | **6,874,022** |
| **DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES** | **859** | **0** | **859** | **1,116** |
| **NET POSITION** | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 20,170,202 | 937,301 | 21,107,503 | 3,476,755 |
| Restricted for: | | | | |
| Permanent - Expendable | - | 6,005 | 6,005 | 924,561 |
| Permanent - Non-expendable | 81,652 | 6,866 | 88,518 | 1,495,839 |
| Unemployment Compensation | - | 320,526 | 320,526 | - |
| Alabama Trust Capital | 2,856,681 | - | 2,856,681 | - |
| Economic Development and Regulation | 255,132 | - | 255,132 | - |
| Education | 1,079,958 | 364,904 | 1,444,862 | 2,021 |
| Natural Resources and Recreation | 104,667 | - | 104,667 | - |
| Health | 271,054 | 1,025 | 272,079 | - |
| Social Services | 257,379 | - | 257,379 | - |
| Protection of Persons and Property | 214,872 | - | 214,872 | - |
| Transportation | 452,597 | - | 452,597 | - |
| General Government | 649,560 | - | 649,560 | - |
| Debt Service | 136,111 | 69,365 | 205,476 | 716,829 |
| Capital Projects | 267,342 | 21,340 | 288,682 | 5,235 |
| Other Purposes | - | - | - | 196,707 |
| Unrestricted | (4,619,160) | 50,660 | (4,568,500) | 4,086,355 |
| **TOTAL NET POSITION** | **$ 22,178,047** | **$ 1,777,992** | **$ 23,956,039** | **$ 10,904,302** |

*The Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.*

ALABAMA
TENNESSEE
TENNESSEE
RIVER
RIVER
RIVER
MISSISSIPPI
BLACK WARRIOR
COOSA
ALLAPOOSA
GEORGIA
CAHABA R.
RIVER
RIVER
ALABAMA
TOMBIGBEE
CONECUH R.
PEA R.
FLORIDA
Gulf of Mexico
GREAT SEAL

# STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

## For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014

(Amounts in Thousands)

| | | PROGRAM REVENUES | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Expenses | Charges for Services | Operating Grants and Contributions | Capital Grants and Contributions |
| **FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS** | | | | |
| **Primary Government:** | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | |
| Economic Development and Regulation | $ 114,405 | $ 131,404 | $ 23,500 | $ 3,943 |
| Education and Cultural Resources | 6,490,384 | 51,316 | 917,042 | 3,113 |
| Natural Resources and Recreation | 136,131 | 84,298 | 41,907 | 972 |
| Health | 6,540,184 | 355,442 | 4,816,868 | 134 |
| Social Services | 2,393,752 | 65,950 | 1,906,183 | 5,577 |
| Protection of Persons and Property | 1,140,958 | 276,993 | 148,629 | 13,538 |
| Transportation | 1,455,604 | 180,079 | 46,416 | 935,263 |
| General Government | 905,446 | 242,313 | 170,993 | 4,426 |
| Debt Service - Interest and Other Charges | 160,847 | - | - | - |
| Total Governmental Activities | 19,337,711 | 1,387,795 | 8,071,538 | 966,966 |
| Business-type Activities | | | | |
| Unemployment Compensation | 291,417 | 359,914 | 32,959 | - |
| State Port Authority | 142,757 | 162,617 | 106 | 13,462 |
| Alabama Community College System | 756,642 | 168,466 | 301,946 | 4,401 |
| Alcoholic Beverage Control Board | 288,627 | 296,337 | 392 | - |
| Nonmajor Proprietary Funds | 89,970 | 95,218 | 769 | - |
| Total Business-type Activities | 1,569,413 | 1,082,552 | 336,172 | 17,863 |
| **Total Primary Government** | **20,907,124** | **2,470,347** | **8,407,710** | **984,829** |
| **Component Units:** | | | | |
| University of Alabama | 4,062,717 | 2,968,282 | 709,565 | 44,585 |
| Auburn University | 982,628 | 563,396 | 210,589 | 3,747 |
| University of South Alabama | 688,671 | 494,285 | 34,288 | 4,272 |
| Housing Finance Authority | 50,724 | 15,537 | 18,067 | - |
| State Employees' Health Insurance Board | 452,976 | 462,841 | 5 | - |
| Public Education Employees' Health Insurance | 807,086 | 740,662 | 7 | - |
| Nonmajor Component Units | 1,114,026 | 549,545 | 259,961 | 15,213 |
| **Total Component Units** | **8,158,828** | **5,794,548** | **1,232,482** | **67,817** |

**General Revenues:**
Taxes:
Sales and Use Taxes
Income Taxes
Motor Fuels Taxes
Utility Taxes
Insurance Premium Tax
Property Tax
Liquor Taxes
Tobacco and Cigarette Taxes
Payments from State of Alabama
Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs
Unrestricted Investment Earnings
Miscellaneous
Contributions to Permanent Funds and Endowments
Transfers
**Total General Revenues, Contributions and Transfers**

**Change in Net Position**
Net Position, October 1, 2013, as Restated
**Net Position, September 30, 2014**

*The Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.*

| Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Total Primary Government | Component Units |
| $ 44,442 | $ 0 | $ 44,442 | $ 0 |
| (5,518,913) | - | (5,518,913) | - |
| (8,954) | - | (8,954) | - |
| (1,367,740) | - | (1,367,740) | - |
| (416,042) | - | (416,042) | - |
| (701,798) | - | (701,798) | - |
| (293,846) | - | (293,846) | - |
| (487,714) | - | (487,714) | - |
| (160,847) | - | (160,847) | - |
| (8,911,412) | 0 | (8,911,412) | 0 |
| - | 101,456 | 101,456 | - |
| - | 33,428 | 33,428 | - |
| - | (281,829) | (281,829) | - |
| - | 8,102 | 8,102 | - |
| - | 6,017 | 6,017 | - |
| 0 | (132,826) | (132,826) | 0 |
| **(8,911,412)** | **(132,826)** | **(9,044,238)** | **0** |
| - | - | - | (340,285) |
| - | - | - | (204,896) |
| - | - | - | (155,826) |
| - | - | - | (17,120) |
| - | - | - | 9,870 |
| - | - | - | (66,417) |
| - | - | - | (289,307) |
| **0** | **0** | **0** | **(1,063,981)** |
| 2,398,362 | - | 2,398,362 | - |
| 3,627,582 | - | 3,627,582 | - |
| 545,976 | - | 545,976 | - |
| 640,104 | - | 640,104 | - |
| 306,359 | - | 306,359 | - |
| 334,275 | - | 334,275 | - |
| 171,297 | 11,823 | 183,120 | - |
| 126,103 | - | 126,103 | - |
| - | - | - | 1,093,110 |
| 9,096 | - | 9,096 | 1,054 |
| 209,954 | - | 209,954 | 379,868 |
| 1,119,266 | 9,500 | 1,128,766 | 45,083 |
| - | 11 | 11 | 38,666 |
| (254,652) | 254,652 | - | - |
| **9,233,722** | **275,986** | **9,509,708** | **1,557,781** |
| **322,310** | **143,160** | **465,470** | **493,800** |
| 21,855,737 | 1,634,832 | 23,490,569 | 10,410,502 |
| **$ 22,178,047** | **$ 1,777,992** | **$ 23,956,039** | **$ 10,904,302** |

# BALANCE SHEET
## Governmental Funds

## September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | General Fund | Education Trust Fund | Alabama Trust | Medicaid Fund | Public Road and Bridge Fund |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ASSETS** | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 214,543 | $ 69,183 | $ 92,470 | $ 12,734 | $ 384,854 |
| Investments | - | - | 2,581,522 | - | 56,936 |
| Due From Other Funds | 19,559 | 1,050 | 254,155 | 22,762 | 3,462 |
| Due From Component Units | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment Sales Receivable | - | - | 40,824 | - | - |
| Accounts Receivable | 2,543 | 15 | 21,563 | 1,629 | 5,008 |
| Taxes Receivable | 240,086 | 218,730 | - | - | 26,638 |
| Due From Other Governments | - | 84 | - | 238,174 | 160,055 |
| Mortgages, Notes, and Loans Receivable | - | - | - | - | - |
| Securities Lending Collateral | 4,409 | 1,467 | 225,294 | 270 | 8,194 |
| Inventory | 3,118 | - | - | - | 26,093 |
| Restricted Assets | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Assets | - | - | - | - | - |
| **TOTAL ASSETS** | **$ 484,258** | **$ 290,529** | **$ 3,215,828** | **$ 275,569** | **$ 671,240** |
| **LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES** | | | | | |
| **Liabilities** | | | | | |
| Warrants Payable | $ 572 | $ 1,785 | $ 0 | $ 210 | $ 1,340 |
| Investment Purchases Payable | - | - | 104,372 | - | - |
| Due To Other Funds | 172,652 | 100,815 | 6 | 65,254 | 3,055 |
| Due To Component Units | 2 | 81 | - | - | 33 |
| Accounts Payable | 61,947 | 37,901 | 412 | 287,883 | 190,785 |
| Tax Refunds Payable | - | 112,207 | - | - | - |
| Due To Other Governments | 7,000 | 7,234 | - | 62 | 15,011 |
| Securities Lending Obligation | 4,409 | 1,467 | 225,294 | 270 | 8,194 |
| Unearned Revenue | 6 | - | - | - | - |
| Amounts Held in Custody for Others | 326 | 3 | - | - | 8,659 |
| Compensated Absences | 817 | 228 | - | 31 | 368 |
| **Total Liabilities** | **247,731** | **261,721** | **330,084** | **353,710** | **227,445** |
| **Deferred Inflows Of Resources** | **112,119** | **0** | **1,844** | **0** | **469** |
| **Fund Balances** | | | | | |
| Nonspendable: | | | | | |
| Inventory | 3,118 | - | - | - | 26,093 |
| Permanent Fund Principal | - | - | - | - | - |
| Restricted for: | | | | | |
| Economic Development and Regulation | - | - | - | - | - |
| Education and Cultural Resources | - | 28,808 | - | - | - |
| Natural Resources and Recreation | - | - | 29,062 | - | - |
| Health | - | - | - | - | - |
| Social Services | - | - | - | - | - |
| Protection of Persons and Property | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transportation | - | - | - | - | 417,233 |
| General Government | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Projects | - | - | - | - | - |
| Debt Service | - | - | - | - | - |
| Alabama Trust Capital | - | - | 2,854,838 | - | - |
| Assigned for: | | | | | |
| Economic Development and Regulation | 61 | - | - | - | - |
| Education and Cultural Resources | 15 | - | - | - | - |
| Natural Resources and Recreation | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| Health | 157 | - | - | - | - |
| Social Services | 22 | - | - | - | - |
| Protection of Persons and Property | 1,469 | - | - | - | - |
| General Government | 168 | - | - | - | - |
| Unassigned | 119,396 | - | - | (78,141) | - |
| **Total Fund Balances** | **124,408** | **28,808** | **2,883,900** | **(78,141)** | **443,326** |
| **TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES** | **$ 484,258** | **$ 290,529** | **$ 3,215,828** | **$ 275,569** | **$ 671,240** |

*The Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.*

| Public Welfare Trust Fund | Nonmajor Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|---|---|---|
| $ 96,945 | $ 1,748,449 | $ 2,619,178 |
| - | 817,010 | 3,455,468 |
| 15,680 | 102,125 | 418,793 |
| - | 12,355 | 12,355 |
| - | 5,333 | 46,157 |
| 95 | 108,622 | 139,475 |
| 50,567 | 323,711 | 859,732 |
| 1,707 | 168,870 | 568,890 |
| - | 56 | 56 |
| 1,915 | 27,902 | 269,451 |
| - | 1,903 | 31,114 |
| - | 3,932 | 3,932 |
| - | 174 | 174 |
| **$ 166,909** | **$ 3,320,442** | **$ 8,424,775** |
| | | |
| $ 438 | $ 9,507 | $ 13,852 |
| - | 12,235 | 116,607 |
| 6,888 | 64,900 | 413,570 |
| - | 606 | 722 |
| 49,956 | 272,137 | 901,021 |
| - | - | 112,207 |
| 1,285 | 194,335 | 224,927 |
| 1,915 | 27,902 | 269,451 |
| - | 4,857 | 4,863 |
| 3,746 | 103,867 | 116,601 |
| 318 | 1,010 | 2,772 |
| **64,546** | **691,356** | **2,176,593** |
| | | |
| **36,600** | **214,772** | **365,804** |
| | | |
| - | 1,903 | 31,114 |
| - | 81,652 | 81,652 |
| | | |
| - | 255,132 | 255,132 |
| - | 358,373 | 387,181 |
| - | 75,605 | 104,667 |
| - | 168,914 | 168,914 |
| 65,763 | 155,015 | 220,778 |
| - | 214,873 | 214,873 |
| - | 34,895 | 452,128 |
| - | 645,183 | 645,183 |
| - | 265,388 | 265,388 |
| - | 136,431 | 136,431 |
| - | - | 2,854,838 |
| | | |
| - | 1,149 | 1,210 |
| - | 400 | 415 |
| - | 60 | 62 |
| - | - | 157 |
| - | 839 | 861 |
| - | 28,152 | 29,621 |
| - | 11,199 | 11,367 |
| - | (20,849) | 20,406 |
| **65,763** | **2,414,314** | **5,882,378** |
| | | |
| **$ 166,909** | **$ 3,320,442** | **$ 8,424,775** |

RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

September 30, 2014

(Amounts in Thousands)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Total Fund Balances for Governmental Funds** | | **$5,882,378** |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. | | |
| Land | 343,985 | |
| Historical Exhibits | 4,132 | |
| Construction in progress | 160,831 | |
| Construction in progress - Infrastructure | 4,675,517 | |
| Infrastructure | 14,188,815 | |
| Buildings | 1,624,958 | |
| Equipment | 705,054 | |
| Intangibles | 44,379 | |
| Intangible Assets Under Development | 23,537 | |
| Accumulated Depreciation - Buildings | (642,307) | |
| Accumulated Depreciation - Equipment | (429,143) | |
| Amortization - Intangibles | (13,445) | |
| | | 20,686,313 |
| Some of the State's revenues will be collected after year-end, but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures, and therefore are reported as deferred inflows of resources in the funds. | | 365,804 |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance and information technology, to individual funds. The assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position. | | 125,024 |
| Long-term loans reported in due from other governments are not collectible in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. | | 584,322 |
| Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. | | |
| Capital Leases, Notes, and Mortgages | (181,457) | |
| Compensated Absences | (271,380) | |
| Claims and Judgments | (11,191) | |
| Due to Component Units | (5,367) | |
| Other Post-Employment Benefits | (923,360) | |
| | | (1,392,755) |
| Deferred losses on refunding of debt reported as deferred outflows of resources in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. | | 117,951 |
| Deferred gains on refunding of debt reported as deferred inflows of resources in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. | | (859) |
| Long-term bonded debt is not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, is not reported in the funds. Unamortized discounts, unamortized premiums, and interest payable are not reported in the funds. However, these amounts are included in the Statement of Net Position. This is the total effect of these balances on the statement. | | |
| General Obligation Bonds Payable | (610,825) | |
| Revenue Bonds Payable | (3,173,187) | |
| Unamortized Premiums | (367,504) | |
| Unamortized Discounts | 309 | |
| Accrued Interest Payable | (38,924) | |
| | | (4,190,131) |
| **Net Position of Governmental Activities** | | **$22,178,047** |

*The Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.*

ALABAMA
TENNESSEE
TENNESSEE
RIVER
RIVER
RIVER
MISSISSIPPI
BLACK WARRIOR
COOSA
ALLAPOOSA
GEORGIA
CAHABA R.
RIVER
RIVER
ALABAMA
TOMBIGBEE
CONECUH R.
PEA R.
FLORIDA
Gulf of Mexico
GREAT SEAL

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
Governmental Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | General Fund | Education Trust Fund | Alabama Trust | Medicaid Fund | Public Road and Bridge Fund |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **REVENUES** | | | | | |
| Taxes | $ 1,232,136 | $ 5,857,686 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 350,680 |
| Licenses, Permits, and Fees | 152,786 | 119 | - | 12 | 139,883 |
| Fines, Forfeits, and Court Settlements | 15,614 | - | - | 3,203 | - |
| Investment Income | 11,921 | - | 197,571 | 17 | 713 |
| Federal Grants and Reimbursements | 1,969 | 299 | - | 3,915,896 | 908,286 |
| Other Revenues | 1,624 | 326 | 90,125 | 594,025 | 80,467 |
| **Total Revenues** | **1,416,050** | **5,858,430** | **287,696** | **4,513,153** | **1,480,029** |
| **EXPENDITURES** | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Economic Development and Regulation | 5,230 | 694 | - | - | - |
| Education and Cultural Resources | 5,045 | 5,181,792 | - | - | - |
| Natural Resources and Recreation | 5,045 | 1,088 | 953 | - | - |
| Health | 651,095 | 12,869 | - | 4,049,329 | - |
| Social Services | 12,152 | 27,988 | - | - | - |
| Protection of Persons and Property | 532,953 | 43,199 | - | - | - |
| Transportation | - | - | - | - | 1,449,185 |
| General Government | 207,475 | 10,695 | 8,368 | - | - |
| Capital Outlay | - | - | - | - | - |
| Debt Service - Principal Retirement | - | 29 | - | - | 2,427 |
| Debt Service - Interest and Other Charges | 11 | 24 | - | - | 121 |
| **Total Expenditures** | **1,419,006** | **5,278,378** | **9,321** | **4,049,329** | **1,451,733** |
| **Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures** | **(2,956)** | **580,052** | **278,375** | **463,824** | **28,296** |
| **OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)** | | | | | |
| Transfers In | 373,883 | - | 6,742 | 281,450 | 163,169 |
| Bonds Issued | - | - | - | - | - |
| Refunding Bonds Issued | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Leases | - | - | - | - | 1,052 |
| Debt Issuance Premiums | - | - | - | - | - |
| Insurance Recovery Proceeds | - | - | - | - | 1,561 |
| Transfers Out | (341,200) | (457,564) | (324,982) | (743,091) | (118,901) |
| Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent | - | - | - | - | - |
| **Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)** | **32,683** | **(457,564)** | **(318,240)** | **(461,641)** | **46,881** |
| **Net Change in Fund Balances** | **29,727** | **122,488** | **(39,865)** | **2,183** | **75,177** |
| Fund Balances, October 1, 2013, as Restated | 94,534 | (93,680) | 2,923,765 | (80,324) | 368,091 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Inventory | 147 | - | - | - | 58 |
| **Fund Balances, September 30, 2014** | **$ 124,408** | **$ 28,808** | **$ 2,883,900** | **$ (78,141)** | **$ 443,326** |

*The Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.*

| Public Welfare Trust Fund | Nonmajor Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|---|---|---|
| $ 185,668 | $ 1,543,011 | $ 9,169,181 |
| 603 | 485,203 | 778,606 |
| - | 129,634 | 148,451 |
| - | 42,476 | 252,698 |
| 1,646,127 | 1,983,228 | 8,455,805 |
| 32,047 | 351,994 | 1,150,608 |
| **1,864,445** | **4,535,546** | **19,955,349** |
| | | |
| - | 109,179 | 115,103 |
| - | 1,319,280 | 6,506,117 |
| - | 142,739 | 149,825 |
| - | 1,794,174 | 6,507,467 |
| 1,923,497 | 402,212 | 2,365,849 |
| - | 530,987 | 1,107,139 |
| - | 230,839 | 1,680,024 |
| 560 | 666,115 | 893,213 |
| - | 49,834 | 49,834 |
| 3,406 | 264,933 | 270,795 |
| 3,977 | 194,567 | 198,700 |
| **1,931,440** | **5,704,859** | **19,844,066** |
| | | |
| **(66,995)** | **(1,169,313)** | **111,283** |
| | | |
| 154,306 | 1,830,445 | 2,809,995 |
| - | 128,985 | 128,985 |
| - | 814,000 | 814,000 |
| - | 5,782 | 6,834 |
| - | 165,400 | 165,400 |
| 159 | 2,129 | 3,849 |
| (84,954) | (1,034,562) | (3,105,254) |
| - | (966,941) | (966,941) |
| **69,511** | **945,238** | **(143,132)** |
| | | |
| **2,516** | **(224,075)** | **(31,849)** |
| 63,247 | 2,638,299 | 5,913,932 |
| - | 90 | 295 |
| **$ 65,763** | **$ 2,414,314** | **$ 5,882,378** |

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Net Change in Fund Balances for Governmental Funds** | | **($31,849)** |
| Governmental funds report capital outlay as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period. | | |
| Capital Outlay | 390,424 | |
| Depreciation Expense | (93,217) | |
| | | 297,207 |
| In the Statement of Activities, only the gain (loss) on the sale of assets is reported, whereas in the governmental funds, the proceeds from the sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net position differs from the change in fund balance by the cost, net of accumulated depreciation, of the assets sold. | | (14,803) |
| In the Statement of Activities, the change in the balance of inventories is expensed, whereas in the governmental funds, the change in the balance of inventories is adjusted to nonspendable fund balance. | | 295 |
| Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. | | 15,748 |
| Long-term loans to other governments are expenditures in the governmental funds, and the repayment is revenue in the governmental funds. | | |
| Long-term loans to other governments | 31,976 | |
| Repayments of loans | (56,032) | |
| | | (24,056) |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance and information technology, to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) of the internal service funds is reported with governmental activities. | | 23,954 |
| Capital asset reassignments for the general government have not been reported in governmental fund financial statements. | | |
| Internal service fund capital assets reassigned to the general government | 19,959 | |
| Internal service fund capital assets reassigned from the general government | (17) | |
| | | 19,942 |
| Amortization of deferred losses on refunding of debt reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. | | (5,835) |
| Long-term debt proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, which increases long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. Long-term debt principal repayment is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. | | |
| Bond proceeds | (128,985) | |
| Refunding bond proceeds | (814,000) | |
| Capital lease proceeds | (6,834) | |
| Debt issuance premiums | (165,400) | |
| Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent | 966,941 | |
| Repayment of bond principal | 260,351 | |
| Repayment of capital lease principal | 10,444 | |
| Accrued interest and debt-related amortization | 45,946 | |
| | | 168,463 |
| Increases in long-term liabilities for certain expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. | | |
| Other post-employment benefits | (127,555) | |
| Compensated absences | 396 | |
| Claims and judgments | 403 | |
| | | (126,756) |
| **Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities** | | **$322,310** |

*The Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.*

ALABAMA
TENNESSEE
TENNESSEE
RIVER
RIVER
RIVER
MISSISSIPPI
BLACK WARRIOR
COOSA
ALLAPOOSA
GEORGIA
CAHABA R.
RIVER
RIVER
ALABAMA
TOMBIGBEE
CONECUH R.
PEA R.
FLORIDA
Gulf of Mexico
GREAT SEAL

# STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
## Proprietary Funds

## September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | Business-type Activities – Enterprise Funds | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Unemployment Compensation Trust | State Port Authority | Alabama Community College System | Alcoholic Beverage Control Board | Nonmajor Enterprise Funds |
| **ASSETS** | | | | | |
| **Current Assets** | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 342,317 | $ 31,444 | $ 337,853 | $ 31,744 | $ 11,928 |
| Investments, Short-term | - | 18,635 | 89,937 | - | 8,314 |
| Due From Other Funds | 34 | - | - | 202 | 537 |
| Due From Component Units | - | - | - | - | 113 |
| Accounts Receivable | 5,701 | 15,840 | 70,588 | 513 | 4,997 |
| Due From Other Governments | 3 | 3,045 | - | - | - |
| Securities Lending Collateral | 82 | - | - | 681 | 45 |
| Inventory | - | 3,220 | 6,258 | 33,060 | 1,262 |
| Other Current Assets | - | 10,439 | - | - | 11,310 |
| **Total Current Assets** | **348,137** | **82,623** | **504,636** | **66,200** | **38,506** |
| **Noncurrent Assets** | | | | | |
| Investments, Long-term | - | 31,682 | 23,395 | - | 70,794 |
| Due From Other Funds | - | - | - | - | 10,390 |
| Due From Component Units | - | - | - | - | 10 |
| Other Noncurrent Assets | - | 3,790 | 7,883 | 90 | 68 |
| Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation | - | 525,534 | 834,545 | 4,599 | 7,552 |
| Capital Assets Not Depreciated | - | 116,902 | 74,096 | - | 5,492 |
| **Total Noncurrent Assets** | **0** | **677,908** | **939,919** | **4,689** | **94,306** |
| **TOTAL ASSETS** | **348,137** | **760,531** | **1,444,555** | **70,889** | **132,812** |
| **DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES** | **0** | **6,144** | **1,776** | **0** | **0** |
| **LIABILITIES** | | | | | |
| **Current Liabilities** | | | | | |
| Warrants Payable | - | - | - | 52 | 28 |
| Due To Other Funds | 6,501 | - | - | 27,759 | 1,069 |
| Due To Component Units | - | - | - | - | 451 |
| Accounts Payable | 20,770 | 19,528 | 30,876 | 37,683 | 864 |
| Due To Other Governments | 185 | - | - | 2,804 | 4 |
| Claims Payable | - | 423 | - | - | 17,309 |
| Unearned Revenue | - | - | 71,897 | - | - |
| Funds Held in Escrow | 73 | - | 7,809 | - | - |
| Compensated Absences | - | 1,914 | 2,273 | 110 | 304 |
| Securities Lending Obligation | 82 | - | - | 681 | 45 |
| Notes and Capital Leases Payable | - | - | 466 | 273 | - |
| Revenue Bonds Payable | - | 9,245 | 15,549 | - | - |
| **Total Current Liabilities** | **27,611** | **31,110** | **128,870** | **69,362** | **20,074** |
| **Noncurrent Liabilities** | | | | | |
| Claims Payable | - | 2,325 | - | - | 2,302 |
| Unearned Revenue, Noncurrent | - | 501 | 1,348 | - | - |
| Due To Other Funds | - | - | - | - | 10,000 |
| Compensated Absences | - | 2,870 | 16,099 | 6,979 | 26 |
| Other Post-employment Benefits | - | 15,182 | - | 24,464 | 225 |
| Notes and Capital Leases Payable | - | - | 3,090 | 513 | 1,506 |
| Revenue Bonds Payable | - | 354,450 | 254,248 | - | - |
| Other Long-term Liabilities | - | 10,905 | 2,792 | - | - |
| **Total Noncurent Liabilities** | **0** | **386,233** | **277,577** | **31,956** | **14,059** |
| **TOTAL LIABILITIES** | **27,611** | **417,343** | **406,447** | **101,318** | **34,133** |
| **NET POSITION** | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | - | 284,885 | 637,064 | 3,813 | 11,539 |
| Restricted for: | | | | | |
| Permanent - Expendable | - | - | 6,005 | - | - |
| Permanent - Non-expendable | - | - | 6,866 | - | - |
| Unemployment Compensation | 320,526 | - | - | - | - |
| Education | - | - | 357,151 | - | 7,753 |
| Health | - | - | - | - | 1,025 |
| Debt Service | - | 57,907 | 11,458 | - | - |
| Capital Projects | - | - | 21,340 | - | - |
| Unrestricted | - | 6,540 | - | (34,242) | 78,362 |
| **TOTAL NET POSITION** | **$ 320,526** | **$ 349,332** | **$ 1,039,884** | **$ (30,429)** | **$ 98,679** |

*The Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.*

| Total Enterprise Funds | Governmental Activities Internal Service Funds |
|---|---|
| $ 755,286 | $ 116,724 |
| 116,886 | 2,622 |
| 773 | 20,625 |
| 113 | 151 |
| 97,639 | 676 |
| 3,048 | - |
| 808 | 1,771 |
| 43,800 | 11,180 |
| 21,749 | - |
| **1,040,102** | **153,749** |
| 125,871 | 31,798 |
| 10,390 | 10,000 |
| 10 | - |
| 11,831 | - |
| 1,372,230 | 35,228 |
| 196,490 | 30,455 |
| **1,716,822** | **107,481** |
| **2,756,924** | **261,230** |
| **7,920** | **867** |
| 80 | 240 |
| 35,329 | 1,004 |
| 451 | 226 |
| 109,721 | 14,391 |
| 2,993 | 41 |
| 17,732 | 3,549 |
| 71,897 | - |
| 7,882 | - |
| 4,601 | 29 |
| 808 | 1,771 |
| 739 | 1,777 |
| 24,794 | 2,645 |
| **277,027** | **25,673** |
| 4,627 | 45,889 |
| 1,849 | - |
| 10,000 | 675 |
| 25,974 | 5,032 |
| 39,871 | 12,244 |
| 5,109 | 1,711 |
| 608,698 | 44,596 |
| 13,697 | 1,253 |
| **709,825** | **111,400** |
| **986,852** | **137,073** |
| 937,301 | 17,776 |
| 6,005 | - |
| 6,866 | - |
| 320,526 | - |
| 364,904 | - |
| 1,025 | - |
| 69,365 | - |
| 21,340 | 1,954 |
| 50,660 | 105,294 |
| **$ 1,777,992** | **$ 125,024** |

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION
Proprietary Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | Business-type Activities – Enterprise Funds | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Unemployment Compensation Trust | State Port Authority | Alabama Community College System | Alcoholic Beverage Control Board | Nonmajor Enterprise Funds |
| **OPERATING REVENUES** | | | | | |
| Charges for Goods and Services | $ 0 | $ 162,318 | $ 167,804 | $ 295,907 | $ 44,336 |
| Premiums and Contributions | 343,666 | - | - | - | 44,517 |
| Rents and Leases | - | - | - | - | 811 |
| **Total Operating Revenues** | **343,666** | **162,318** | **167,804** | **295,907** | **89,664** |
| **OPERATING EXPENSES** | | | | | |
| Salaries, Wages, and Benefits | - | - | 438,437 | 51,262 | 504 |
| Utilities and Communications | - | - | 25,713 | 3,393 | 623 |
| Professional Services | - | - | - | 5,564 | 3,523 |
| Supplies, Materials, and Operating Expenses | - | - | 154,940 | 206,426 | 60,302 |
| Depreciation | - | 29,199 | 41,600 | 1,683 | 650 |
| Claims and Benefits | 290,474 | - | - | - | 23,698 |
| Operations and Maintenance | - | 79,035 | - | - | - |
| General and Administrative | - | 17,459 | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | 79,910 | 20,295 | 69 |
| **Total Operating Expenses** | **290,474** | **125,693** | **740,600** | **288,623** | **89,369** |
| **Operating Income (Loss)** | **53,192** | **36,625** | **(572,796)** | **7,284** | **295** |
| **NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)** | | | | | |
| Taxes | - | - | - | 11,823 | - |
| Grants | 32,959 | 106 | 301,946 | 392 | 769 |
| Investment Income | 6,672 | 299 | 662 | - | 5,500 |
| Other Nonoperating Revenues | 9,575 | 2,834 | 6,598 | 451 | 102 |
| Interest Expense | - | (17,063) | (11,115) | (4) | (78) |
| Other Nonoperating Expenses | (943) | - | (4,928) | - | (523) |
| **Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)** | **48,263** | **(13,824)** | **293,163** | **12,662** | **5,770** |
| **Income (Loss) Before Contributions and Transfers** | **101,455** | **22,801** | **(279,633)** | **19,946** | **6,065** |
| Capital Contributions | - | 13,462 | 4,401 | - | - |
| Contributions to Endowments | - | - | 11 | - | - |
| Transfers In | 1,085 | - | 297,139 | 469 | 3,683 |
| Transfers Out | (12,480) | (56) | - | (22,806) | (12,382) |
| **Increase (Decrease) in Net Position** | **90,060** | **36,207** | **21,918** | **(2,391)** | **(2,634)** |
| Total Net Position, October 1, 2013, as Restated | 230,466 | 313,125 | 1,017,966 | (28,038) | 101,313 |
| **Total Net Position, September 30, 2014** | **$ 320,526** | **$ 349,332** | **$ 1,039,884** | **$ (30,429)** | **$ 98,679** |

*The Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.*

| Total Enterprise Funds | Governmental Activities Internal Service Funds |
|---|---|
| $ 670,365 | $ 83,486 |
| 388,183 | 20,119 |
| 811 | 18,198 |
| **1,059,359** | **121,803** |
| 490,203 | 34,321 |
| 29,729 | 19,872 |
| 9,087 | 12,982 |
| 421,668 | 30,130 |
| 73,132 | 6,996 |
| 314,172 | 6,655 |
| 79,035 | - |
| 17,459 | - |
| 100,274 | 8,181 |
| **1,534,759** | **119,137** |
| **(475,400)** | **2,666** |
| 11,823 | - |
| 336,172 | 108 |
| 13,133 | 657 |
| 19,560 | 1,011 |
| (28,260) | (2,095) |
| (6,394) | (19,962) |
| **346,034** | **(20,281)** |
| **(129,366)** | **(17,615)** |
| 17,863 | 17 |
| 11 | - |
| 302,376 | 42,897 |
| (47,724) | (1,345) |
| **143,160** | **23,954** |
| 1,634,832 | 101,070 |
| **$ 1,777,992** | **$ 125,024** |

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
Proprietary Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | Business-type Activities – Enterprise Funds | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Unemployment Compensation Trust | State Port Authority | Alabama Community College System | Alcoholic Beverage Control Board | Nonmajor Enterprise Funds |
| **Cash Flows from Operating Activities:** | | | | | |
| Receipts from Customer & User Charges | $ 352,778 | $ 162,169 | $ 146,506 | $ 296,344 | $ 96,656 |
| Receipts from Interfund Services | - | - | - | 34 | 4,178 |
| Receipts from Operating Grants | 33,041 | - | 118,564 | 189 | 767 |
| Receipts from Interfund Reimbursements | 5,039 | - | - | - | - |
| Receipts from Other Operating Activities | 9,580 | - | 7,353 | 12,243 | 4,109 |
| Payments for Goods Held for Resale | - | - | - | (204,976) | (28,639) |
| Payments for Other Goods & Services | - | (59,363) | (246,768) | (23,581) | (37,893) |
| Payments for Employees Services | - | (36,529) | (438,437) | (46,845) | (4,973) |
| Payments for Taxes, Fines, Penalties, & Similar Fees | (656) | - | - | - | (54) |
| Payments for Interfund Services | - | - | - | (1,962) | (9,940) |
| Payments for Other Operating Activities | (10) | - | - | (7,306) | (77) |
| Payments for Claims | (301,145) | - | - | - | (39,497) |
| **Net Cash Provided by (Used In) Operating Activities** | **98,627** | **66,277** | **(412,782)** | **24,140** | **(15,363)** |
| **Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:** | | | | | |
| Receipts from Noncapital Financing Grants & Donations | 1,085 | - | 264,234 | - | - |
| Transfers from Other Funds for Noncapital Financing | - | - | 297,139 | 425 | 3,683 |
| Payments for Noncapital Financing Grants & Donations | (3,914) | - | (61,430) | - | (10) |
| Transfers to Other Funds for Noncapital Financing | (9,610) | - | - | (14,854) | (12,165) |
| **Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Noncapital Financing Activities** | **(12,439)** | **0** | **499,943** | **(14,429)** | **(8,492)** |
| **Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities:** | | | | | |
| Proceeds from Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt | - | - | 6,000 | - | - |
| Receipts from Capital Grants & Contributions | - | 2,827 | 4,401 | - | - |
| Receipts from Sale of Capital Assets & Insurance Proceeds | - | - | - | 97 | - |
| Payments to Acquire, Construct, & Improve Capital Assets | - | (56,093) | (61,816) | (4,092) | (2,375) |
| Principal Paid on Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt | - | (8,770) | (21,346) | (45) | (84) |
| Interest Paid on Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt | - | (19,322) | (11,045) | (3) | (78) |
| Bond Issuance Cost | - | - | (81) | - | - |
| **Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Capital and Related Financing Activities** | **0** | **(81,358)** | **(83,887)** | **(4,043)** | **(2,537)** |
| **Cash Flows From Investing Activities** | | | | | |
| Receipts from Sales & Maturities of Investments | - | - | 37,530 | - | 19,282 |
| Receipts from Interest & Dividends on Investments & Loans | 6,157 | 816 | 852 | - | 2,487 |
| Purchase of Investments | - | (743) | (47,585) | - | (122) |
| **Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities** | **6,157** | **73** | **(9,203)** | **0** | **21,647** |
| **Net Increase (Decrease) In Cash and Cash Equivalents** | **92,345** | **(15,008)** | **(5,929)** | **5,668** | **(4,745)** |
| Cash Balance as Restated, October 1, 2013 | 249,972 | 46,452 | 343,782 | 26,024 | 16,645 |
| **Cash Balance, September 30, 2014** | **342,317** | **31,444** | **337,853** | **31,692** | **11,900** |
| Add: Warrants Payable | - | - | - | 52 | 28 |
| **Cash and Cash Equivalents, as Reported on Balance Sheet** | **$ 342,317** | **$ 31,444** | **$ 337,853** | **$ 31,744** | **$ 11,928** |

*The Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.*

| Total Enterprise Funds | Governmental Activities Internal Service Funds |
|---|---|
| $ 1,054,453 | $ 8,913 |
| 4,212 | 119,324 |
| 152,561 | - |
| 5,039 | - |
| 33,285 | 343 |
| (233,615) | (17,377) |
| (367,605) | (43,357) |
| (526,784) | (32,230) |
| (710) | (1) |
| (11,902) | (6,413) |
| (7,393) | (238) |
| (340,642) | (4,491) |
| **(239,101)** | **24,473** |
| | |
| 265,319 | - |
| 301,247 | 38,543 |
| (65,354) | - |
| (36,629) | (1,289) |
| **464,583** | **37,254** |
| | |
| 6,000 | - |
| 7,228 | - |
| 97 | 168 |
| (124,376) | (22,862) |
| (30,245) | (4,429) |
| (30,448) | (2,151) |
| (81) | - |
| **(171,825)** | **(29,274)** |
| | |
| 56,812 | 4,189 |
| 10,312 | 861 |
| (48,450) | (2,076) |
| **18,674** | **2,974** |
| | |
| **72,331** | **35,427** |
| 682,875 | 81,057 |
| | |
| **755,206** | **116,484** |
| 80 | 240 |
| | |
| **$ 755,286** | **$ 116,724** |

*Continued on next page...*

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (Continued from Previous Page)
Proprietary Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | Business-type Activities – Enterprise Funds | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Unemployment Compensation Trust | State Port Authority | Alabama Community College System | Alcoholic Beverage Control Board | Nonmajor Enterprise Funds |
| **Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:** | | | | | |
| **Operating Income (Loss)** | **$ 53,192** | **$ 36,625** | **$ (572,796)** | **$ 7,284** | **$ 295** |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities: | | | | | |
| Due from Other Funds | (32) | - | - | (2) | 831 |
| Accounts Receivable | 1,065 | (155) | 4,409 | (28) | 9,818 |
| Due From Other Governments | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory | - | (9) | 1,460 | (3,124) | (32) |
| Other Assets | - | (2,853) | (324) | - | 1,090 |
| Due to Other Funds | (3) | - | - | 251 | (7,199) |
| Due to Component Units | - | - | - | - | 327 |
| Accounts Payable | 1,624 | 400 | 3,840 | 650 | (20,084) |
| Due to Other Governments | 167 | - | - | 761 | 3 |
| Claims Payable | - | 507 | - | - | (1,165) |
| Unearned Revenue | - | (5) | (1,637) | 9 | (268) |
| Funds Held in Escrow | (5) | - | 1,869 | - | - |
| Compensated Absences | - | (231) | - | 318 | - |
| Other Post-employment Benefits | - | 1,935 | - | 3,714 | 29 |
| Other Liabilities | - | 200 | (54) | - | (5) |
| Depreciation | - | 29,199 | 41,600 | 1,683 | 650 |
| Amortization Expense | - | 2,399 | - | - | - |
| Nonoperating Revenues | 42,618 | 106 | 119,966 | 12,624 | 870 |
| Nonoperating Expenses | - | (1,841) | (11,115) | - | (523) |
| Total Adjustments | 45,435 | 29,652 | 160,014 | 16,856 | (15,658) |
| **Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities** | **$ 98,627** | **$ 66,277** | **$ (412,782)** | **$ 24,140** | **$ (15,363)** |
| **Noncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities** | | | | | |
| Increase (Decrease): | | | | | |
| Capital Assets Acquired by Capital Contribution | - | 8,739 | - | - | - |
| Capital Assets Acquired by Capital Lease or Other Debt | - | - | 333 | 831 | - |
| Capital Assets Acquired on Account | - | 5,996 | 1,021 | 135 | 15 |
| Disposals of Capital Assets | - | (1,697) | (6,403) | (4,494) | (96) |
| Capital Asset Reassignments | - | - | - | - | - |
| Revenue Bond Amortizations and Other Debt Adjustments | - | 43 | - | - | - |
| Interest Accruals and Other Adjustments | 515 | - | - | - | 520 |
| Unrealized Gains (Losses) in Investment Fair Value | - | 2,330 | (360) | - | 2,447 |
| Transfers In (Out) | 7 | - | - | (8,517) | - |
| Capital Grants and Contributions Receivable | - | 1,896 | - | - | - |

*The Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.*

| Total Enterprise Funds | Governmental Activities Internal Service Funds |
|---|---|
| **$ (475,400)** | **$ 2,666** |
| 797 | 6,759 |
| 15,109 | 136 |
| 1 | - |
| (1,705) | 1,364 |
| (2,087) | - |
| (6,951) | 226 |
| 327 | - |
| (13,570) | 1,647 |
| 931 | - |
| (658) | 2,567 |
| (1,901) | - |
| 1,864 | - |
| 87 | (79) |
| 5,678 | 1,806 |
| 141 | 62 |
| 73,132 | 6,996 |
| 2,399 | - |
| 176,184 | 327 |
| (13,479) | (4) |
| 236,299 | 21,807 |
| **$ (239,101)** | **$ 24,473** |
| 8,739 | 17 |
| 1,164 | 766 |
| 7,167 | 3,738 |
| (12,690) | (1,763) |
| - | (20,045) |
| 43 | (779) |
| 1,035 | (17) |
| 4,417 | 42 |
| (8,510) | 12,591 |
| 1,896 | - |

STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
Fiduciary Funds

September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds | Private-Purpose Trust Funds | Agency Funds |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ASSETS** | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 84,314 | $ 42,143 | $ 278,870 |
| Investments | | | |
| Time Deposits | - | - | 751 |
| U.S. Treasury Securities | 1,457,948 | 56,790 | 34,575 |
| U.S. Agency Securities | 429,759 | 8,795 | - |
| State and Local Government Securities | - | 2,067 | 9,100 |
| Mortgage Backed Securities | 857,954 | 21,694 | 3,635 |
| Corporate Stocks | 18,822,743 | 5,906 | - |
| Corporate Bonds | 5,907,584 | 45,127 | 950 |
| Real Estate | 3,116,022 | 20 | - |
| Commercial Paper | 1,028,589 | - | - |
| International Stocks | 4,511,179 | - | - |
| Guaranteed Investment Contracts | 246,263 | - | - |
| Mutual and Money Market Funds | 588,703 | 1,211,971 | 3,604 |
| Receivables | | | |
| Due From Other Funds | - | - | 5 |
| Employer Contributions Receivable | 93,877 | - | - |
| Member Contributions Receivable | 56,859 | - | - |
| Federal On-Behalf Contributions Receivable | 33,528 | - | - |
| Investment Sales Receivable | 28,904 | - | - |
| Accounts Receivable | 147,781 | 1,862 | 9 |
| Due From Other Governments | 17,343 | - | 914 |
| Mortgages, Notes, and Loans Receivable | 6,510 | - | - |
| Securities Lending Collateral | 1,920,525 | 7,043 | 2,117 |
| Other Assets | 539 | - | - |
| Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation | 131,131 | 3 | - |
| Capital Assets Not Depreciated | 7,620 | - | - |
| **TOTAL ASSETS** | **39,495,675** | **1,403,421** | **334,530** |
| **LIABILITIES** | | | |
| Warrants Payable | $ 42,840 | $ 245 | $ 12,890 |
| Investment Purchases Payable | 39,615 | 15 | - |
| Due To Other Funds | 3 | 5 | - |
| Accounts Payable | 10,902 | 33,393 | 244 |
| Due To Other Governments | 3,413 | - | 6,013 |
| Claims Payable | 46,776 | - | - |
| Securities Lending Obligation | 1,920,525 | 7,043 | 2,117 |
| Unearned Revenue | 2,913 | - | - |
| Amounts Held in Custody for Others | - | 525 | 313,266 |
| Compensated Absences | 4,636 | 4 | - |
| Other Post-employment Benefits | 7,647 | 115 | - |
| Notes and Mortgages Payable | 1,000 | - | - |
| **TOTAL LIABILITIES** | **2,080,270** | **41,345** | **334,530** |
| **NET POSITION** | | | |
| Restricted or Held in Trust for Beneficiaries | - | 1,362,076 | - |
| Restricted for Pension and Other Employee Benefits | 36,050,133 | - | - |
| Held in Trust for Other Post-Employment Benefits | 1,365,272 | - | - |
| **TOTAL NET POSITION** | **$ 37,415,405** | **$ 1,362,076** | **$ 0** |

*The Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.*

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
Fiduciary Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds | Private-Purpose Trust Funds |
|---|---|---|
| **ADDITIONS** | | |
| Contributions: | | |
| Plan members | $ 1,060,101 | $ 151,435 |
| Employer | 1,567,470 | - |
| Other Contributions | 113 | 1 |
| Federal On-Behalf | 54,899 | - |
| Total Contributions | 2,682,583 | 151,436 |
| Investment Earnings | | |
| Investment Interest and Dividends | 1,029,859 | 42,040 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments | 2,944,488 | 53,385 |
| Securities Lending Income | 17,208 | 9 |
| Total Investment Earnings | 3,991,555 | 95,434 |
| Less: | | |
| Investment Expense | 9,046 | - |
| Securities Lending Interest and Fees | 5,171 | 3 |
| Net Investment Income | 3,977,338 | 95,431 |
| Other Additions | | |
| Interest from Mortgages and Loans Receivable | 311 | - |
| Miscellaneous | 282 | 405 |
| Total Other Additions | 593 | 405 |
| **Total Additions** | **6,660,514** | **247,272** |
| **DEDUCTIONS** | | |
| Benefit Payments and Refunds | 3,880,062 | 166,677 |
| Administrative Expense | 36,266 | 8,250 |
| Transfers Out | - | 945 |
| **Total Deductions** | **3,916,328** | **175,872** |
| **Change in Net Position** | **2,744,186** | **71,400** |
| Net Position Restricted or Held in Trust for Beneficiaries, October 1, 2013, as Restated | 34,671,219 | 1,290,676 |
| **Net Position Restricted or Held in Trust for Beneficiaries, September 30, 2014** | **$ 37,415,405** | **$ 1,362,076** |

*The Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.*

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
Component Units

September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | University of Alabama | Auburn University | University of South Alabama | Housing Finance Authority | State Employees' Health Insurance |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ASSETS** | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 571,521 | $ 142,341 | $ 89,762 | $ 17,503 | $ 12,787 |
| Investments | 3,557,943 | 1,362,867 | 598,572 | 417,584 | 197,222 |
| Due From Primary Government | - | - | - | - | 688 |
| Accounts Receivable | 416,679 | 35,904 | 51,150 | 16,554 | 11,739 |
| Due From Other Governments | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mortgages, Notes, and Loans Receivable | 201,951 | 57,633 | 5,088 | 487,307 | 1,000 |
| Securities Lending Collateral | - | - | - | - | 8,690 |
| Inventory | 26,471 | 4,600 | - | - | - |
| Restricted Assets | - | - | 43,692 | - | - |
| Other Assets | 111,630 | 35,450 | 15,035 | 39,743 | 132 |
| Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation | 3,249,359 | 1,513,937 | 474,689 | - | 1,691 |
| Capital Assets Not Depreciated | 349,808 | 47,685 | 130,827 | - | - |
| **TOTAL ASSETS** | **8,485,362** | **3,200,417** | **1,408,815** | **978,691** | **233,949** |
| **DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES** | **27,988** | **14,442** | **3,318** | **0** | **0** |
| **LIABILITIES** | | | | | |
| Warrants Payable | - | - | - | - | 6 |
| Investment Purchases Payable | - | - | - | - | 327 |
| Due To Primary Government | 5,710 | - | - | - | 725 |
| Accounts Payable | 352,905 | 87,365 | 47,467 | 20,029 | 3,043 |
| Due To Other Governments | 22,579 | - | - | - | 4,168 |
| Securities Lending Obligation | - | - | - | - | 8,690 |
| Unearned Revenue | 386,665 | 194,760 | 55,018 | 7,028 | 8,318 |
| Amounts Held in Custody for Others | 41,194 | 23,011 | - | 317,942 | - |
| Noncurrent Liabilities: | | | | | |
| Due Within One Year | 170,825 | 43,211 | 20,849 | 25,856 | 45,453 |
| Due In More Than One Year | 2,075,569 | 763,603 | 462,188 | 264,476 | 2,653 |
| **TOTAL LIABILITIES** | **3,055,447** | **1,111,950** | **585,522** | **635,331** | **73,383** |
| **DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES** | **241** | **435** | **177** | **44** | **0** |
| **NET POSITION** | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 1,757,051 | 832,998 | 238,354 | - | 1,691 |
| Restricted for: | | | | | |
| Permanent - Expendable | 645,861 | 161,921 | 14,571 | - | - |
| Permanent - Non-expendable | 742,486 | 367,103 | 209,717 | - | - |
| Education | - | - | - | - | - |
| Debt Service | - | - | - | 96,558 | - |
| Capital Projects | - | 5,221 | - | - | - |
| Other Purposes | - | 5,014 | 137,211 | - | - |
| Unrestricted | 2,312,264 | 730,217 | 226,581 | 246,758 | 158,875 |
| **TOTAL NET POSITION** | **$ 5,457,662** | **$ 2,102,474** | **$ 826,434** | **$ 343,316** | **$ 160,566** |

*The Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.*

| Public Education Employees' Health Insur | Nonmajor Component Units | Total Component Units |
|---|---|---|
| $ 7,739 | $ 436,982 | $ 1,278,635 |
| 118,733 | 738,685 | 6,991,606 |
| - | 6,078 | 6,766 |
| 6,326 | 137,305 | 675,657 |
| 1,482 | 623,634 | 625,116 |
| - | 23,194 | 776,173 |
| 167 | 6,657 | 15,514 |
| - | 7,794 | 38,865 |
| - | 2,025 | 45,717 |
| 913 | 24,168 | 227,071 |
| - | 1,016,702 | 6,256,378 |
| - | 255,499 | 783,819 |
| **135,360** | **3,278,723** | **17,721,317** |
| **0** | **12,375** | **58,123** |
| 28 | 41 | 75 |
| - | 13 | 340 |
| 1,428 | 4,766 | 12,629 |
| 337 | 70,758 | 581,904 |
| 9,514 | 108,252 | 144,513 |
| 167 | 6,657 | 15,514 |
| - | 151,663 | 803,452 |
| - | 14,692 | 396,839 |
| 72,937 | 58,134 | 437,265 |
| 1,277 | 911,725 | 4,481,491 |
| **85,688** | **1,326,701** | **6,874,022** |
| **0** | **219** | **1,116** |
| - | 646,661 | 3,476,755 |
| - | 102,208 | 924,561 |
| - | 176,533 | 1,495,839 |
| - | 2,021 | 2,021 |
| - | 620,271 | 716,829 |
| - | 14 | 5,235 |
| - | 54,482 | 196,707 |
| 49,672 | 361,988 | 4,086,355 |
| **$ 49,672** | **$ 1,964,178** | **$ 10,904,302** |

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
Component Units

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | University of Alabama | Auburn University | University of South Alabama | Housing Finance Authority | State Employees' Health Insurance |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Expenses** | **$ 4,062,717** | **$ 982,628** | **$ 688,671** | **$ 50,724** | **$ 452,976** |
| **Program Revenues** | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | 2,968,282 | 563,396 | 494,285 | 15,537 | 462,841 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 709,565 | 210,589 | 34,288 | 18,067 | 5 |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | 44,585 | 3,747 | 4,272 | - | - |
| **Total Program Revenues** | **3,722,432** | **777,732** | **532,845** | **33,604** | **462,846** |
| **Net (Expense) Revenue** | **(340,285)** | **(204,896)** | **(155,826)** | **(17,120)** | **9,870** |
| **General Revenues:** | | | | | |
| Payments from State of Alabama | 450,274 | 242,759 | 102,696 | - | - |
| Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs | 135 | - | - | - | - |
| Unrestricted Investment Earnings | 170,922 | 79,715 | 45,202 | 27,036 | 6,384 |
| Miscellaneous | 670 | - | 36,443 | - | 1 |
| Contributions to Permanent Funds and Endowments | 31,413 | 480 | 6,321 | - | - |
| **Total General Revenues and Contributions** | **653,414** | **322,954** | **190,662** | **27,036** | **6,385** |
| **Change in Net Position** | **313,129** | **118,058** | **34,836** | **9,916** | **16,255** |
| Net Position, October 1, 2013, as Restated | 5,144,533 | 1,984,416 | 791,598 | 333,400 | 144,311 |
| **Net Position, September 30, 2014** | **$ 5,457,662** | **$ 2,102,474** | **$ 826,434** | **$ 343,316** | **$ 160,566** |

*The Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.*

| Public Education Employees' Health Insur | Nonmajor Component Units | Total Component Units |
|---|---|---|
| **$ 807,086** | **$ 1,114,026** | **$ 8,158,828** |
| | | |
| 740,662 | 549,545 | 5,794,548 |
| 7 | 259,961 | 1,232,482 |
| - | 15,213 | 67,817 |
| **740,669** | **824,719** | **7,094,847** |
| | | |
| **(66,417)** | **(289,307)** | **(1,063,981)** |
| | | |
| - | 297,381 | 1,093,110 |
| - | 919 | 1,054 |
| 308 | 50,301 | 379,868 |
| - | 7,969 | 45,083 |
| - | 452 | 38,666 |
| **308** | **357,022** | **1,557,781** |
| | | |
| **(66,109)** | **67,715** | **493,800** |
| 115,781 | 1,896,463 | 10,410,502 |
| **$ 49,672** | **$ 1,964,178** | **$ 10,904,302** |

**NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES ..... 59**
A. Reporting Entity ..... 59
B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements ..... 66
C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation ..... 66
D. Fiscal Year ..... 69
E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows, and Net Position and Fund Balances ..... 69
F. New Accounting Pronouncements ..... 72
**NOTE 2 - FUND BALANCES/NET POSITION ..... 72**
A. Restricted Net Position ..... 72
B. Restatements ..... 72
C. Fund Balance/Net Position Deficits ..... 74
D. Governmental Fund Restricted Fund Balances ..... 75
E. Education Trust Fund Budget Stabilization Fund ..... 76
**NOTE 3 - ASSETS ..... 76**
A. Cash Deposits ..... 76
B. Investments ..... 76
C. Investment Risks ..... 78
D. Securities Lending ..... 85
E. Mortgage-Backed Securities ..... 88
F. Capital Assets ..... 89
G. Investment Derivatives ..... 92
**NOTE 4 - DEFERRED INFLOWS/OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES ..... 95**
**NOTE 5 - LIABILITIES ..... 96**
A. Future Commitments ..... 96
B. Claims and Judgments ..... 97
C. Pollution Remediation Obligations ..... 97
D. Conduit Debt ..... 97
E. Long-term Debt ..... 97
**NOTE 6 - INTERFUND ACTIVITY AND INTRA-ENTITY BALANCES ..... 111**
A. Interfund Balances ..... 111
B. Balances with Component Units ..... 112
C. Balances between Component Units ..... 113
D. Interfund Transfers ..... 113
**NOTE 7 - RISK MANAGEMENT ..... 114**
A. Finance Department Division of Risk Management ..... 114
B. Health Insurance Plans ..... 118
**NOTE 8 - RETIREMENT PLANS ..... 121**
A. Retirement Systems of Alabama ..... 121
B. Other Pension Plans ..... 126
**NOTE 9 - DEFERRED COMPENSATION ..... 126**
**NOTE 10 - POSTEMPLOYMENT HEALTH BENEFITS ..... 126**
A. Plan Descriptions ..... 127
B. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies ..... 127
C. Funding Policy ..... 127
**NOTE 11 - RELATED ORGANIZATIONS ..... 130**
**NOTE 12 - CONTINGENCIES ..... 130**
A. Grants ..... 130
B. Tobacco Settlement ..... 130
C. Litigation ..... 131
**NOTE 13 - DONOR-RESTRICTED ENDOWMENTS ..... 131**
**NOTE 14 - SUBSEQUENT EVENTS ..... 132**

## NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

**A. Reporting Entity**

As required by generally accepted accounting principles, these financial statements present the State of Alabama (the primary government) and its component units. Component units are legally separate organizations ("public corporations") for which the primary government is financially accountable. Generally, the primary government is financially accountable if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's board and it can either 1) impose its will on the organization, or 2) there is a financial benefit/burden relationship. If the primary government does not control the board, it may be financially accountable if the organization is fiscally dependent on the State. Organizations making up the primary government and its component units are summarized in the following paragraphs.

**1. Primary Government**

All state departments, agencies, elected officials, boards, commissions, authorities, committees, halls of fame, educational institutions, and other state organizations (hereafter referred to as "agencies") which are not legally separate are, for financial reporting purposes, part of the primary government. All agencies and funds that operate from within the State Treasury, except those listed later as component units, are part of the primary government. The following non-Treasury agencies operate largely independent of the control of the State Comptroller, State Auditor, and State Treasurer, but lack the corporate powers to make them legally separate and are therefore part of the primary government:

- Alabama Community College System
- Alabama Fire College
- Alabama Technology Network
- Aviation Hall of Fame
- Cahawba Advisory Committee
- Commercial Mobile Radio Service Board
- Dental Examiners Board
- Dental Scholarships Awards Board
- Firefighters Annuity and Benefit Board
- Gorgas Memorial Board
- Alabama Industrial Development and Training Institute
- Medical Examiners and Licensure Commission
- Motor Sports Hall of Fame
- Optometric Scholarships Awards Board
- Optometry Board
- Pharmacy Board
- Pilotage Commission
- Podiatry Board
- School of Fine Arts
- St. Stephens Historical Commission
- State Port Authority
- Women's Hall of Fame

**2. Blended Component Units**

Blended component units are legally separate but they either exist solely to provide services (usually financing) exclusively to the State, or their debt is expected to be paid using primary government resources. Because of this close relationship, they are blended with and reported as though they are a part of the primary government. All references in the financial statements or elsewhere in these notes to the term "primary government" will encompass both the primary government and the blended component units.

The following blended component units were created for the purpose of financing State capital expenditures. Each issues revenue bonds that are limited obligations of the component unit. Their boards consist of state officials and specific state revenues are pledged for bond repayment. Those marked with a † are currently inactive and had no financial balances or activity in the past fiscal year.

- Agriculture Markets and Coliseum Authority †
- Corrections Institution Finance Authority
- Mental Health Finance Authority

- Federal Aid Highway Finance Authority
- Highway Authority †
- Highway Finance Corporation
- Industrial Access Road and Bridge Authority †
- Toll Road, Bridge and Tunnel Authority †
- Judicial Building Authority
- Alabama Trade School and Junior College Authority †
- Gulf State Park Authority†

The Building Renovation Finance Authority has the same characteristics as those in the previous paragraph, but has the added responsibility of operating, maintaining, and renting buildings in the capitol complex that are occupied by state departments.

The following blended component units were created primarily for the purpose of financing capital grants and loans. These grants and loans are made to local school systems for building and equipping school buildings, or to local industrial development boards, or to industries locating in or expanding in the State. Each issues revenue bonds that are limited obligations of the component unit. Their boards consist of a majority of state officials and specific state revenues are pledged for bond repayment. Those marked with a † are currently inactive and had no financial balances or activity in the past fiscal year.

- Alabama Public School and College Authority
- Alabama Incentives Financing Authority
- Alabama Twenty-first Century Authority
- State Industrial Development Authority
- Revolving Loan Fund Authority
- Tennessee Valley Exhibit Commission †

The Department of Mental Health provides mental health services to the people of Alabama. The Governor of the State and the commissioner of the Department constitute a public corporation and are advised by a sixteen-member board of trustees. The commissioner and ten of the board members are appointed at the discretion of the Governor. All of the department's debt is repaid with resources of the primary government.

The Public Historical Sites and Parks Improvement Corporation issues bonds and uses the proceeds to renovate, improve, maintain, and construct State owned public historical sites and parks not under the jurisdiction of the Department of Conservation and Natural Resources as well as non-State owned public historical sites and parks. The six members of the Corporation are state officials. The debt is repaid entirely with resources of the primary government.

The State Parks System Improvement Corporation renovates, improves, maintains, and constructs assets belonging to the State Parks System. The six members of the Corporation are state officials. The debt of the Corporation is repaid entirely with resources of the primary government.

The Tombigbee Valley Development Authority consists of six state officials who oversee the development and improvements along the Tombigbee River. The debt of the Authority is repaid entirely with resources of the primary government.

The Coosa Valley Development Authority oversees developments and improvements along the Coosa River. Six of the seven members of the Authority are state officials. The debt of the Authority is repaid entirely with resources of the primary government.

The Forensic Science Bond Authority has the power to acquire, construct, and equip laboratories and other facilities for the State Department of Forensic Sciences. The four members of the Authority are state officials. The Authority had no financial activity in the past fiscal year.

The Alabama State Parking Deck Authority has the authority to sell bonds, operate, maintain, and rent space in a parking deck on a block in the capitol complex. The members of the Authority are State officials and the debt will be repaid with State resources.

The Educational Television Foundation Authority raises and manages money and property solely for the benefit of the Alabama Educational Television Commission, a State agency. The Authority consists of thirteen members who are appointed by the Alabama Educational Television Commission. The Authority provides fund raising and promotion flexibility that the Commission, as part of the primary government, would not otherwise have.

The Public Health Care Authority was created solely to build, furnish, and maintain facilities for the use of the Department of Public Health, a State agency, financing those facilities with debt issuances which are backed by leases with the Department. Three of the seven board members are state officials but the remaining board members are not appointed by the State and the Authority is not fiscally dependent on the State. The Authority is included in these financial statements because it would be misleading to exclude them due to the close relationship with the State.

**3. Discretely Presented Component Units**

Discretely presented component units are organizations, which are legally separate and do not exist to provide services exclusively to the primary government. Providing services to the citizens of the state is not considered the same as providing services to the primary government institution. Financial information for discretely presented component units is segregated on the financial statements and the notes in the "Component Unit" columns in order to emphasize that they are legally separate.

Most of the discretely presented component units have boards that are controlled by the primary government through the appointment of a majority of the board members. The State has been determined to be financially accountable for each organization because it can impose its will on each organization. Unless otherwise noted, financial accountability for each organization described below exists at least in the ability of the State to modify the component unit's budget. Other manifestations of financial accountability may also exist.

For discretely presented component units whose boards are not controlled by the State, the organization has been determined to be fiscally dependent on the State. Unless otherwise noted, fiscal dependency exists at a minimum in the State's ability to modify the component unit's budget. Other manifestations of fiscal dependency may also exist.

When audited financial statements for a discretely presented component unit exist, the address at which such financial statements can be obtained is included in the following paragraphs describing each component unit. For all other discretely presented component units, complete financial statements may be obtained from the State of Alabama, Office of State Comptroller, RSA Union Building, Suite 206, Montgomery, AL 36130-2602.

The Water Pollution Control Authority operates a revolving loan fund to aid municipalities in financing the construction of wastewater treatment facilities. A five-member board of directors made up of ex officio members governs the Authority. Audited financial statements of the Authority may be obtained from the Alabama Department of Environmental Management, 1400 Coliseum Boulevard, Montgomery, AL 36130.

The Alabama Drinking Water Finance Authority operates a revolving loan fund to aid local governments in financing the construction of sanitary drinking water facilities. A five-member board of directors made up of ex officio members governs the Authority. Audited financial statements of the Authority may be obtained from the Alabama Department of Environmental Management, 1400 Coliseum Boulevard, Montgomery, AL 36130.

The Crime Victims Compensation Commission awards compensation for economic losses arising from criminal conduct and works to change laws to benefit crime victims. The Commission consists of three members who are appointed by the Governor.

The Alabama Education Foundation encourages donations of money for local school systems and invests the money for the benefit of each local system. The Foundation is governed by a twelve-member board that is made up of state officials and other individuals appointed by state authorities.

The Supercomputer Authority operates a supercomputer for the use of educational and governmental research institutions, private businesses, and individuals. The twenty directors of the Authority are appointed by state officials.

The Public Education Employees' Health Insurance Board operates a health insurance plan for employees of public school systems, state junior colleges, colleges, universities, and related education administrative employees. The State does not appoint a majority of the Board but the Board is fiscally dependent on the State. Audited financial statements of the board may be obtained at 201 South Union Street, Montgomery, AL 36104-0001.

The State Employees' Insurance Board operates health insurance plans for state employees and for employees of local governments. The State does not appoint a majority of the Board but the Board is fiscally dependent on the State. Audited financial statements of the board may be obtained at Suite 200, 201 South Union Street, Montgomery, AL 36104.

The boards of the four-year colleges of the State, except for the University of Alabama, are appointed by the State. Those colleges are: Alabama A&M University, Alabama State University, Athens State University, Auburn University, Jacksonville State University, University of Montevallo, University of West Alabama, University of North Alabama, University of South Alabama, and Troy University. The University of Alabama board of trustees is not controlled by the State, but the University is subject to budgetary control by the State. The Crimson Tide Foundation, UAB Research Foundation, Triton Health Systems, L.L.C., and UAB Hospital Management, L.L.C. are blended component units of the University of Alabama and are therefore included in all amounts reported for the University. The University of South Alabama includes the Professional Liability Trust Fund, the General Liability Trust Fund, and the USA HealthCare Management, LLC as blended component units.

In addition to the blended component units, there are other legally separate, tax exempt organizations that are discretely presented component units of the universities. These organizations generally exist to raise funds to benefit a specific university. Although the university may not control the timing or amount of receipts from these foundations, the majority of resources that the foundations hold and invest are restricted to benefit the activities of the universities by the donors. Because the resources are held for the benefit of the universities, the foundations are considered discretely presented component units of the universities and are included in each of the universities' financial statements. For the University of Alabama, the University's discretely presented component units are The National Alumni Association of The University of Alabama, The Capstone Foundation, The 1831 Foundation, The Capstone Health Services Foundation, The University of Alabama Law School Foundation, The Donor Advised Fund, Southern Research Institute, and The University of Alabama Huntsville Foundation. For Alabama State University, the Alabama State University Foundation, Inc. and the Trust for Educational Excellence at Alabama State University are component units. For Auburn University, the University's component units are the Auburn University Foundation, Tigers Unlimited Foundation, Auburn Alumni Association, and Auburn Research and Technology Foundation. The University of Montevallo Foundation is a component unit of the University of Montevallo and is included in the amounts reported for Montevallo. The University of South Alabama has three component units, the University of South Alabama Foundation, University of South Alabama Health Services Foundation, and USA Research and Technology Corporation. The Troy University Foundation is a component unit of Troy University. Jacksonville State University's component unit is Jacksonville State University Foundation, Inc. For the University of North Alabama, the University of North Alabama Foundation is a component unit and is included in the amount reported for North Alabama. The Alabama A&M University has two component units – The Alabama A&M University Foundation, Inc. and the Trust for Educational Excellence at Alabama A&M University. For Athens State University, the Athens State University Foundation is a component unit.

Complete financial statements for the universities which are audited by other auditors may be obtained at the following addresses: Chief Fiscal Officer, University of South Alabama, Business Office AD 380, Mobile, AL 36688-0002; Office of the Vice President for Business and Finance, Alabama A&M University, P.O. Box 369, Normal, AL 35762; Vice-President for Financial Affairs, University of Alabama at Tuscaloosa, P.O. Box 870136, Tuscaloosa, AL 35487-0136; Office of Accounting and Financial Reporting, The University of Alabama in Huntsville, 301 Sparkman Drive, Huntsville, AL 35899; Vice President for Financial Affairs and Administration, University of Alabama at Birmingham, AB 1030, 1530 3rd Avenue South, Birmingham, AL 35294-0110; Director of Financial Reporting, Auburn University, 321 Ingram Hall, Auburn University, AL 36849-5161; Comptroller, Station 6061, University of Montevallo, Montevallo, AL 35115-6000; Vice President for Business and Finance, Alabama State University, 915 S. Jackson Street, Montgomery, AL 36104; Vice President for Financial Affairs, Athens State University, 300 North Beaty Street, Athens, AL 35611; Vice President for Administrative and Business Affairs, Jacksonville State University, 700 Pelham Road North, Jacksonville, AL 36265-1602; Comptroller, University of West Alabama, 100 US-11, Livingston, AL 35470; Controller, University of North Alabama, UNA Box 5003, Florence, AL 35632-0001; Senior Vice-Chancellor Finance and Business, Troy University, Rm 241 Adams Administration Building, Troy, AL 36082.

The Alabama Institute for the Deaf and Blind (AIDB) is an educational institution governed by a fourteen-member board, twelve of whom are appointed by the Governor. The Alabama Institute of Deaf and Blind Foundation, Inc. is a component unit of AIDB and is included in the amount reported.

The Marine Environmental Sciences Consortium provides educational programs in marine sciences for the graduate and undergraduate level and conducts research in marine sciences. The board of directors is composed of the chief executive officers of the member institutions.

The U.S.S. Alabama Battleship Commission consists of eighteen members appointed by the Governor. The Commission operates a memorial park centered near the historic battleship.

The fourteen-member board of directors of the Housing Finance Authority is appointed by various state officials. The Authority sells bonds and uses the proceeds to make it possible for lenders to make low interest rate mortgages available to low income home buyers. The primary government does not affect the Authority's budget, but the legislature has historically limited the Authority's ability to

issue bonds. Audited financial statements may be obtained from the Authority, P.O. Box 230909, 2000 Interstate Park Drive, Suite 408, Montgomery, AL 36123-0909.

The Alabama Historic Ironworks Commission operates an historic park based on one of the State's early ironworks. Fourteen of the eighteen members of the commission are appointed by the Governor. Part of the Commission's budget is subject to State control.

The Space Science Exhibit Commission operates the Alabama Space and Rocket Center along with the Space Camp. All eighteen members of the Commission are appointed by the Governor and part of the Commission's budget is subject to State approval. Audited financial statements may be obtained from the Commission at the Alabama Space and Rocket Center, P. O. Box 070015, Huntsville, AL 35807-7015.

The Alabama International Airport Authority was created to develop an international airport in the State. The State controls the appointment of only five of the ten members. All funding for the Authority was historically through the General Fund, so the Authority is subject to full budgetary control. The Authority has received no funding for a number of years and is currently inactive.

The Historical Commission is responsible for the preservation of historic sites, buildings, and objects. The twenty-member Commission is not controlled by the State, but the Commission's budget is subject to State control.

The Choctawhatchee Pea and Yellow Rivers Watershed Management Authority develops and executes plans for water conservation and usage, flood control and prevention, water pollution control, wildlife habitat protection, and erosion control within the boundaries of the Authority. The directors of the Authority are elected by local residents, but the Authority is subject to State budgetary control.

The Agricultural Museum Board exists to preserve and exhibit agricultural artifacts. The Board is not controlled by the State, but it is subject to State budgetary control.

The Music Hall of Fame operates a public exhibit displaying music memorabilia in honor of Alabamians who have made a lasting contribution to music. The Hall has both an independent board and is fiscally independent of the State. The Hall is included in these financial statements because it would be misleading to exclude. The State has some limited budgetary influence and the State funded the construction of the Hall's facilities with a general obligation bond issue.

The Historic Blakeley Authority preserves the historic site of the town of Blakeley and operates a park on the site. The Authority has both an independent board and is fiscally independent of the State. The Authority is included in the reporting entity because the State has some limited budgetary influence and the State provides the majority of the Authority's funding.

The Agricultural Development Authority promotes development of agriculture in the State by making low interest loans available to persons engaged in agricultural operations. The seven-member board is made up of three state officials and four other persons appointed by the State.

The Red Mountain Greenway and Recreational Area Commission is responsible for preserving, restoring, and promoting as a greenway, recreational area, or historic site certain land in Birmingham which played an important role in the steel industry of the State. The fifteen member Commission is not controlled by the State, but the Commission is fiscally dependent on the State.

**4. Fiduciary Component Units**

Component units that are fiduciary in nature are required by GAAP to be reported with the fiduciary funds of the primary government rather than as discretely presented component units. In accordance with GAAP, primary government fiduciary funds and component units that are fiduciary in nature are excluded from the government-wide financial statements.

The Employees' Retirement System (ERS), a discretely presented component unit, operates several pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds for the benefit of state and local governmental employees. The ERS is governed by a thirteen-member board of control, seven of whom are either primary government officials or appointees of the Governor.

The Teachers' Retirement System (TRS), a discretely presented component unit, operates a pension plan for the benefit of all employees of public education institutions throughout the State. It is governed by a fourteen-member board, ten of whom are elected from among the member employees. The administrative budget of TRS is subject to approval by the State. Audited financial statements for the TRS and ERS may be obtained from the RSA at 201 South Union Street, P.O. Box 302150, Montgomery, AL 36130-2150.

**5. Excluded Organizations**

Other entities have been examined but failed to meet the criteria for inclusion in the State's reporting entity. City and county boards of education are legally separate organizations whose boards are not controlled by the State. They are fiscally dependent on both the State and local government. It is more appropriate that they be included in a local government's reporting entity.

The Elk River Development Agency, Bear Creek Development Authority, Cahaba Trace Commission, and North Alabama Agriplex Board are legally separate organizations whose boards are not controlled by the State nor are they fiscally dependent on the State. All four of these organizations are excluded. The many local soil and water conservation districts are legally separate organizations which have independent boards and are fiscally independent. In keeping with their independence, they are excluded from this report.

**6. Sources of Information**

The majority of state organizations, whether primary government or component unit, conduct their financial operations from the State Treasury through the State's central accounting system under the supervision and review of the State Comptroller, State Treasurer, and State Auditor. The source of information on these agencies is the State's central accounting system. For these agencies, the recording of cash, warrants payable, encumbrances, salaries payable, compensated absences, most investments, most short-term payables, most revenues, and most expenditures/expenses are controlled by the State Comptroller and/or the State Treasurer and are therefore subject to extensive scrutiny. Accruals of revenues, a few accruals of expenditures/expenses, and all other accounts, such as depreciation, capital assets, inventories, and capital leases, generally are based on data provided by the individual agencies. The data provided by the agencies are reviewed and recorded once a year and are believed to be materially correct even though they are not generally subject to extensive scrutiny by the State Comptroller, State Treasurer, or State Auditor.

There are some organizations and funds which meet the criteria for inclusion as part of the reporting entity even though they have the authority to conduct their financial operations through bank accounts and accounting systems outside the State Treasury, independent of the direct daily control of the State Comptroller, State Treasurer, and State Auditor. These non-Treasury agencies are included in the financial statements based on information provided to the State Comptroller once a year by the agency or the agency's auditors. Whenever possible, the non-Treasury agencies are reported as they appeared in the information submitted to the State Comptroller. However, corrections or modifications have been made whenever required to comply with generally accepted accounting principles or wherever necessary to ensure consistent statewide report presentation.

The following non-Treasury agencies and funds are included in this report:

**a. Primary Government**

- Alabama College Education Savings Trust Fund
- Alabama Community College System
- Alabama Deferred Compensation Plan
- Alabama Health Insurance Plan
- Alabama Industrial Development Training Institute
- Alabama School of Fine Arts
- Alabama State Port Authority
- Alabama Fire College
- Alabama Technology Network
- Attorney General Outside Accounts
- Aviation Hall of Fame
- Blind Vendors Fund
- C.C. Smith Trust Fund
- Cahawba Advisory Committee
- Charlotte Thorn Endowment Fund
- Corrections Bank Accounts and Agency Funds
- Corrections Canteen Funds
- Court System Local Accounts
- Dental Examiners Board
- Dental Scholarships Awards Board
- Department of Human Resources Local Funds
- Educational Television Foundation Authority
- Geological Survey Library Revolving Fund
- Gorgas Memorial Board

- Hicks Memorial Endowment Fund
- High School of Math and Science
- Insurance Department Statutory Deposits
- Insurance Department Receivership
- Mary May Eliot Memorial Fund
- Medicaid Agency Lien Account
- Medical Scholarships Awards Account
- Medical Examiners and Licensure Commission
- Men's Hall of Fame Outside Account
- Military Department Unit Funds
- Motor Sports Hall of Fame
- National Guard Canteen Funds
- Optometry Board
- Optometric Scholarships Awards Board
- Peace Officers' Annuity and Benefit Investment Account
- Pharmacy Board
- Pilotage Commission
- Podiatry Board
- Public Health Care Authority
- Public Health Local Funds
- Public Safety Narcotics Funds
- Sports Hall of Fame Checking Account
- St. Stephens Historical Commission
- State Bar Checking Account
- State Bar Client Security
- State Bar Foundation
- State Port Authority Hourly Pension Plan
- State Port Authority Railway Pension Plan
- Stonewall Jackson Memorial Fund
- Supreme Court Checking Account
- Supreme Court Law Library Checking Account
- Unemployment Compensation Funds
- Victims Services Fund
- W.V. Chambliss Trust Fund
- Wireless 911 Board
- Women's Hall of Fame
- Youth Service Student Accounts and Local Funds

**b. Discretely Presented Component Units**

- Alabama Agricultural & Mechanical University
- Alabama Drinking Water Finance Authority
- Alabama Historic Ironworks Commission
- Alabama Housing Finance Authority
- Alabama Institute for Deaf and Blind
- Alabama State University
- Athens State University
- Auburn University
- Historic Blakeley Authority
- Crime Victims' Compensation Fund
- Jacksonville State University
- Marine Environmental Sciences Consortium
- Mental Health Capital Projects - Bank Account
- Music Hall of Fame
- Red Mountain Greenway and Recreational Area Commission

- Space Science Exhibit Commission and
  Space Science Exhibit Finance Authority
- Troy University
- U.S.S. Alabama Battleship Commission
- University of Alabama in Birmingham
- University of Alabama in Huntsville
- University of Alabama System Office
- University of Alabama in Tuscaloosa
- University of Montevallo
- University of North Alabama
- University of South Alabama
- University of West Alabama
- Water Pollution Control Authority

**B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements**

**1. Government-Wide Financial Statements**

Government-wide financial statements include two basic financial statements: the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities. The two statements report the State's governmental activities separately from its business-type activities. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange revenues. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties for goods or services. Fiduciary funds and fiduciary-type component units are excluded from the government-wide financial statements.

The Statement of Net Position presents the reporting entity's non-fiduciary assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources with the difference reported as net position. Net Position is reported in three categories:

Net Investment in Capital Assets consists of capital assets less accumulated depreciation, plus capital-related deferred outflows of resources, less capital-related deferred inflows of resources, and less outstanding balances for bonds, notes, and other debt that are attributed to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

Restricted Net Position results when constraints placed on net position are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, and the like, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Unrestricted Net Position consists of net position that does not meet the definition of the two preceding categories.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable within a specific function. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Taxes and other items not meeting the definition of program revenues are reported as general revenue.

**2. Fund Financial Statements**

Separate fund financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual proprietary funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements, with nonmajor funds being combined into a single column.

**C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation**

**1. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting**

These financial statements are reported in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) unless otherwise noted on the face of the statement or in the Notes to the Financial Statements. GAAP basis reporting differs considerably in some ways from the budgetary and cash basis accounting under which the State budgets and operates.

**a. Accrual Basis**

Under GAAP, the government-wide statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements. Agency funds, however, do not have a measurement focus. Revenues are recognized and recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred for exchange and

exchange-like transactions, regardless of the timing of cash flows. For nonexchange transactions, revenues and expenditures and related assets and liabilities are recognized as required by GASB Statement No. 33, as amended by GASB Statement No. 65. For derived nonexchange transactions, receivables and revenues are recognized when the underlying exchange has occurred. For imposed nonexchange transactions, receivables are recognized when an enforceable legal claim has arisen. Revenues are recognized when resources are required to be used or the first period that use is permitted.

Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. For government mandated nonexchange revenues such as grants, GAAP require the recognition of assets, revenues, liabilities, and expenditures when all eligibility requirements have been met. Resources received before time requirements are met, but after all other eligibility requirements have been met, are reported as deferred inflows of resources. Agency funds, fiduciary in nature, do not recognize revenues and expenditures.

Proprietary funds report operating revenues and expenses separately from non-operating items. Operating items generally result from producing and delivering goods and services that are a normal part of the primary business of the fund. Operating expenses for enterprise funds and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses and depreciation on capital assets. Revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

**b. Modified Accrual Basis**

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this focus, only current assets, deferred outflows of resources, current liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources generally are included on the balance sheet. Recognition criteria are different for exchange and nonexchange transactions. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collected within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the State generally considers tax revenues and court settlements to be available if they are collected within sixty days of the end of the fiscal period. Revenues that the State earns by incurring obligations are recognized in the period when all applicable eligibility requirements have been met and the resources are available. The State considers revenues earned by incurring obligations to be available if they are collected within sixty days of the end of the fiscal period.

For exchange and exchange-like transactions in governmental fund financial statements, revenues are recognized when measurable and available to finance operations during the year or if available to liquidate liabilities existing at the end of the year. Expenditures are recognized when the related fund liability is incurred, except for items that are not expected to be liquidated with expendable available resources, such as debt service, the long-term portion of compensated absences payable, and claims and judgments. The State uses sixty days after fiscal year end as the availability criteria for the recognition of revenues in governmental funds.

For nonexchange transactions, revenues and expenditures and related assets and liabilities are recognized as required by GASB Statement No. 33, as amended by GASB Statement No. 65. For income taxes, general sales taxes, utility taxes, insurance premium taxes, general use taxes, gasoline taxes, motor fuels tax, electric public utility tax, and other derived nonexchange transactions, revenues are recognized when the underlying exchange has occurred and the resources are available. For property taxes, business privilege tax, and other imposed nonexchange transactions, receivables are recognized when an enforceable legal claim has arisen. Revenues are recognized when resources are required to be used or the first period that use is permitted and the resources are available. For property taxes, revenues are recognized if received within sixty days; otherwise, deferred inflows of resources are reported. For federal grants and other government mandated nonexchange revenues, assets, revenues, liabilities, and expenditures are recognized when all eligibility requirements have been met and (for revenues) resources are available. Deferred inflows of resources are reported until the revenue becomes available. For reimbursement-type federal grants, eligibility requirements are met when recipients incur allowable costs, not when those costs are submitted for reimbursement.

Material accruals are for income taxes, general sales taxes, utility taxes, insurance premium taxes, general use taxes, gasoline taxes, motor fuels tax, electric public utilities tax, property taxes, business privilege tax, nursing facility tax, pharmaceutical services tax, federal grants, oil and gas royalties, investment sales receivables, and interest.

**2. Financial Statement Presentation**

**a. Major Funds**

The State reports six major governmental funds. The **General Fund** is the State's primary operating fund. It is used to account for and report all financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund. The **Education Trust Fund** accounts for the revenues collected for the support, maintenance, and development of public education in Alabama. General sales and uses taxes, income taxes, and utilities taxes are the primary revenues restricted to this fund. The **Alabama Trust Fund** consists of income from the sale or lease of rights for offshore exploration and drilling for oil and gas off the Alabama coast. Investment income earned on the trust balance is used to support the General Fund, Forever Wild Land Trust, and a variety of capital projects and debt service.

**Medicaid** accounts for the portion of the Medicaid program that is funded by Federal revenues and Medicaid provider taxes. The **Public Road and Bridge Fund** accounts for funds used to construct and maintain public highways. Revenues in the fund consist of federal revenues, gasoline taxes, and other motor fuel taxes. The **Public Welfare Trust Fund** accounts for the administration of a broad range of social and protective services programs that provide financial assistance to individuals. Revenues restricted to the fund include federal revenues, property taxes, and liquor and wine taxes.

The State reports four major enterprise funds. The **Unemployment Compensation Trust** accounts for the activities of the federal unemployment insurance program including employer contributions, Federal Unemployment Trust advances, and benefit claims to the unemployed. The **State Port Authority** was created to engage in promoting, developing, constructing, maintaining, and operating harbors, seaports, and river ports within the State of Alabama. The **Alabama Community College System** accounts for the revenues and expenses of the State's Community and Technical Colleges, the Alabama Technology Network, and Marion Military Institute. The **Alcoholic Beverage Control Board** was created to control alcoholic beverages through distribution, licensing, and enforcement.

**b. Nonmajor Funds**
The State reports a number of nonmajor governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Fund Types:
Special Revenue Funds account for the proceeds of specific revenue resources that are restricted or committed to specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Examples include public health, education, and corrections.

Debt Service Funds account for financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for governmental debt principal and interest.

Capital Projects Funds account for financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for the acquisition, construction, and improvement of major general governmental capital assets.

Permanent Funds account for resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that benefit the government or its citizenry.

Proprietary Fund Types:
Enterprise Funds report the activities for which fees are charged to external users for goods or services such as health insurance.

Internal Service Funds provide goods or services primarily to other agencies or funds of the State, rather than to the general public. Examples include information technology, telecommunications, office building rentals, and the State Motor Pool. In the government-wide statements, internal service funds are included with governmental activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activity, including internal service fund type activity on the government-wide financial statements.

Fiduciary Fund Types:
Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds account for resources that are restricted or held in trust for the members and beneficiaries of the State's defined benefit pension plans, deferred compensation plans, individual retirement accounts, post-employment health care plans, and flexible employees' benefit plans. The defined benefit pension plans include plans for state employees, state police, some city and county employees, teachers, judges, peace officers, state dock employees, and circuit clerks of the courts.

Private Purpose Trust Funds account for resources of all other trust arrangements in which principal and income benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The State's largest private purpose funds are education related for either college tuition benefits or local public schools. There are five endowment funds established by private citizens that the State manages as trustee for local school systems and reports as Local Education Endowments. The Foundation for Local Schools was established so that the Retirement Systems of Alabama can use its investing expertise to get maximum return on investments for numerous small local school foundations and trusts.

Agency Funds report assets and liabilities for deposits and investments entrusted to the State as an agent for others. The State has agency funds that account for some taxes collected, payroll withholdings, child support payments, cash bonds, and other purposes.

**D. Fiscal Year**

The State fiscal year ends on September 30. One nonmajor component unit, the Alabama Space Science Exhibit Commission, has the power to set its own fiscal year (*Code of Alabama 1975*, Section 41-10-307, as amended). The Commission has set its fiscal year to end on the last Sunday in September. The difference in fiscal years has no material effect on the financial statements.

**E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows, and Net Position and Fund Balances**

**1. Cash and Cash Equivalents**

Cash and Cash Equivalents, as reported on the financial statements (the government-wide and the fund financial statements), are under the control of the State Treasurer or other administrative bodies as determined by law. The cash in all funds operating from the State Treasury is pooled as treasury cash and invested by the State Treasurer. The State Treasurer has statutory authority to deposit treasury cash in any available bank product in any bank or savings association that is a qualified public depository and that has been designated as a state depository according to law, so long as the bank or savings association agrees to pay interest on the money. Also, the State Treasurer may invest in 1) bonds, notes, or treasury bills of the United States or in obligations of any agency or instrumentality of the United States of America, including but not limited to the Federal Land Bank, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Intermediate Credit Bank, banks for cooperatives, Resolution Trust Corporation, or any of its other agencies, or in any other obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States, or in money market mutual funds which invest solely in securities otherwise authorized by law; 2) obligations of the United States or its agencies under a repurchase agreement for a shorter time than the maturity date of the security itself; and 3) commercial paper with the highest quality credit rating at the time of purchase and in banker's acceptances. All of the cash and investments in the State Treasury cash management pool are reported as cash and cash equivalents because the pool is used essentially as a demand deposit account. Commercial paper is reported as an investment regardless of the original maturity date. For funds operating outside the State Treasury, cash and cash equivalents generally include demand deposit accounts, petty cash accounts, and short-term, highly liquid investments with a maturity date of three months or less when purchased.

**2. Receivables**

In the government-wide and governmental fund financial statements the largest receivables are amounts due from other governments. More than half is due from local governments, primarily for long term loans made by the Alabama Public School and College Authority. The rest consists of grants and reimbursements due from the federal government where collectability is reasonably assured. All receivables are recorded net of allowance for uncollectible accounts.

The second largest receivables are taxes receivable, the largest of which are for income taxes, general sales taxes, utility taxes, insurance premium taxes, general use taxes, gasoline taxes, motor fuels taxes, oil and gas production privilege tax, and property taxes as required by GASB Statement 33.

The property tax calendar for the State is simple. The levy date, the assessment date, and the lien date are all the same date – October 1. On October 1, the assessed value of all property is multiplied by the applicable rates to levy the property tax. On that date, the State has a lien (a legal claim) against the property. The property tax is not due until October 1 the following year. The property tax is paid in arrears between October 1 and December 31. After December 31, it is delinquent.

The most significant Accounts Receivable is recorded in the Alabama Trust Fund for oil and gas royalties earned on natural gas produced in Alabama's offshore waters. The primary government has minimal amounts of Notes and Loans Receivable; as such agreements would constitute an illegal extension of credit by the State for any fund operating from the State Treasury. Investment Sales Receivable consists of amounts receivable for investments sold but the transaction was not settled before year-end.

For component units, the largest portion of Mortgages, Notes, and Loans Receivable consists of loans made by the Alabama Housing Finance Authority. The mortgage loans of the Authority are carried at their unpaid principal balances less an allowance for loan losses. Also included in this category are student loans owed to various Universities. The loans are reported net of an allowance for uncollectible loans.

Due from Other Governments as reported for the component units consists almost entirely of amounts owed by local governments. Most of the amount consists of loans made to local governments by the Water Pollution Control and Drinking Water Finance Authorities. Accounts Receivable as reported for the component units are comprised primarily of amounts owed to universities.

**3. Interfund Activity and Balances**

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are reported as either Due To Other Funds or Due From Other Funds. Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and

business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as Internal Balances. Receivables and payables involving fiduciary funds are presented as accounts payable or receivable on the government-wide Statement of Net Position.

Eliminations have been made to minimize the double-counting of internal activity, including internal service fund type activity on the government-wide financial statements. However, interfund services, provided and used between different functions, have not been eliminated in order to avoid distorting the direct costs and program revenues of the applicable functions. Transfers between governmental and business-type activities are reported at the net amount on the government-wide financial statements.

In the fund financial statements, transactions for services rendered by one fund to another are treated as revenues of the recipient fund and expenditures/expenses of the disbursing fund. Reimbursements of expenditures/expenses made by one fund for another are recorded as expenditures/expenses in the reimbursing fund and as a reduction of expenditures/expenses in the reimbursed fund. Transfers represent flows of assets between funds of the primary government without equivalent flows of assets in return and without a requirement for payment.

**4. Inventories**

Inventories of supplies in governmental fund financial statements are reported at cost using the purchases method. An inventory asset account is reported on the balance sheet with an offset to Nonspendable Fund Balance. Inventories of materials and supplies on proprietary fund financial statements are determined by both physical counts and through perpetual inventory systems and are valued at the lower of cost or market. Valuation methods used on the proprietary and governmental fund financial statements include first-in first-out, average cost, weighted average, and retail inventory method.

**5. Investments**

Investments as reported on the Statement of Net Position include long-term investments. As required by GASB Statement No. 31, “Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools”, most investments are recorded at fair value. Securities traded on national or international exchanges are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates. Short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. Mortgage-backed securities are reported based on future principal and interest payments discounted at the current interest rate for similar instruments. The fair value of real estate investments held by pension plans and endowments is based on independent appraisals. Real estate investments held by Risk Management, an internal service fund, are reported at cost less accumulated depreciation and less an allowance for any impairment in value. No investments are recorded at amortized cost.

**6. Restricted Assets**

Assets required to be held and/or used as specified in bond covenants, other debt agreements, donor specifications, and court settlements have been recorded as "Restricted Assets." These assets consist primarily of cash and cash equivalents, U.S. Treasury obligations, certificates of deposit and mutual funds.

**7. Capital Assets**

Capital assets, including buildings, land, equipment, intangibles, and infrastructure (e.g., roads and bridges), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Most capital assets are defined by the State as assets with an initial cost of at least $5,000 and have initial useful lives extending beyond a single reporting period. Software and other intangibles must have an initial cost of at least $100,000. Capitalized assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized. Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Assets | Years |
|---|---|
| Buildings | 40 |
| Improvements Other than Buildings | 25 |
| Equipment | 5-12 |
| Software | 10 |

Land, infrastructure, construction in progress and historical artifacts are not depreciated. The State has elected to apply the modified approach to accounting for infrastructure (e.g., roadways, bridges, and tunnels). Under this approach, the infrastructure assets are not depreciated because the State is committed to maintaining the assets at a minimum condition level that the Department of Transportation (ALDOT) has determined to be adequate to meet the needs of the citizens. Costs for maintenance and preservation are expensed in the period incurred. Additions and improvements are capitalized. The ALDOT maintains an inventory of all infrastructure assets and performs regular condition assessments of those assets to establish that they are in fact being maintained at or

above the condition level established. ALDOT also makes an annual estimate of the cost necessary to maintain and preserve those infrastructure assets at the target condition level. The cost of infrastructure reported includes historical costs from 1980 to the present as required by GASB Statement No. 34 as well as historical costs preceding 1980.

Extensive project documentation is required to meet various Federal and State guidelines concerning the construction of infrastructure. The completeness of this documentation affects the timing of project capitalization. The State capitalizes road and bridge infrastructure annually when all costs for a project are incurred and all project documentation is satisfactorily completed, filed and accepted with the appropriate entities. Projects that meet the cost and documentation criteria are closed and appropriate entries are made to adjust the Infrastructure Construction in Progress and Infrastructure asset accounts annually. Due to the documentation requirements, there can be substantial time lags between the date a project is put into service on the State's roadway network and the date the project is capitalized. A significant portion of Infrastructure Construction in Progress consists of projects that have been put into service and maintenance costs could have been incurred.

**8. Compensated Absences**

Employees in permanent positions accrue annual leave at a rate of four hours and twenty minutes to nine hours and forty-five minutes semi-monthly, depending upon their length of service. Upon separation from service, an eligible employee is paid for the actual number of annual leave days he has earned, up to a maximum of sixty days, with the amount being computed on the basis of his daily pay rate at time of separation multiplied by the number of days leave due.

Sick leave is accrued at a rate of four hours and twenty minutes semi-monthly. Employees may accumulate up to a maximum of 150 days sick leave. Employees may be compensated for one-half of the maximum accrued sick leave only upon retirement from state service. The employee must have twenty-five years of service or have attained the age of 60 and have ten years of service to be eligible to retire. State Troopers must have twenty-five years of service or have attained the age of 52 and have ten years of service to be eligible to retire. If a state employee in the classified service dies while in active service to the State, the estate of the deceased employee receives a payment of fifty percent of the accrued and unused sick leave, not to exceed 600 hours, which the employee was credited with at the time of his or her death.

The monetary value of accumulated annual and sick leave payable upon termination or retirement is included in the government-wide statement of net position, proprietary fund financial statements, and fiduciary fund financial statements. In the governmental fund financial statements, amounts reported are for unused, matured leave amounts payable to employees whose employment was terminated by September 30. These amounts are paid to the employees during the first month after the end of the fiscal year so those actual payments were used to compute the amount payable. Amounts not payable from expendable available resources (long-term liabilities) are reported in the government-wide Statement of Net Position.

The liability for compensated absences was computed using salary rates effective at fiscal year-end including the employer's share of social security and Medicare taxes payable and represents annual and sick leave earned up to the allowable ceilings. The sick leave is calculated separately for vested and non-vested employees. Sick leave is subjected to an actuarially determined probability multiplier that the employee will remain to retire and collect sick leave. The probability multipliers are as follows:

| | Vested | Non-vested |
|---|---|---|
| Public Education Employees | 85.2% | 49.5% |
| State Employees | 79.7 | 37.1 |

**9. Long-Term Obligations**

Long-term debt is recognized as a liability in governmental fund financial statements when due, or when resources have been accumulated in the debt service fund for payment early in the following year. For other long-term obligations, only that portion expected to be financed from expendable available financial resources is reported as a liability in governmental fund financial statements. The remaining portion of such obligations is reported in the government-wide financial statements. Long-term liabilities expected to be financed from proprietary fund operations are accounted for in those funds in the proprietary fund financial statements.

**10. Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows**

Deferred outflow of resources represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources in the current period. Deferred inflow of resources represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources until then.

**11. Net Position and Fund Balances**

As discussed previously, net position on the government-wide financial statements and the proprietary fund financial statements are reported in three categories: (1) net investment in capital assets; (2) restricted net position; and (3) unrestricted net position.

Fund balances reported in the governmental fund financial statements are classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned, or unassigned. Nonspendable fund balance includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either 1) not in spendable form, such as inventory and long term receivables; or 2) legally and contractually required to be maintained intact, such as the principal of a permanent fund. Restricted fund balances have constraints placed on the use of the resources that are either 1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws of other governments or 2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Committed fund balances include amounts constrained by formal action of the State's highest decision-making authority. The authorization should have the consent of both the legislative and executive branches of government. Commitments may be changed or lifted only through an equivalent formal high level action. Commitments are not considered to be legally enforceable by an external party. External parties such as citizens or the judiciary can compel the State through legal action to honor restrictions but not commitments. The State does not have any policy or procedure for establishing committed fund balances and none are reported in these financial statements. Assigned fund balances are amounts that are constrained by the government's intent to be used for specific purposes. Assigned fund balances include 1) all remaining non-negative amounts reported in governmental funds other than the General Fund and 2) amounts in the General Fund that are constrained by the State's intent to be used for a specific purpose, but are neither restricted nor committed. Intent is expressed by the State legislature or by its delegation to a State official. The State Finance Department, under the legal authority of the State Finance Director, has established Fiscal Policies and Procedures which enable agency heads to establish assigned amounts. Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification and only the General Fund can report a positive unassigned fund balance. Negative unassigned fund balance can be reported in any governmental fund if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceeded the amount restricted, committed or assigned to those purposes.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, it is the State's policy to spend unrestricted fund balance before restricted. Unrestricted fund balance is considered spent in the following order: unassigned, assigned, committed.

**F. New Accounting Pronouncements**

During the current fiscal year, the State implemented the following new accounting pronouncements:

- GASB Statement No. 65: Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities
- GASB Statement No. 66: Technical Corrections – 2012 (an amendment of GASB Statements No. 10 and No. 62)
- GASB Statement No. 67: Financial Reporting for Pension Plans (an amendment of GASB Statement No. 25)
- GASB Statement No. 70: Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Financial Guarantees

## NOTE 2 - FUND BALANCES/NET POSITION

**A. Restricted Net Position**

The Government-wide Statement of Net Position reports $7.4 billion of restricted net position for the primary government, of which $557,662,000 is restricted by enabling legislation.

**B. Restatements**

Fund Balances and Net Position as of October 1, 2013 have been restated for prior period adjustments necessary to conform to GAAP. Included in those restatements are differences resulting from the implementation of *Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement 65 (GASB 65)*. This Statement establishes accounting and financial reporting standards that reclassify as deferred outflows of resources or deferred inflows of resources, certain items that were previously reported as assets and liabilities. These reclassifications have no net effect on beginning net position or fund balance. However, GASB 65 also requires that certain items that were previously reported as assets and liabilities be recognized as outflows of resources (expense) or inflows of resources (revenue). These items do have a net effect on beginning net position or fund balance.

The Public Welfare Trust Fund was restated ($35,616,000) for an overstatement of cash and cash equivalents. Nonmajor governmental funds were stated differently by $446,000. That difference consists of ($159,000) because a major fund was reclassified from a special revenue fund to an internal service fund and $605,000 in restatements. The restatements included $572,000 for an

understatement of cash and cash equivalents in Conservation and Natural Resources, a nonmajor special revenue fund, and $33,000 in the Marine, Game and Fish Endowment Fund, a nonmajor permanent fund. The $33,000 consisted of $206,000 for an understatement of investments and ($173,000) for an understatement in payables related to investment purchases.

On the government-wide financial statements, beginning net position for governmental activities were restated from $21,968,082,000 to $21,855,737,000, a decrease of $112,345,000. That amount includes the restatements discussed in the previous paragraph. Also included in this restatement is *GASB 65* restatements of debt issuance costs, previously reported as other assets, in the amount of ($13,396,000) for the government-wide and ($491,000) in internal service funds. Net position was also restated $12,677,000 for an understatement of capital assets. Net position was further restated by an understatement of long-term debt in the amount of ($15,441,000) for the government-wide and ($577,000) in internal service funds. The remaining ($60,106,000) change in governmental activities net position occurred because the State Insurance Fund, a nonmajor fund, was reclassified from internal service fund to enterprise fund.

Beginning net position for business activities was restated from $1,565,079,000 to $1,634,832,000, a change of $69,753,000. The Alabama College System was restated $574,000, consisting of ($1,346,000) for expensing debt issuance costs (other noncurrent assets) per *GASB 65,* $531,000 in capital assets, $722,000 in accounts receivable, and $667,000 in accounts payable. The State Port Authority restated other noncurrent assets in the amount of ($4,634,000) because *GASB 65* requires debt issuance costs to be expensed. Nonmajor enterprise funds were stated differently by $73,813,000, which included $60,106,000 for the State Insurance Fund (SIF) reclassification from internal service to enterprise, along with an additional $13,184,000 for SIF for overstated accounts payable and $465,000 for overstated claims payable. The remaining $58,000 was for the Fire College and Personnel Standards Commission which restated capital assets by $22,000 and current assets by $36,000.

Proprietary fund net position was restated from $1,727,164,000 to $1,735,902,000, an increase of $8,738,000. That amount consists of the $69,753,000 discussed in the previous paragraph along with a change of ($61,015,000) that occurred in internal service funds. The internal service fund restatement consists of ($491,000) in *GASB 65* restatements of debt issuance costs, ($577,000) for an understatement of long-term debt, ($60,106,000) for the reclassification of the State Insurance Fund from internal service to enterprise, and $159,000 because a nonmajor fund was reclassified from special revenue funds to internal service fund.

Component units were restated from $10,386,995,000 to $10,410,502,000, a change of $23,507,000. Of the total change, ($7,367,000) was for *GASB 65* restatements. The Housing Finance Authority, a major component unit, was restated $6,449,000 for *GASB 65* while non-major component units were restated for *GASB 65* by ($13,816,000). The Housing Finance Authority restatement consisted of ($2,000,000) for debt issuance costs, previously reported in other assets, and $8,449,000 for commitment fees, previously reported in unearned revenue. The following nonmajor component units restated other assets because GASB 65 requires debt issuance costs to be expensed: Jacksonville State University for ($2,184,000), Space Science Exhibit for ($321,000), West Alabama University for ($2,181,000), Alabama State University for ($6,662,000), Alabama A&M University for ($542,000), University of Montevallo for ($633,000), Troy State University for ($1,142,000) and Athens State University for ($151,000).

Nonmajor component units were restated by $30,874,000 for reasons not related to *GASB 65*, Alabama A&M was restated $30,815,000 in order to include Alabama A&M's Foundation and Trust as well as adjustments to capital assets. Alabama State University was restated ($2,691,000) for adjustments to capital assets and pledged receivables, and the University of West Alabama was restated $2,567,000. The remaining balance includes an adjustment of $671,000 for capital assets for Historical Commission, ($638,000) for Troy University for deferral of loss on bond, $318,000 for adjustment for unearned revenue and accounts payable for Alabama Institute for Deaf and Blind, $297,000 for Marine Environmental Sciences for depreciation adjustments, ($137,000) for Athens State University for adjustments to current assets, ($239,000) for Red Mountain for an overstatement of cash, ($38,000) for Water Pollution Control Authority for an adjustment to cash and cash equivalents, and ($51,000) for Drinking Water Finance Authority for an adjustment to cash and cash equivalents.

Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds were restated $10,674,000. The Retired State Employees' Health Care Trust was restated $10,566,000 for federal on-behalf contributions receivable and accounts receivable. The remaining $108,000 restatement was for a small pension fund not previously reported.

**C. Fund Balance/Net Position Deficits**

**1. Primary Government**

The Medicaid Fund, a major governmental fund, had a deficit unassigned fund balance of $78,141,000. The deficit is the result of the accrual of claims outstanding at September 30, 2014. The expense is recognized in fiscal year 2014 along with a receivable for the federal share of the claims. The State matching money will not be available until fiscal year 2015 when the claims are paid.
Other Capital Projects, a non-major fund, had a deficit of $251,000 because one fund has short term liabilities in excess of assets.

The Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, a major proprietary fund, had a deficit in unrestricted net position of $34,242,000 with a total net position deficit of $30,429,000. The deficits are largely due to the accrual of liabilities for compensated absences, salaries payable, other post-employment benefits, and profits currently due to other funds. The Board, by law, operates on a cash basis and is required to distribute 100 percent of its profits as transfers to other funds.

The Flexible Employees' Benefits Board, an Other Employee Benefit Trust Fund, had deficit net position of $251,000. The Board owes the State Employees' Insurance Board, a major component unit, $1,000,000. The Board also has liabilities to employees for health care and dependent care reimbursements. The fund does not break even on those employee liabilities until the end of December because benefits are paid out on a calendar year basis.

**2. Component Units**

Water Pollution Authority, a nonmajor component unit, had a deficit in unrestricted net position of $903,000 but a positive balance in net position of $409,540,000.

Drinking Water Finance Authority, a nonmajor component unit, had a small deficit in unrestricted net position of $302,000 but a positive balance in overall net position of $203,420,000.

Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical College, a nonmajor component unit, had a small deficit in unrestricted net position of $915,000 but a positive balance in overall net position of $123,489,000.

The Space Science Exhibit Commission, a nonmajor component unit, had a deficit in unrestricted net position of $5,595,000 and positive overall net position of $32,478,000. Nearly all of the Commission's assets are either restricted or capital assets.

The Historic Ironworks Commission, an other nonmajor component unit, had a deficit in unrestricted net position of $290,000 created by the accrual of other post-employment benefits. However, the fund had a positive balance in overall net position of $2,450,000.

## D. Governmental Fund Restricted Fund Balances

(Amounts in Thousands)

| | |
|---|---|
| Economic Development and Regulation | |
| Economic Development Incentives | $ 200,970 |
| Economic Regulation Programs | 54,162 |
| Total Economic Development and Regulation | 255,132 |
| Education and Cultural Resources | |
| Alabama Public School and College Authority | 231,768 |
| Local Schools | 44,285 |
| Industrial Training | 54,053 |
| Other | 57,075 |
| Total Education and Cultural Resources | 387,181 |
| Natural Resources and Recreation | |
| Department of Conservation | 49,618 |
| Forever Wild Land Trust | 17,872 |
| Forever Wild Stewardship | 29,062 |
| Other | 8,115 |
| Total Natural Resources and Recreation | 104,667 |
| Health | |
| Health Department | 59,821 |
| Medicaid | 15,645 |
| Mental Health | 40,106 |
| Environmental Management | 47,960 |
| Other | 5,382 |
| Total Health | 168,914 |
| Social Services | |
| Department of Human Resources | 65,763 |
| Rehabilitation Services | 22,840 |
| Veterans | 107,411 |
| Employment Security | 17,157 |
| Other | 7,607 |
| Total Social Services | 220,778 |
| Protection of Persons and Property | |
| Professional and Occupational Licensing | 52,603 |
| Department of Public Safety | 37,333 |
| Agricultural Products Oversight | 17,216 |
| Correctional Programss | 20,422 |
| Emergency Management | 11,898 |
| 911 Service | 7,294 |
| Other | 68,107 |
| Protection of Persons and Property | 214,873 |
| Transportation | |
| Highway Equipment Replacement | 41,758 |
| State Roads and Bridges | 375,475 |
| Local Government Transportation Programs | 22,344 |
| Airfields | 12,551 |
| Total Transportation | 452,128 |
| General Government | |
| County and Municipal Capital Improvements | 453,549 |
| Judicial System | 18,699 |
| Local Government Programs | 18,933 |
| Revenue Department | 21,734 |
| Other | 132,268 |
| Total General Government | 645,183 |

**E. Education Trust Fund Budget Stabilization Fund**

Act 2011-003 created an Education Trust Fund Budget Stabilization Fund. This fund will generally be used to reduce any future proration in the Education Trust Fund (ETF). After the Education Trust Fund Rainy Day Account within the Alabama Trust Fund has been repaid in full, the ETF Budget Stabilization Fund will receive money when the ETF has revenues in excess of an appropriation cap defined in the Act. The cap is the sum of recurring revenues deposited into the ETF in the last completed fiscal year preceding the calculation year adjusted up or down by: (1) the average annual percentage change in recurring revenues in the 15 completed fiscal years preceding the date on which the calculation is made; (2) if the percentage growth in the ETF for the last completed fiscal year exceeds the 15 year average growth rate, an amount equal to 40 percent of the growth in the last completed year is added to the cap; (3) up to 95 percent of any new revenue enacted for the ETF; and (4) any nonrecurring revenue. The Finance Director and the Legislative Fiscal Officer must certify their computation of the cap at the same time as the certification required by Amendment 803 to the Constitution of Alabama of 1901 (prior to the third day of each Regular Session). The Legislature may appropriate from the ETF Budget Stabilization Fund an amount equal to the difference between the preceding fiscal year's total appropriations from the ETF and the cap. Except as provided in the previous sentence, amounts in the ETF Budget Stabilization Fund may be withdrawn only to prevent proration in the ETF. The Governor must certify to the State Comptroller and notify the Legislature that proration would occur in the ETF before funds may be withdrawn. The ETF Budget Stabilization Fund has a zero balance at the end of fiscal year 2014 because revenues in excess of the appropriation cap are being used to repay the ETF Rainy Day Account.

## NOTE 3 - ASSETS

**A. Cash Deposits**

The State Treasurer has statutory authority to deposit treasury cash in any available bank product in any bank or savings association that is a qualified public depository and that has been designated as a state depository according to law.

Bank deposits of both the primary government and its component units are entirely insured by Federal depository insurance or protected under the Security for Alabama Funds Enhancement (SAFE) Program. The *Code of Alabama 1975,* as amended, requires all State organizations, including component units, to deposit monies in a bank that participates in the SAFE Program. The SAFE Program is a multiple financial institution collateral pool. The SAFE Program requires State treasury cash to be deposited in a financial institution designated by the State Treasurer as a qualified public depository. Each qualified public depository is required to pledge collateral in accordance with the rules established by the SAFE Board of Directors. In the event that a qualified public depository defaults or becomes insolvent and the pledged collateral is insufficient to satisfy the claims of public depositors, the *Code of Alabama 1975,* Section 41-14A-9(3) authorizes the State Treasurer to make assessments against the other qualified public depositories in the pool so that there will be no loss of public funds. Also, all other public funds not managed by the State Treasurer are required to be deposited in a qualified public depository or placed through a qualified public depository which arranges for the funds to be deposited in federally insured banks or savings associations so that the funds and accrued interest earned on them are fully insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and, at the same time, the qualified public depository receives or is credited with deposits from other banks or savings associations in an amount equal to or greater than the amount it arranged to be deposited in other banks and savings associations.

**B. Investments**

Investments are made in accordance with the statutes creating the various agencies of the State of Alabama. The following describes the investments made by the major investing agencies of the State:

**1. Primary Government**

State Treasurer - The State Treasurer may legally invest state funds in 1) bonds, notes, or treasury bills of the United States or in obligations of any agency or instrumentality of the United States of America, including but not limited to the Federal Land Bank, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Intermediate Credit Bank, banks for cooperatives, Resolution Trust Corporation, or any of its other agencies, or in any other obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States, or in money market mutual funds which invest solely in securities otherwise authorized by law; 2) obligations of the United States or its agencies under a repurchase agreement for a shorter time than the maturity date of the security itself; 3) commercial paper with the highest quality credit rating at the time of purchase and in banker's acceptances; and 4) interest earning bank deposits.

Alabama Trust Fund – Investments are limited to those authorized by law for the Retirement Systems of Alabama. The investments authorized for the Retirement Systems are described later in this section.

Prepaid Affordable College Tuition (PACT) Program - The State is responsible for the management of the investments of the PACT program, although the investments are not property of the State. The funds may be invested in any instrument, obligation, security or property that constitutes legal investments for investment of public funds in the State, including legal investments of the State Treasurer and the Alabama Trust Fund that are deemed most appropriate by the PACT Board.

Alabama College Education Savings (ACES) Plan – The Board of Trustees administers the program. The Board of Trustees has entered into a contract with UBT 529 Fund Services (Union Bank), a division of Union Bank and Trust Company. Union Bank is the Program Manager and the Board of Trustees has delegated day to day administration to the State Treasurer. The investment alternatives are made available through investment portfolios each of which represents a separate, segregated portfolio of investments in mutual funds.

**2. Fiduciary Funds**

Retirement Systems of Alabama (RSA) - The RSA administers the Teachers' Retirement System (TRS), Employees' Retirement System (ERS), and Judicial Retirement Fund (JRF). RSA may invest in any types of investments that the Board of Control of each individual system approves. Each Board is limited only by the "Prudent Man Rule" which requires it to use due care, skill, prudence, and diligence under the prevailing circumstances that a prudent man acting in a like capacity and familiar with such matters would use in investing.

Deferred Compensation Plan (RSA-1) – A deferred compensation plan is administered by the Retirement Systems of Alabama (RSA). The plan is named the Public Employees' Individual Retirement Account/Deferred Compensation Plan, and is commonly referred to as RSA-1. By law, RSA-1 investments are made under the same rules, regulations, conditions, and guidelines governing the RSA.

**3. Component Units**

Alabama Housing Finance Authority - The Authority is authorized to invest in bonds or other obligations issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government, or any agency thereof, or the State of Alabama. In addition, the Authority may invest in interest-bearing bank and savings and loan association deposits, any obligations in which a State-chartered savings and loan association may invest its funds, any agreement to repurchase any of the foregoing, or any combination thereof. Each of the trust indentures established under the Authority's mortgage revenue bond programs contain further restrictions on the investment of non-expended bond proceeds; however, each trust indenture must be consistent with the Authority's authorizing legislation with respect to the definition of eligible investments. The Authority's program investments consist of Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA) or Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA) pass-through certificates, all of which are pledged as security for the mortgage revenue bonds.

Other investments include temporary and debt service reserve funds established under the provisions of various trust indentures, and investments of the Authority's general and housing assistance funds.

Investments Made by Colleges and Universities - The colleges and universities invest funds in accordance with the applicable limits set forth in the gift instruments, Board of Trustees guidelines, or other applicable laws. Certain bond indentures require that the bond funds invest all amounts in federal securities or eligible certificates. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 31, most investments are stated at fair value.

The State's investments at September 30, 2014, are as follows:

**Investment Types and Fair Value**
**(Amounts in Thousands)**

| Investment Types | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Fiduciary Funds (including Fiduciary Component Units) | Discretely Presented Component Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| U S Treasury Strips | $ 29,367 | $ 2,080 | $ 78 | $ 1,669 |
| U S Government Guaranteed Securities | 670,605 | 14,812 | 1,598,770 | 830,130 |
| U S Agency Securities | 383,430 | 20,943 | 466,535 | 693,948 |
| State and Local Government Securities | 11,332 | 270 | 9,100 | 27,707 |
| Mortgage Backed Securities | 459,082 | 686 | 881,771 | 526,389 |
| Commercial Paper | 38,792 | - | 1,028,589 | 87,596 |
| Corporate Bonds | 455,383 | 4,628 | 2,507,951 | 375,421 |
| Private Placements | 5,650 | - | 3,453,850 | 273,288 |
| Repurchase Agreements | 357,867 | 13,335 | - | 603 |
| International Bonds | 8,095 | - | - | 219,221 |
| Bond Mutual Funds | 22,434 | 556 | 745,492 | 877,247 |
| Domestic Equities | 1,047,594 | 26,943 | 18,986,313 | 489,933 |
| International Equities | 473,392 | 607 | 4,511,179 | 16,204 |
| Other Mutual Funds | 11,973 | 23,110 | 887,255 | 2,015,610 |
| Real Estate | 111,420 | 9,982 | 3,116,042 | 322,060 |
| Commingled Funds | - | - | - | 48,794 |
| Derivative Instruments | - | - | - | 1,180 |
| Guaranteed Investment Contracts | 62,131 | - | 247,226 | 20,371 |
| | $ 4,148,547 | $ 117,952 | $ 38,440,151 | $ 6,827,371 |
| **Reconciliation to the Government-wide Statement of Net Position and Statement of Fiduciary Net Position** | | | | |
| Investments Per Investment Note | $ 4,148,547 | $ 117,952 | $ 38,440,151 | $ 6,827,371 |
| Certificates of Deposit † | 2,132 | 89,536 | 751 | 48,838 |
| Money Market Accounts - Savings † | 432,528 | 31,513 | 12,902 | 294,088 |
| Other Cash Equivalents † | (732,350) | 3,756 | (82,075) | (130,525) |
| Investments Classified as Restricted Assets † | (3,101) | - | - | - |
| Repurchase Agreements †† | (357,868) | - | - | - |
| Foundations and pooled investments § | - | - | - | (48,166) |
| **Investments per Statements** | $ 3,489,888 | $ 242,757 | $ 38,371,729 | $ 6,991,606 |

† Investment types not required to be presented in the investment credit note.

†† Short-term repurchase agreements are included as cash equivalents; however these investments are subject to investment risk disclosures.

§ University foundations follow the investment reporting requirements of the FASB and are not subject to GASB disclosure requirements. For this reason some of the investment information is not available. Also, investments of affiliated entities are included in an investment pool. The investment information that is available is being disclosed.

## C. Investment Risks

### 1. Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. Nationally recognized statistical rating organizations provide ratings of debt securities quality based on a variety of factors, such as the financial condition of the issuers, which provide investors with some idea of the issuer's ability to meet its obligations.

The ratings of the State's investments as of September 30, 2014 are presented below.

**Ratings of Fixed Maturities (Amounts in Thousands)**

| Moody's | Standard & Poor's | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | RSA Fiduciary Component Units | Other Fiduciary Funds | Component Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aaa | | $ 1,148,554 | $ 26,539 | $ 1,869,739 | $ 944,375 | $ 1,189,221 |
| | AAA | 7,920 | - | - | 249,373 | 166,989 |
| Aa1 | | 8,939 | 5 | 30,663 | 87,108 | 8,640 |
| | AA+ | 1,672 | - | - | - | - |
| Aa2 | | 13,733 | 926 | 19,265 | 11,239 | 4,504 |
| | AA | 2,418 | - | - | 1,785 | 147,248 |
| Aa3 | | 21,164 | 790 | 53,286 | 12,103 | 710 |
| | AA- | 9,255 | - | - | 1,500 | - |
| Aa | | - | - | - | 333 | 2,272 |
| A1 | | 24,097 | 1,002 | 140,512 | 60,364 | 24,041 |
| | A+ | 3,184 | - | - | - | - |
| A2 | | 36,758 | 1,143 | 131,108 | 54,473 | 17,346 |
| | A | 11,519 | 113 | - | 7,900 | 181,865 |
| A3 | | 38,382 | 635 | 247,789 | 85,868 | 6,199 |
| | A- | 14,124 | - | - | 1,028 | - |
| A | | - | - | - | 1,113 | - |
| P1 | | 1,000 | - | 268,112 | 146,883 | 7,999 |
| P2 | | 37,792 | - | 761,670 | 175,427 | 79,497 |
| Baa1 | | 48,326 | 41 | 401,617 | 157,060 | 12,277 |
| | BBB+ | 24,353 | - | - | - | - |
| Baa2 | | 70,796 | 365 | 477,268 | 159,433 | 11,815 |
| | BBB | 5,951 | - | - | 862 | 107,776 |
| Baa3 | | 31,470 | 10 | 112,195 | 53,101 | 4,606 |
| | BBB- | 8,346 | - | - | - | - |
| Baa | | - | - | - | 321 | - |
| Ba | | - | 51 | - | - | - |
| Ba1 | | 22,398 | - | 43,194 | 19,377 | 2,079 |
| | BB+ | 2,308 | - | - | - | - |
| Ba2 | | 3,870 | - | 17,443 | 8,140 | 937 |
| | BB | 681 | - | - | - | 29,701 |
| Ba3 | | 11,953 | - | 20,530 | 6,110 | 142 |
| | BB- | 25,723 | - | - | - | - |
| B1 | | 5,165 | - | - | 344 | - |
| | B+ | 47,677 | - | - | - | - |
| B2 | | 4,156 | - | - | 22 | - |
| | B | 857 | - | - | 3,557 | 9,143 |
| B3 | | 5,213 | - | - | 30 | - |
| | B- | 403 | - | - | 25 | - |
| B | | - | - | - | - | 866 |
| Caa1 | | 1,721 | - | - | 9 | - |
| | CCC+ | 32 | - | - | - | - |
| Caa2 | | 1,019 | - | 10,203 | 3,349 | 133 |
| | CCC | 655 | - | - | - | - |
| Caa3 | | 2,199 | - | - | 1,296 | - |
| | CC | 116 | - | - | - | - |
| Ca | | 1,065 | - | - | 254 | - |
| | C | - | - | - | - | 2,687 |
| C | | 344 | - | - | - | - |
| | D | 1,441 | - | - | 26 | - |
| U S Govt Guaranteed Securities § | | 696,038 | 7,751 | 12,145 | 95,562 | 720,949 |
| Not Rated † | | 37,250 | 17,939 | 3,491,346 | 481,527 | 920,661 |
| | | $ 2,442,037 | $ 57,310 | $ 8,108,085 | $ 2,831,277 | $ 3,660,303 |

§ U S Govt rated Aaa (Moody's) and AA+ (Standard & Poor's)

† Consists primarily of private placements and bond mutual funds that are not rated.

The investments allowed for Treasury monies are U.S. government or agency securities, repurchase agreements backed by U.S government or U.S. government agency securities, or mutual funds investing in U.S government or U.S. government agency securities. The U.S. government and U.S. government agency securities are rated Aaa or AA+. Bond mutual funds may or may not be rated.

As mentioned earlier the investments of the Alabama Trust Fund are limited to those authorized for the Retirement Systems of Alabama. Domestic fixed-maturity investments may consist of rated or non-rated securities. International fixed-maturity investments may consist of securities with a rating of at least A by one of the principal rating agencies at the time of purchase or acquisition, except that up to 2 percent of the fair value of each System's total portfolio may be invested in obligations of sovereign countries with a rating of BBB or BAA at the time of purchase. The Systems may hedge against the possible adverse effects of currency fluctuations on each System's portfolio of international fixed income obligations when it is considered appropriate. Short-term investments may consist of commercial paper rated at least A-2 and/or P-2, repurchase agreements, short-term U.S. securities, and other money market investments.

**2. Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates of debt investments will adversely affect the fair value of those investments. The Treasurer's Office investment guidelines state that the maximum effective maturity of any purchase will be five years. Market accepted average life at time of purchase shall be used in lieu of final maturity for the purpose of maturity acceptability of mortgage-backed securities. Average effective duration should be plus or minus 30 percent of the index duration. The majority of the portfolio is benchmarked against the Barclays Capital 1 - 3 Year Government Index.

The fair value of fixed-maturity investments fluctuate in response to changes in market interest rates. Increases in prevailing interest rates generally translate into decreases in fair value of those instruments. The fair value of interest sensitive instruments may also be affected by the creditworthiness of the issuer, prepayment options, relative values of alternative investments, and other general market conditions. Certain fixed maturity investments have call provisions that could result in shorter maturity periods.

The investment policy of the Alabama Trust Fund states that the fixed income portfolio's average duration is not to exceed 1.5 times that of the benchmark index.

As of September 30, 2014 the State had the following investments and maturities:

**Governmental Activities**
**(Amounts in Thousands)**

| | Maturity in Years at Fair Value | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Investment Type** | **Less Than 1** | **1-5** | **6-10** | **More Than 10** | **Total Fair Value** |
| U S Treasury Strips | $ 89 | $ 29,278 | $ - | $ - | $ 29,367 |
| Other U S Government Guaranteed Secur | 81,049 | 522,950 | 32,022 | 34,584 | 670,605 |
| U S Agency Securities | 39,461 | 268,829 | 7,554 | 67,586 | 383,430 |
| State and Local Government Securities | - | 2,491 | 226 | 8,615 | 11,332 |
| Mortgage Backed Securities | 805 | 36,528 | 34,159 | 387,590 | 459,082 |
| Commercial Paper | 38,792 | - | - | - | 38,792 |
| Corporate Bonds | 21,821 | 94,709 | 122,186 | 216,667 | 455,383 |
| Repurchase Agreements | 357,867 | - | - | - | 357,867 |
| International Bonds | 956 | 2,318 | 3,986 | 835 | 8,095 |
| Private Placements | - | 884 | 603 | 4,163 | 5,650 |
| Bond Mutual Funds | 8,728 | - | 13,706 | - | 22,434 |
| **Total** | **$ 549,568** | **$ 957,987** | **$ 214,442** | **$ 720,040** | **$ 2,442,037** |

**Business-Type Activities**
**(Amounts in Thousands)**

| Investment Type | Maturity in Years at Fair Value: Less Than 1 | 1-5 | 6-10 | More Than 10 | Total Fair Value |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| U S Treasury Strips | $ - | $ 2,080 | $ - | $ - | 2,080 |
| U S Government Guaranteed Securities | 6,005 | 7,259 | 1,524 | 24 | 14,812 |
| U S Agency Securities | 1,019 | 15,148 | 3,022 | 1,754 | 20,943 |
| State and Local Government Securities | 107 | 163 | - | - | 270 |
| Mortgage Backed Securities | - | 393 | 93 | 200 | 686 |
| Repurchase Agreements | - | 13,335 | - | - | 13,335 |
| Corporate Bonds | 1,020 | 3,386 | 95 | 127 | 4,628 |
| Bond Mutual Funds | 42 | 321 | 146 | 47 | 556 |
| **Total** | **$ 8,193** | **$ 40,005** | **$ 4,880** | **$ 2,152** | **$ 57,310** |

**Retirement Systems of Alabama**
**(Fiduciary Component Units)**
**(Amounts in Thousands)**

| Investment Type | Maturity in Years at Fair Value: Less Than 1 | 1-5 | 6-10 | More Than 10 | Total Fair Value |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| U S Government Guaranteed Securities | $ 112,024 | $ 176,718 | $ 658,986 | $ 49,131 | $ 996,859 |
| U S Agency Securities | 9,619 | 186,660 | 86,638 | 19,457 | 302,374 |
| Mortgage Backed Securities | 7 | 17,383 | 4,394 | 577,528 | 599,312 |
| Commercial Paper | 841,165 | - | - | - | 841,165 |
| Corporate Bonds | 128,575 | 891,420 | 334,285 | 385,412 | 1,739,692 |
| Private Placements | 6,842 | 140,053 | 136,350 | 3,156,821 | 3,440,066 |
| Bond Mutual Funds | 188,617 | - | - | - | 188,617 |
| **Total** | **$ 1,286,849** | **$ 1,412,234** | **$ 1,220,653** | **$ 4,188,349** | **$ 8,108,085** |

**Other Fiduciary Funds**
**(Amounts in Thousands)**

| Investment Type | Maturity in Years at Fair Value: Less Than 1 | 1-5 | 6-10 | More Than 10 | Total Fair Value |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| U S Treasury Strips | $ 78 | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ 78 |
| U S Government Guaranteed Securities | 78,231 | 170,390 | 329,472 | 23,818 | 601,911 |
| U S Agency Securities | 8,159 | 107,960 | 39,651 | 8,391 | 164,161 |
| State and Local Government Securities | 250 | 3,100 | 2,100 | 3,650 | 9,100 |
| Mortgage Backed Securities | 896 | 15,066 | 4,075 | 262,422 | 282,459 |
| Commercial Paper | 187,424 | - | - | - | 187,424 |
| Corporate Bonds | 164,865 | 346,364 | 126,177 | 130,853 | 768,259 |
| Private Placements | 2,330 | 3,824 | 381 | 7,249 | 13,784 |
| Bond Mutual Funds | 190,502 | 212,971 | 151,664 | 1,738 | 556,875 |
| Guaranteed Investment Contracts | 247,226 | - | - | - | 247,226 |
| **Total** | **$ 879,961** | **$ 859,675** | **$ 653,520** | **$ 438,121** | **$ 2,831,277** |

**Discretely Presented Component Units (excluding University of Alabama)**
**(Amounts in Thousands)**

| Investment Type | Maturity in Years at Fair Value: Less Than 1 | 1-5 | 6-10 | More Than 10 | Total Fair Value |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| U S Treasury Strips | $ - | $ 257 | $ 33 | $ 1,378 | $ 1,668 |
| Other U S Government Guaranteed Securities | 41,155 | 295,547 | 48,514 | 9,247 | 394,463 |
| U S Agency Securities | 6,060 | 418,548 | 215,577 | 53,763 | 693,948 |
| State and Local Government Securities | - | 9,163 | 2,421 | 16,123 | 27,707 |
| Mortgage Backed Securities | 3,452 | 10,159 | 21,748 | 347,656 | 383,015 |
| Commercial Paper | 87,496 | - | - | - | 87,496 |
| Corporate Bonds | 9,342 | 27,008 | 12,039 | 9,692 | 58,081 |
| Repurchase Agreements | 603 | - | - | - | 603 |
| Guaranteed Investment Contracts | - | - | 4,465 | 15,906 | 20,371 |
| Bond Mutual Funds | 182,234 | 124,224 | 12,738 | - | 319,196 |
| **Total** | **$ 330,342** | **$ 884,906** | **$ 317,535** | **$ 453,765** | **$ 1,986,548** |

The University of Alabama discloses the interest rate risk for the System Pool using the effective duration method. The prices of fixed income securities with a longer time to maturity, measured by effective duration, tend to be more sensitive to changes in interest rates and, therefore, more volatile than those with shorter durations. Effective duration is the approximate change in price of a security resulting from a 100 basis point (1 percentage point) change in the level of interest rates. It is not a measure of time. The University does not have a specific policy relative to interest rate risk.

**University of Alabama System Pool**
**(Amounts in Thousands)**

| Investment Type | Fair Value | Effective Duration |
|---|---|---|
| Endowment Fund: | | |
| U S Government Guaranteed Securities | $ 16,427 | 7.1 |
| Corporate Bonds | 32,526 | 3.8 |
| Commingled Bond Funds | 121,884 | 2.3 |
| Non-U.S. Bonds | 4,718 | 1.5 |
| Prime Fund: | | |
| U S Government Guaranteed Securities | 14,061 | 6.5 |
| Corporate Bonds | 25,321 | 3.8 |
| Commingled Bond Funds | 106,721 | 2.2 |
| Non-U.S. Bonds | 3,586 | 1.5 |
| Intermediate Fund: | | |
| U S Government Guaranteed Securities | 356,984 | 3.2 |
| Mortgage Backed Securities | 107,337 | 0.7 |
| Collateralized Mortgage Obligations | 36,038 | 1.0 |
| Corporate Bonds | 243,886 | 1.9 |
| Commingled Bond Funds | 88,968 | 2.8 |
| Non-U.S. Bonds | 86,740 | 1.5 |
| **Total** | **$ 1,245,197** | |

**3. Foreign Currency Risk**

Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The investment policy of the Alabama Trust Fund states that the aggregate market value of international equities is limited to 29 percent of the aggregate market value of the total portfolio with a target of 24 percent of the total portfolio. The exposure to emerging market securities shall be limited to 20 percent of the market value of the international portfolio. Not more than 5 percent of the total stock portfolio may be invested in the common stock of any one corporation at the time of purchase and no more than 7 percent in any one corporation at market. Not more than 5 percent of the outstanding shares of any one company may be held by the portfolio. In addition, no more than the lesser of (2 times the sector weight in the index and 40 percent) valued at market may be held in any one economic sector as defined by the MSCI EAFE (Morgan Stanley Capital International Europe, Australasia, and the Far East) index classifications for developed market portfolios and by MSCI Emerging Markets index classifications for emerging markets portfolios.

In order for an international security to be eligible for purchase by the Retirement Systems of Alabama (RSA), the issuing company must be incorporated in a country whose debt securities are eligible for purchase as discussed earlier, and the fair value of the aggregate outstanding equity of the issuing company must be at least $100 million.

The State's exposure to foreign currency risk at September 30, 2014 was as follows:

**Deposits and Investments Exposed to Foreign Currency Risk**
**(Amounts in Thousands)**

| | Governmental-Type Activities | | | Business-Type Activities | RSA (Fiduciary Component Units) | Other Fiduciary Funds | Discretely Presented Component Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cash | International Equities | International Bond | International Equities | International Equities | International Equities | International Equities |
| Australian Dollar | $ 20 | $ 10,053 | $ - | $ - | $ 293,068 | $ 9,525 | $ - |
| Bermudian Dollar | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 |
| Brazilian Real | 25 | 1,329 | 995 | - | - | 123 | 23 |
| British Pound Sterling | 90 | 96,385 | - | 36 | 850,015 | 29,505 | 85 |
| Canadian Dollar | 3 | 10,135 | - | - | - | - | 28 |
| Chinese Yuan | - | 6 | - | - | - | 83 | 43 |
| Danish Krone | - | 12,700 | - | - | 57,397 | 1,962 | 21 |
| Euro | 238 | 105,669 | - | 314 | 1,152,110 | 38,762 | 199 |
| Hong Kong Dollar | 34 | 29,395 | - | - | 116,659 | 3,711 | 19 |
| Indian Rupee | - | 4 | - | 16 | - | 48 | - |
| Israeli New Shekel | - | 1,142 | - | - | 22,708 | 691 | 20 |
| Japanese Yen | - | 78,581 | - | 27 | 823,419 | 28,532 | 51 |
| Mexican Peso | 97 | 736 | 4,589 | - | - | - | 8 |
| New Zealand Dollar | 502 | - | 790 | - | 3,233 | 98 | - |
| Norwegian Krone | - | 1,161 | - | - | 33,644 | 1,024 | - |
| Other | - | - | - | 214 | 454,277 | 18,961 | 8 |
| Russian Rouble | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 |
| Singapore Dollar | 12 | 1,801 | - | - | 59,005 | 1,793 | - |
| South African Rand | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | - |
| South Korean Won | - | 476 | - | - | - | 62 | - |
| Swedish Krona | - | 8,139 | - | - | 115,639 | 3,983 | 25 |
| Swiss Franc | 7 | 53,891 | - | - | 369,157 | 12,553 | 39 |
| Taiwan New Dollar | - | 7 | - | - | - | - | 9 |
| Turkish Lira | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | 6 |
| **Totals** | **$ 1,028** | **$ 411,618** | **$ 6,374** | **$ 607** | **$ 4,350,331** | **$ 151,416** | **$ 609** |

The disclosure does not include some of the International Securities denominated in U.S. dollars.

**4. Custodial Credit Risk**

For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that an entity will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party if the counterparty fails.

State Treasurer – The State Treasurer's custodian, Regions Bank, requires that the securities be held in registered form in the name of its nominee. Regions has established one or more accounts on behalf of the State Treasurer in the name of the State Treasurer

Alabama Trust Fund (ATF) – The ATF's custodian, Bank of New York Mellon (BNYM), provides a portion of the custodial services for the ATF. The ATF's custodial credit risk policy authorizes BNYM to hold securities in registered form in the name of its nominee. The policy requires BNYM to establish and maintain one or more securities accounts (book entry system) in which BNYM will hold the securities. These accounts are in the name of the ATF.

Retirement Systems of Alabama (RSA) – The RSA's custodial credit risk policy requires the custodial agent to hold or direct its agents or sub-custodians to hold, for the account of the RSA all securities and other non-cash property other than securities in the Federal Reserve book-entry system, in a clearing agency which acts as a securities depository, or in another book-entry system. The

RSA's safekeeping agent holds all investments of the RSA in the RSA's name with the exception of securities purchased with securities lending cash collateral.

**Investments Exposed to Custodial Credit Risk**
**(Amounts in Thousands)**

| | Governmental Type Activities | Fiduciary Funds Other Than RSA | Discretely Presented Component Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| U S Treasury Strips | $ - | $ 78 | $ - |
| Other U S Government Guaranteed Securities | 12,086 | 28,765 | 780 |
| U S Agency Securities | 53,457 | - | 97 |
| State and Local Government Securities | - | 9,100 | - |
| Mortgage Backed Securities | 677 | 3,635 | 381 |
| Corporate Bonds | 1,452 | 950 | 1,019 |
| Repurchase Agreements | 344,051 | - | - |
| Domestic Equities | 3,124 | - | 2,457 |
| International Equities | - | - | 65 |
| **Total** | **$ 414,847** | **$ 42,528** | **$ 4,799** |

**5. Concentration of Credit Risk**

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributable to the magnitude of a government's investments with a single issuer. The State of Alabama has investments in U.S. Government obligations which are disclosed in the tables in this note. Standard & Poor's downgraded the rating of the U.S. Government to AA+, however the Moody's rating is still Aaa.

The investment policy of the Alabama Trust Fund states that the investment portfolio shall be diversified by both asset class and within asset classes, by economic sector and industry. For equity investments, the aggregate investment in equity securities of any one issuing corporation shall not exceed 1 percent of the outstanding capital of such corporation. For fixed income investments, the portfolio is to be diversified so that no more than 15 percent is invested in one industry (does not apply to U.S. government and agency securities), and no more than 5 percent of the total fixed income portfolio may be invested in securities of any one corporation. As of September 30, 2014, there were no investments that exceeded the 5 percent of the total fixed income portfolio limit in any one corporation.

The investment policies of the Retirement Systems of Alabama limit the aggregate amount that can be invested in each class of investments. Domestic fixed income, international fixed income, domestic equity, international equity, and short-term investments are limited to 50 percent, 10 percent, 65 percent, 25 percent, and 20 percent, respectively, of the fair value of each System's aggregate portfolio. Also, each System may not purchase or hold more than 5 percent of any class of the outstanding stock of a foreign company. Real estate and alternative investments are limited to 15 percent and 10 percent, respectively, of the book value of each System's portfolio. As of September 30, 2014, the Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) and Employees' Retirement System (ERS) owned debt and equity securities of Raycom Media Corporation which represented approximately 8.06 percent and 8.86 percent, respectively, of the TRS and the ERS investments.

The Public Education Employees' Health Insurance Board (PEEHIB) owned securities in Noble Corp, FMC Corporation, Hitachi Capital Corporation, Enbridge Energy Partners, and Nabors Industries Ltd. that constituted 26.95 percent, 8.42 percent, 8.42 percent, 6.74 percent, and 6.74 percent, respectively, of the total fair value of investments. PEEHIB's policies regarding concentration of credit risk are the same as RSA's above.

**D. Securities Lending**

The Teachers' Retirement System (TRS), the Employees' Retirement System (ERS), and the Judicial Retirement Fund (JRF) are authorized by the Boards of Control to participate in a securities lending program. The Alabama Trust Fund (ATF) investment managers are authorized by the Board of Trustees to engage in securities lending under guidelines established by the ATF Board of Trustees. The Retirement Systems of Alabama's (RSA) custodian, State Street Bank and Trust Company (State Street), administers the program for the TRS, ERS, JRF, a portion of the program for the ATF, and some other funds of the State. Certain securities are

loaned to borrowers approved by the RSA for collateral that will be returned for the same type of securities. Approved borrowers of securities provide acceptable collateral in the form of cash (U.S. and foreign currency), any other assets permissible under Rule 15c3-3 under the Exchange Act of 1934, U.S. and non U.S. equities and such other collateral as the parties may agree to in writing from time to time. All security loans are open loans and can be terminated on demand by the lender or borrower. The initial collateral received shall have (depending on the nature of the loaned securities and the collateral received), a value of 102 percent or 105 percent of the fair value of the loaned securities, or such other value, but not less than 102 percent of the fair value of the loaned securities, as may be applicable in the jurisdiction in which such loaned securities are customarily traded. Pursuant to the terms of the applicable securities loan agreement, State Street shall, in accordance with State Street's reasonable and customary practices, mark loaned securities and collateral to their fair value each business day based upon the fair value of the collateral and the loaned securities at the close of the business employing the most recently available pricing information and shall receive and deliver collateral in order to maintain the value of the collateral at no less than 100 percent of the fair value of the loaned securities. The lender cannot pledge or sell collateral securities received unless the borrower defaults.

Cash collateral for TRS, ERS, and JRF is invested in the State Street Quality D Short-term Investments Fund (QDF). Cash collateral administered by State Street for ATF is invested in the State Street Global Securities Lending Trust (GSLT). Cash collateral investments are matured as needed to fulfill loan obligations. As of September 30, 2014, the average term of the loans secured by QDF was 20, 22, and 35 days, respectively for the TRS, ERS, and JRF. As of September 30, 2014, the average term of the loans secured by GSLT was 1 day for the ATF. Cash collateral investments are matured as needed to fulfill loan obligations. There is no direct matching of the maturities of the loans with the investments made with cash collateral. The following describes the QDF's and the GSLT's guidelines. The Investment Manager (State Street Bank) shall maintain the dollar-weighted average maturity of QDF and GSLT in a manner that the Investment Manager believes is appropriate to the objective of each; provided, that (i) in no event shall any eligible security be acquired with a remaining legal final maturity (i.e., the date on which principal must be repaid) of greater than 18 months, (ii) the Investment Manager shall endeavor to maintain a dollar-weighted average maturity of the QDF and GSLT not to exceed 75 calendar days and (iii) the Investment Manager shall endeavor to maintain a dollar-weighted average maturity to final of the QDF and GSLT not to exceed 180 calendar days. At the time of purchase (i) all eligible securities with maturities of 13 months or less shall (a) be rated at least A1, P1 or F1 by at least any two of the following nationally recognized statistical rating organizations: Standard & Poor's Corp. ("S&P"), Moody's Investor Services, Inc. ("Moody's"), or Fitch, Inc. ("Fitch"), or (b) be determined by the Investment Manager to be of comparable quality and (ii) all eligible securities with maturities in excess of 13 months shall (a) be rated at least A-, A3 or A- by at least any two of S&P, Moody's or Fitch, or (b) be determined by the Investment Manager to be of comparable quality. The QDF and the GSLT may invest up to 10 percent of its assets at time of purchase in commingled vehicles managed by State Street Global Advisors or its affiliates that conform to the Investment Policy Guidelines. The QDF and the GSLT both have duration pools. The duration pools include all asset backed securities (regardless of maturity) and securities of any type with a remaining maturity of 91 days or greater. Each investor owns a specified percentage interest in the duration pool which is redeemable only in kind, not in cash. The duration pools will not make additional investments.

The Bank of New York Mellon (BNYM) administers a portion of the securities lending program for the ATF. Certain securities from ATF are loaned to borrowers approved by the ATF Board of Trustees. Approved borrowers of securities provide acceptable cash collateral in the form of Federal funds or New York Clearing House funds as applicable for a particular loan. All security loans are open loans and can be terminated on demand by the ATF, BNYM, or the borrower. The initial collateral received shall have (i) in the case of loaned securities denominated in United States Dollars, cash collateral in the amount of 102 percent of the market value of the loaned securities or (ii) in the case of loaned securities which are not denominated in United States Dollars, cash collateral in the amount of 105 percent of the market value of the loaned securities. Pursuant to the terms of the applicable securities loan agreement, BNYM shall, in accordance with BNYM's reasonable and customary practices, mark loaned securities to their market value each business day based upon the market value of the loaned securities as of the close of business the preceding business day, employing the most recently available pricing information, and receive and deliver collateral in order to maintain the amount of cash collateral at no less than the collateral requirement. The ATF cannot pledge or sell collateral securities received unless the borrower defaults. As of September 30, 2014, the average term of the loans was 122 days. Cash collateral investments are matured as needed to fulfill loan obligations. All approved investments shall be for the account and risk of ATF. To the extent any loss arising out of approved investments results in a deficiency in the amount of collateral available for return to a borrower, ATF agrees to pay BNYM on demand cash in an amount equal to such deficiency.

The following describes the manner in which BNYM is authorized to invest and reinvest cash collateral for the ATF.

- Securities issued or fully guaranteed by the United States Government and any agency, instrumentality, or establishment of the United States Government ("Government Securities").
- High-grade commercial paper, notes, bonds, and other debt obligations including promissory notes, funding agreements, and guaranteed investment contracts, whether or not registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. Such obligations may have fixed, floating, or variable rate interest payment provisions.
- Asset-backed securities which carry the highest credit rating by S&P or Moody's.
- Certificates of deposit, time deposits and other bank obligations of U.S. banks, their branches and subsidiaries.
- Repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements collateralized by approved investments.
- Securities, units, shares and other participations in money market funds, unregistered short-term investment funds, pools or trusts.
- Government securities have no maturity limit. Fixed rate instruments shall have a maturity of no greater than 13 months. Floating rate instruments rated "A" or "AA" shall have maturities no greater than three years with resets no less frequent than three months. Floating rate instruments rated "AAA" shall have maturities no greater than five years with resets no less frequent than three months.

Investments purchased with cash collateral are held by the custodial agent, but not in the name of the lender. Securities pledged as collateral are held by the custodial agent, but not in the name of the lender. Letters of credit pledged as collateral are issued by the borrower's bank and are irrevocable. The fair value of the securities on loan and the fair value of the collateral pledged by the borrowers are demonstrated in the securities lending table. Since the amounts owed by the State and its component units exceeded the amounts the borrowers owed, there was no credit risk exposure as of September 30, 2014. There were no significant violations of legal or contractual provisions, no borrower or lending agent default losses, and no recoveries of prior period losses during the year.

**Securities Lending - Investments Lent and Collateral Received**
(Fair Value in Thousands)

| Type of Investment Lent | Governmental-Type Activities | Business-Type Activities | RSA Fiduciary Component Units | Other Fiduciary Funds | Discretely Presented Component Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **For Cash Collateral** | | | | | |
| Domestic Fixed Maturities | $ 142,674 | $ 793 | $ 198,084 | $ 73,788 | $ 9,980 |
| Domestic Equity | 113,451 | - | 1,160,742 | 199,712 | 5,206 |
| International Equity | 8,854 | - | 236,360 | 2,089 | - |
| **Total Lent for Cash Collateral** | 264,979 | 793 | 1,595,186 | 275,589 | 15,186 |
| **For Non-cash Collateral** | | | | | |
| Domestic Fixed Maturities | 68,907 | 1,192 | 819,651 | 382,498 | 32,966 |
| Domestic Equity | 9,358 | - | 1,780,556 | 59,669 | - |
| International Equity | - | - | 449,668 | 7,740 | - |
| **Total Lent for Non-Cash Collateral** | 78,265 | 1,192 | 3,049,875 | 449,907 | 32,966 |
| **Total Securities Lent** | **$ 343,244** | **$ 1,985** | **$ 4,645,061** | **$ 725,496** | **$ 48,152** |
| **Type of Collateral Received** | | | | | |
| **Cash Collateral** | | | | | |
| Cash Collateral - Invested in | | | | | |
| State Street Quality D Fund | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 1,645,767 | $ 118,223 | $ 0 |
| State Street Global Securities Lending Trust | 64,750 | 808 | 1,739 | 163,956 | 15,514 |
| BNYM Investments | 206,472 | - | - | - | - |
| **Total Cash Collateral** | 271,222 | 808 | 1,647,506 | 282,179 | 15,514 |
| **Non-Cash Collateral** | | | | | |
| For Lent Domestic Fixed Maturities | | | | | |
| Securities Collateral - US Dollars | 71,324 | 1,259 | 774,016 | 381,303 | 30,148 |
| British Pound Sterling | 1,307 | - | 101,508 | 34,030 | 4,793 |
| For Lent Domestic Equity Securities | | | | | |
| Securities Collateral | | | | | |
| US Dollars | 10,283 | - | 1,933,874 | 64,693 | 665 |
| For Lent International Equity Securities | | | | | |
| Securities Collateral | | | | | |
| Canadian Dollars | - | - | 4,466 | - | - |
| Euro | - | - | 117,150 | 1,032 | - |
| British Pound Sterling | - | - | 57,627 | 1,126 | - |
| US Dollar | - | - | 298,587 | 6,231 | - |
| **Total Non-Cash Collateral** | **82,914** | **1,259** | **3,287,228** | **488,415** | **35,606** |
| **Total Collateral Received** | **$ 354,136** | **$ 2,067** | **$ 4,934,734** | **$ 770,594** | **$ 51,120** |

## E. Mortgage-Backed Securities

The State of Alabama invests in mortgage-backed securities to improve yield and adjust the duration of the State's fixed income portfolio. Embedded prepayment options cause these investments to be highly sensitive to changes in interest rates. Prepayments of the underlying assets reduce the total interest payments to be received. Generally, when interest rates fall, obligors tend to prepay the mortgages thus eliminating the stream of interest payments that would have been received under the original amortization schedule. The resulting reduction in cash flow diminishes the fair value of the mortgage-backed securities.

The Alabama Trust Fund (ATF) invests in TBA (to be announced) purchase commitments, pursuant to which it agrees to purchase mortgage-backed securities. The TBA market developed in response to the demands of market participants for more liquidity in

trading mortgage-backed securities. The TBA market is essentially a forward or delayed delivery market. The lender, or other market participant, will enter into a forward contract to sell mortgage-backed securities in the TBA market, promising to deliver mortgage-backed securities on the settlement date sometime in the future. At September 30, 2014, the ATF had investments in TBA mortgage-backed securities in the amount of $52,649,000. Included in investment purchases payable on the Statement of Net Position is a liability related to the cost of acquiring these securities. Generally, these securities are closed with a gain or loss prior to settlement. However, the ATF would be obligated for those amounts should the securities be delivered.

**F. Capital Assets**

Historical costs for infrastructure assets are included in this report. The State elected to include the historical costs of all infrastructure assets, not just assets capitalized since 1980, as required by GASB Statement No. 34. The State capitalizes infrastructure when all costs for a project are incurred and all project documentation is completed and filed with the appropriate entities. Due to the documentation requirements, there can be substantial time lags between the date a project is put into service and the date the project is capitalized. A significant portion of Infrastructure Construction in Progress consists of projects that have been put into service and maintenance costs could have been incurred but the project documentation is not complete. For Business-Type activities, decreases in construction in progress are large relative to increases in buildings because Port Authority constructs some equipment assets.

As of September 30, 2014, the capital assets for the Primary Government and the Component Units are presented in the following three tables:

**GOVERNMENTAL-TYPE ACTIVITIES**

| (Amounts in Thousands) | Beginning Balance as Restated | Increases | Decreases | Ending Balance |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Capital assets not being depreciated:** | | | | |
| Land | $ 328,965 | $ 15,902 | $ 125 | $ 344,742 |
| Historical Exhibits | 4,075 | 57 | - | 4,132 |
| Construction in progress | 231,010 | 48,971 | 89,452 | 190,529 |
| Construction in progress - Infrastructure | 5,200,257 | 230,346 | 755,086 | 4,675,517 |
| Infrastructure | 13,433,729 | 755,086 | - | 14,188,815 |
| Intangible Assets under Development | 5,963 | 17,574 | - | 23,537 |
| **Total capital assets not being depreciated** | **19,203,999** | **1,067,936** | **844,663** | **19,427,272** |
| **Capital assets being depreciated:** | | | | |
| Buildings | 1,683,078 | 93,665 | 1,684 | 1,775,059 |
| Equipment | 705,219 | 88,086 | 44,961 | 748,344 |
| Software and Other Intangible Assets | 43,839 | 13,764 | 7,668 | 49,935 |
| **Total capital assets being depreciated** | **2,432,136** | **195,515** | **54,313** | **2,573,338** |
| **Less accumulated depreciation:** | | | | |
| Buildings | 726,574 | 40,740 | 547 | 766,767 |
| Equipment | 445,450 | 54,310 | 34,502 | 465,258 |
| Software and Other Intangible Assets | 11,975 | 5,163 | 551 | 16,587 |
| **Total accumulated depreciation** | **1,183,999** | **100,213** | **35,600** | **1,248,612** |
| **Total capital assets being depreciated, net** | **1,248,137** | **95,302** | **18,713** | **1,324,726** |
| **Governmental-type activities capital assets, net** | **$ 20,452,136** | **$ 1,163,238** | **$ 863,376** | **$ 20,751,998** |

**Depreciation Expense for the current year is charged as follows:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Economic Development and Regulation | $ 4,546 |
| Social Services | 6,017 |
| Education and Cultural Resources | 6,698 |
| Natural Resources and Recreation | 8,094 |
| Health | 11,128 |
| General Government | 11,788 |
| Protection of Persons and Property | 25,420 |
| Transportation | 26,522 |
| **Total Depreciation Expense** | **$ 100,213** |

The capital assets for business-type activities are:

**BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES**
**(Amounts in Thousands)**

| | Beginning Balance as Restated | Increases | Decreases | Ending Balance |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Capital assets not being depreciated:** | | | | |
| Land | $ 74,284 | $ 35,520 | $ - | $ 109,804 |
| Historical Exhibits | 2,350 | - | - | 2,350 |
| Construction in progress | 85,689 | 67,543 | 68,906 | 84,326 |
| Inexhaustible Intangible Assets | 10 | - | - | 10 |
| **Total capital assets not being depreciated** | **162,333** | **103,063** | **68,906** | **196,490** |
| **Capital assets being depreciated:** | | | | |
| Buildings | 1,701,630 | 67,204 | 2,808 | 1,766,026 |
| Equipment | 590,114 | 37,066 | 9,876 | 617,304 |
| Software and Other Intangible Assets | 16,610 | 2,447 | 25 | 19,032 |
| **Total capital assets being depreciated** | **2,308,354** | **106,717** | **12,709** | **2,402,362** |
| **Less accumulated depreciation** | | | | |
| Buildings | 634,514 | 43,009 | 1,168 | 676,355 |
| Equipment | 324,997 | 28,505 | 6,228 | 347,274 |
| Software and Other Intangible Assets | 4,885 | 1,618 | - | 6,503 |
| **Total accumulated depreciation** | **964,396** | **73,132** | **7,396** | **1,030,132** |
| **Total capital assets being depreciated, net** | **1,343,958** | **33,585** | **5,313** | **1,372,230** |
| **Business-type activities capital assets, net** | **$ 1,506,291** | **$ 136,648** | **$ 74,219** | **$ 1,568,720** |

| **Depreciation Expense for the current year is charged as follows:** | |
|---|---|
| State Port Authority | $ 29,199 |
| Alabama Community College System | 41,600 |
| Alcoholic Beverage Control Board | 1,683 |
| Other Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | 650 |
| **Total Depreciation Expense** | **$ 73,132** |

The capital assets for component units are:

**COMPONENT UNITS**
**(Amounts in Thousands)**

| | Beginning Balance as Restated | Increases | Decreases | Ending Balance |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Capital assets not being depreciated:** | | | | |
| Land | $ 297,733 | $ 5,154 | $ 3,243 | $ 299,644 |
| Historical Exhibits | 116,158 | 3,237 | 258 | 119,137 |
| Construction in progress | 479,407 | 419,018 | 533,387 | 365,038 |
| **Total capital assets not being depreciated** | **893,298** | **427,409** | **536,888** | **783,819** |
| **Capital assets being depreciated:** | | | | |
| Buildings | 8,126,442 | 585,538 | 55,655 | 8,656,325 |
| Equipment | 2,177,119 | 167,262 | 128,367 | 2,216,014 |
| Software and Other Intangibles | 126,579 | 5,015 | 1,990 | 129,604 |
| **Total capital assets being depreciated** | **10,430,140** | **757,815** | **186,012** | **11,001,943** |
| **Less accumulated depreciation** | | | | |
| Buildings | 2,774,747 | 227,892 | 11,830 | 2,990,809 |
| Equipment | 1,667,300 | 127,738 | 112,511 | 1,682,527 |
| Software and Other Intangible Assets | 65,476 | 7,587 | 834 | 72,229 |
| **Total accumulated depreciation** | **4,507,523** | **363,217** | **125,175** | **4,745,565** |
| **Total capital assets being depreciated, net** | **5,922,617** | **394,598** | **60,837** | **6,256,378** |
| **Component Units capital assets, net** | **$6,815,915** | **$ 822,007** | **$ 597,725** | **$7,040,197** |

**Depreciation Expense for the current year is charged as follows:**

| | |
|---|---|
| University of Alabama | 206,689 |
| Auburn University | 72,376 |
| University of South Alabama | 29,708 |
| State Employee Insurance Board | 294 |
| Other Nonmajor Component Units | 54,150 |
| **Total Depreciation Expense** | **$ 363,217** |

## G. Investment Derivatives

Alabama State Port Authority - In December 2002, the Alabama State Port Authority entered into a swaption contract with an investment company in order to monetize potential debt service savings on the Authority's callable 1996 Series bond. The swaption gave the counterparty the option to enter into a variable-to-fixed interest rate swap at a specified future date. The counterparty exercised its option on July 18, 2006 and the interest rate swap commenced on October 1, 2006, with the Authority paying a fixed interest rate (5.38 percent) and the Authority receiving a variable interest rate (67 percent of the one-month LIBOR). The Authority may be exposed to various risks such as credit risk and interest rate risk through the interest rate swap. As the interest rate swap is a liability at September 30, 2014 and 2013, the impact of credit risk is minimized. The swap agreement is based on an original notional amount of $60,455,000, valued at $53,995,000 at September 30, 2014, and expires on October 1, 2021. As of September 30, 2014, the interest rate swap had a negative fair value of approximately $8,182,000 and is included in the Statement of Net Position in Noncurrent Liabilities: Due in More Than One Year as Other Long-Term Liabilities. The $2.3 million increase in fair value is included in investment income in the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position and is included in Charges for

Services in the Statement of Activities. In accordance with the swap agreement, the Authority posted collateral of approximately $7.6 million at September 30, 2014 due to the negative position of the interest rate swap. The interest rate swap value is calculated using an industry accepted option pricing model that uses market interest rates and volatility assumptions on the valuation date. The interest rate and volatility data is used to calculate the present value of the potential future cash flows of the swap.

University of South Alabama - In January 2008, the University of South Alabama entered into a synthetic advance refunding of the outstanding Series 2004 and 2006 bonds with a counterparty. This transaction was effected through the sale of two swaptions by the University to the counterparty. The transactions resulted in an up-front payment to the University totaling $9,328,000, which was recorded as a liability, in exchange for selling the counterparty the option to enter into an interest rate swap with respect to the Series 2004 and 2006 bonds in 2014 and 2016, respectively. The objective of this transaction is to realize debt service savings currently from future debt refunding and create an economic benefit to the University. If the counterparty exercises its options in 2014 and 2016, the University would, at the counterparty's option, be forced into an underlying swap. In December 2013, the counterparty exercised its option with respect to the 2004 swaption. The University refunded its Series 2004 bonds, issued the Series 2014-A variable rate bond and terminated the Series 2004 swaption. As a result of this termination, the borrowing arising from the Series 2004 swaption of $1,696,000 and the investment derivative (liability) of $5,213,000 were written off and an investment loss of $2,229,000 was recognized and reported in the statements of revenues, expenses and changes in net position for the year ended September 30, 2014. A borrowing arising from the 2014 swap of $9,138,000 was recognized and is reported, net of current year amortization, as long-term debt in the statement of net position at September 30, 2014. If the counterparty exercises its option in 2016 related to the 2006 swaption, the University would, at the counterparty's option, be compelled to enter into an underlying swap. If the option is exercised, the University would begin to make payments on the notional amount, currently $100,000,000 for the 2006 bonds of the underlying swap contract. Simultaneously, the University would call outstanding 2006 bonds and issue variable rate demand notes (VRDNs) in their place. Under the swap contract, the University would pay a fixed rate of 5.0 percent on the 2006 bonds to the counterparty and would receive payments based on 68 percent of the one-month LIBOR index plus 0.25 percent. Alternatively, although it is not anticipated that this option would be to the University's advantage, the University could, at its option, cash settle the swap and retain its right to refund the 2006 bonds. If the interest rate environment is such that the counterparty chooses to not exercise its option related to the 2006 swaption, the swaption would be canceled and the University would have no further obligation under this agreement.

A swaption is considered a hybrid instrument and as such the payment by the counterparty to the University must be bifurcated into two components, a borrowing component and an embedded derivative component, and each component treated separately. The embedded derivative value of the swaptions represents the fair value resulting from the fact that the fixed rate stated in the swaptions is greater than the at-the-market rate. The initial value of the borrowing is the difference between the upfront payment and the fair value of the embedded derivative and represents the time value to the counterparty for holding the option, or the probability weighted, discounted values of a range of future possible outcomes. The values of the embedded derivatives at the date of execution of this transaction were $918,000 for 2004 bonds and $3,343,000 for 2006 bonds. The values of the borrowings at the date of execution were $1,070,000 for the 2004 bonds and $3,997,000 for the 2006 bonds. The September 30, 2014 values of the borrowings are included in the Statement of Net Position in Noncurrent Liabilities and included in Capital leases/Notes/Mortgages in the table of Changes in Noncurrent Liabilities in Note 4.E.9. Interest is being accreted on, and added to, the borrowing through the expiration date of the option. At September 30, 2014, $379,000 was accreted and is included in Expenses in the Statement of Activities. At September 30, 2014, the negative fair values of the derivatives are approximately $(14,191,000) and are included in Noncurrent Liabilities and included in Other Long-term Liabilities in the table of Changes in Noncurrent Liabilities in Note 4.E.9. For the year ended September 30, 2014, the $(6,071,000) change in the fair value of the derivatives is included in unrestricted investment earnings in the Statement of Activities.

*Fair Value.* At September 30, 2014, the embedded derivatives had fair values of $(14,191,000). The fair values of the embedded derivatives were estimated using the zero-coupon method. This method calculates the future net settlement payments required by the instruments, assuming that the current forward rates implied by the yield curve correctly anticipate future spot interest rates. These payments are then discounted using the spot rates implied by the current yield curve for hypothetical zero-coupon bonds due on the date of each future net settlement.

*Interest Rate Risk.* Interest rate risk, as a result of rising short-term interest rates causing higher interest rate payments, is effectively hedged by the University's fixed rate bonds. If the counterparty exercises its options, the underlying swaps are expected to effectively hedge the potentially higher payments on VRDNs as well. The University is also subject to interest rate risk, as a result of changes in long term interest rates, which may cause the value of fixed rate bonds or interest rate derivatives to change. If long term interest rates fall subsequent to the execution of this transaction, the value of the swaptions will change, with negative consequences for the University.

*Market Access Risk*. This transaction assumes that VRDNs will be issued as a replacement of the 2006 bonds. If the University is unable to issue variable rate bonds after the counterparty exercises its right under the remaining swaption, the University would still be required to begin making periodic payments on the swap, even though there are no related bonds. Alternatively, the University could choose to liquidate the swap, which may create a substantial cash outlay.

*Basis Risk*. If the counterparty exercises its option, there is a risk that the floating payments received under the swaps will not fully offset the variable rate payments due on the assumed VRDNs.

*Credit Risk*. Although the underlying swap exposes the University to credit risk should the swap be executed, the swaption itself does not expose the University to credit risk. If the option is exercised on one or both issues, the University would begin to make payments on the appropriate notional amount of the underlying swap contract. In that situation, if the fair value of the swap is positive, the University would be exposed to credit risk on the swap in the amount of its fair value. As of September 30, 2014, the swap counterparty was rated Aa3 by Moody's Investors Services and AA- by Standard and Poors Rating Services.

*Termination Risk*. The University may be required to terminate the swaption or swap under certain circumstances, such as credit downgrades or other events specified in the contracts. In the event that a position needs to be terminated, the University may owe a substantial amount of money to terminate the contracts. At September 30, 2014, no events of termination have occurred.

The Retirement Systems of Alabama (RSA) - The RSA enters into call and put options. The RSA uses these derivative instruments to make an investment, control risk with certain investment positions, or as a yield enhancement strategy. During the fiscal year, these investment derivative instruments were used exclusively within the RSA's domestic and international equity portfolios and are presented in the financial statements in their respective equity classifications. These derivative instruments are either listed options or executed in the over-the-counter (OTC) market using only credit worthy counterparties. The fair value of the investment derivatives is based on market prices. Investment risks related to investment derivatives have been considered and included in the respective investment risks notes above in Note 3.C.

The following table presents the investment derivative instruments outstanding as of September 30, 2014 (in thousands), as reported in the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position and Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position:

**Investment Derivative Instruments**
**(Amounts in thousands)**

| | Changes in Fair Value § | Fair Value | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Amount | Classification | Amount | Notional |
| **TRS** | | | | |
| International Options Written | 62 | International Stocks | (261) | (43,636) |
| Total Options Written | $ 62 | Totals | $ (261) | $ (43,636) |
| **ERS** | | | | |
| International Options Written | 30 | International Stocks | (125) | (20,850) |
| Total Options Written | $ 30 | Totals | $ (125) | $ (20,850) |
| **JRF** | | | | |
| International Options Written | $ 1 | International Stocks | $ (4) | $ (635) |
| Total Options Written | $ 1 | Totals | $ (4) | $ (635) |

§ The changes in fair value are included in Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments in the Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position

Alabama Trust Fund (ATF) - Derivatives can be used by the ATF's investment managers to manage cash positions, gain broad stock or bond market exposure and to manage risks with certain investment positions. The ATF Investment Policy allows derivative instruments to be used provided that the collateral is held in highly liquid securities and that they do not create the effect of leverage in the portfolio.

GASB Statement No. 53 requires that the fair value of the financial arrangements called "derivatives" or "derivative instruments" be reported in the financial statements of state and local governments. The statement further requires that derivatives be categorized as either an investment derivative or a hedge derivative. All of the ATF's derivative exposures as of September 30, 2014, are categorized as investment derivatives and therefore the hedge accounting provisions of GASB Statement No. 53 and No. 64 are not applicable.

All derivative instruments are presented in the Statement of Net Position as Investments and are reported at fair value. ATF's custodian, Bank of New York Mellon (BNYM), uses market prices when available. BNYM used two vendors to value derivatives when market values are not available. The two vendors used by BNYM are *Markit,* and *SuperDerivatives.* Both vendors consider their valuation process to be proprietary and not available for disclosure. Investment risks related to investment derivatives have been considered and included in the respective investment risks notes above in Note 3.C. In the note, futures and credit default swaps are included in derivatives, and total return swaps and interest rate swaps are included in corporate bonds.

The following table presents the derivative instruments outstanding as of September 30, 2014 for ATF:

**Investment Derivative Instruments**
**(Amounts in thousands)**

| | Changes in Fair Value § | Fair Value as of September 30, 2014 | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Amount | Amount | Notional |
| Credit Default Swaps | $ 4 | $ 3 | $ 1,223 |
| **Total Swaps** | $ 4 | $ 3 | $ 1,223 |
| Futures | 18 | (44) | (2,714) |
| **Total Futures** | $ 18 | $ (44) | $ (2,714) |
| **Total Derivatives** | $ 22 | $ (41) | $ (1,491) |

§ Included in Unrestricted Investment Earnings in the Statement of Activities and Investment Income in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances.

GASB Statement No. 53 requires the disclosure of the maximum amount of loss due to credit risk, based on the fair value of the instrument at the end of the fiscal year. The maximum amount of loss associated with all derivatives held by the ATF is $77,000. GASB Statement No. 53 also requires additional interest rate risk disclosures for investment derivatives that are highly sensitive to interest rate fluctuations.

## NOTE 4 - DEFERRED INFLOWS/OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES

The deferred outflows of resources which total $118,819,000 reported in the Governmental Activities of the Statement of Net Position are deferred losses resulting from bond refundings.

The deferred inflows of resources which total $859,000 reported in the Governmental Activities of the Statement of Net Position are deferred gains resulting from general obligation bond refundings and revenue bond refundings.

Both of the deferred outflows of resources which total $7,920,000 reported in the Business-type activities are deferred losses resulting from revenue bond refundings. The amounts reported by the State Port Authority and the Alabama Community College System were $6,144,000 and $1,776,000, respectively.

All of the deferred inflows of resources which total $365,804,000 reported in the Balance Sheet of the Governmental Funds are unavailable revenues that are not recognized as revenue under the modified accrual basis of accounting in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances.

The major component units of the State of Alabama reported deferred outflows of resources as follows: University of Alabama deferred loss resulting from revenue bond refundings $27,255,000 and hedging interest rate swap $733,000; Auburn University deferred loss resulting from revenue bond refundings $14,442,000; and University of South Alabama deferred loss resulting from revenue bond refundings $265,000 and hedging interest rate swap $3,053,000.

The major component units of the State of Alabama reported deferred inflows of resources as follows: University of Alabama deferred gain resulting from revenue bond refundings $241,000; Auburn University nonexchange revenue received before time requirements were met $435,000; University of South Alabama hedging interest rate swap $177,000; and Housing Finance Authority hedging forward sales commitment derivatives $44,000.

## NOTE 5 - LIABILITIES

**A. Future Commitments**

**1. Construction Projects**

**a. Primary Government**
At September 30, 2014, the Department of Transportation had construction and maintenance contracts of $1,988,823,000. The amount already performed was $1,459,326,000, leaving an outstanding balance of $529,497,000. The funding sources for this amount are 68 percent federal funds and 32 percent State and local funds.

The State Port Authority has contracts for several projects with estimated costs to complete of approximately $21.1 million.

**b. Component Units**
The University of Alabama at Birmingham had construction and renovation commitments remaining at September 30, 2014 of approximately $164.3 million, which is expected to be financed from private gifts, grants, bond proceeds, and University of Alabama at Birmingham reserves.

Auburn University had construction and renovation contracts for various facilities that are estimated to cost approximately $320.5 million. At September 30, 2014, the estimated remaining cost to complete the projects was approximately $37.1 million which will be funded from University funds and bond proceeds.

The University of Alabama at Tuscaloosa had construction and renovation contract commitments for several facilities at September 30, 2014. The estimated remaining costs to complete the construction and renovation was approximately $56.9 million which is expected to be financed from private gifts, grants, bond proceeds and University funds.

**2. Operating Leases**
The State and its component units have entered into various lease agreements for real property. These leases do not represent material commitments by the State, therefore disclosure of minimum future lease payments is not provided.

**3. Economic Development**
The State and its component units have made a variety of economic development grant commitments to the private sector to finance the cost of industries locating and expanding in the State, as well as the costs of training employees.

**a. Primary Government**
The State has committed to funding economic development grants totaling $479,769,000 as of September 30, 2014. It is expected that in fiscal year 2015, $48,789,000 of the commitments will be paid from appropriations, $7,709,000 from prior year carry forward appropriations, $41,881,000 will be paid from existing general obligation bond proceeds restricted for that purpose, and $66,423,000 will be paid from existing revenue bond proceeds. The remaining $314,967,000 is expected to be paid in fiscal year 2016 or later.

**b. State Entity**
The State as a whole has an additional $35,775,000 in economic development grant commitments to meet for which the funding source has not yet been decided. Therefore, they are not included above as either primary government or component unit. Of these grant commitments, all are expected to be paid in fiscal year 2016 or later.

**4. Encumbrances**

Encumbrances represent commitments related to unperformed contracts and purchase orders for goods and services. Encumbrances are reported within governmental funds as restricted, committed, or assigned fund balance. At September 30, 2014, there were encumbrances in the Public Road and Bridge Fund totaling $66,437,000, the Medicaid Fund $3,714,000, the Public Welfare Trust Fund $3,469,000, and nonmajor governmental funds $31,080,000.

**B. Claims and Judgments**

The Department of Transportation finances its own risk for state employee injury compensation. The Department had $10,294,000 in claims liabilities at the end of the fiscal year.

**C. Pollution Remediation Obligations**

Auburn University conducts groundwater monitoring, monitored natural attenuation and clean-up in accordance with the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) and the Toxic Substances and Control Act. Additionally, asbestos abatement is necessary as older buildings on campus are demolished or renovated. The University, with the assistance of an outside consultant, prepared a 30-year Post Closure Cost Estimate related to all active and inactive solid waste management units managed through the University RCRA Facility permit. As of September 30, 2014, the total estimated pollution remediation (estimated using the expected cash-flow technique) is $6,972,000. The current portion of $3,306,000 is included in accounts payable and the long-term portion of $3,666,000 is included in Noncurrent Liabilities: Due In More Than One Year in the accompanying Statements of Net Position. The University does not expect to recover any funds from insurance or other third parties related to these obligations.

**D. Conduit Debt**

Revenue bonds were issued by Alabama Housing Financing Authority, a component unit, which constituted conduit debt outstanding at year-end totaling $153,083,000 to provide multifamily housing for the citizens of Alabama. The Authority does not actively monitor the operating performance or financial condition of the multifamily properties financed by the bonds. Multifamily mortgage loans are collateralized by varying methods, including first-liens on multifamily residential rental properties located within the State of Alabama, letters of credit, surety bonds and guarantees provided by third parties. These bonds do not constitute a debt or pledge of the faith and credit of the Authority or the State of Alabama, and accordingly, have not been reported in the accompanying financial statements.

**E. Long-term Debt**

**1. Debt Limitations and Methods of Bond Issuance**

Under Section 213 of the *Constitution of Alabama of 1901*, as modified by Amendment 26, the State is constitutionally prohibited from incurring debt except to repel invasion or suppress insurrection. Therefore, the only method under which general obligation debt can be incurred is by amendment to the *Constitution*. Although conventions proposed by the legislature and approved by the electorate may be called for the purpose of amending the *Constitution*, historically all amendments have been adopted by a procedure which requires them to be proposed by a three-fifths majority of each house of the legislature and thereafter ratified by a majority of the electorate.

The Supreme Court of Alabama has ruled that debt prohibition does not apply to debts incurred by separate public corporations functioning as state instrumentalities. The State has followed the practice of financing many capital improvements and developmental grant programs by issuing debt through such public corporations. The legislature (through enabling legislation) and the Governor (by executive order) have created public corporations and authorities of the State for the purpose of financing projects and programs such as public highways, public educational facilities, judicial buildings, affordable housing, economic development grants, and other projects. In most instances, state officials such as the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Attorney General, State Treasurer, and the Director of Finance serve as board members of these corporations. The revenue bonds issued by these corporations are limited obligations of the corporation, not general obligations of the State, and the full faith and credit of the State is not pledged for their repayment. Certain revenues, usually earmarked taxes or revenues generated from the project financed are pledged for the payment of the debt. These corporations are reported by blending them with the primary government. The State also enters into lease purchase agreements which are reported in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles as capital lease debt or notes payable.

**2. General Obligation Bonds – Governmental Activities**

The State has general obligation bond issues outstanding for the purpose of financing major capital projects for: state waterways, State Port Authority's facilities, prisons, roads, bridges, mental hospitals, Mobile harbor, state parks, youth services facilities, state buildings, the State Coliseum, conservation and preservation projects, educational television, forensic sciences laboratories,

agricultural development, diagnostic and research laboratories, and historical projects. General obligation bonds also finance grant programs for public school and college buildings, as well as economic development grants to industry and local government. The full faith and credit of the State is pledged for the payment of the bonds. The following schedule shows the general obligation annual debt service requirements and is followed by a detailed table describing each individual general obligation bond issue outstanding:

**GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS**

**Debt Service Requirements to Maturity**

**(Amounts in Thousands)**

| Maturity | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2015 | $ 39,180 | $ 27,871 | $ 67,051 |
| 2016 | 40,455 | 26,357 | 66,812 |
| 2017 | 46,265 | 24,509 | 70,774 |
| 2018 | 47,165 | 22,299 | 69,464 |
| 2019 | 54,585 | 20,000 | 74,585 |
| 2020-2024 | 232,370 | 62,131 | 294,501 |
| 2025-2029 | 120,070 | 18,510 | 138,580 |
| 2030-2033 | 30,735 | 3,191 | 33,926 |
| **Total** | 610,825 | **$ 204,868** | **$ 815,693** |
| Unamortized Premium | 69,651 | | |
| | **$ 680,476** | | |

**GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS PAYABLE**
**(Amounts in Thousands)**

| General Obligation Issue (Amounts in Thousands) | Date Issued | Final Maturity Date | Interest Rates | Bonds Payable Sept. 30, 2014 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Series 2005 | | | | |
| Series A - Universities and Economic Development | 02/01/05 | 08/01/25 | 3.0% to 5.0% | $ 4,735 |
| Series 2006 - Economic Develop. & Industry Recruitment | 02/01/06 | 02/01/16 | 3.5% to 5.0% | 5,745 |
| Series 2007 - Economic Develop. & Industry Recruitment | 08/01/07 | 08/01/27 | 3.5% to 5.0% | 63,720 |
| Series 2010 | | | | |
| Series A - Refunding Bonds | 03/23/10 | 06/01/21 | 3.0% to 5.0% | 28,755 |
| Series B - Refunding Bonds | 03/23/10 | 06/01/21 | 3.0% to 4.0% | 9,390 |
| Series C - Refunding Bonds | 05/11/10 | 06/01/21 | 3.3% to 5.0% | 47,475 |
| Series D - Economic Development | 05/11/10 | 06/01/32 | 3.0% to 5.0% | 101,655 |
| Series 2013 | | | | |
| Series A - Refunding Bonds | 08/01/13 | 08/01/25 | 0.2% to 3.3% | 128,755 |
| Series B | 08/01/13 | 08/01/33 | 0.2% to 4.4% | 31,805 |
| Series C - Refunding Bonds | 08/01/13 | 08/01/21 | 0.5% to 2.6% | 1,705 |
| Series 2014 A - Refunding Bonds | 08/01/14 | 08/01/26 | 0.6% to 2.6% | 187,085 |
| Sub-total General Obligation Bonds | | | | 610,825 |
| ‡ Plus: Unamortized Premiums | | | | 69,651 |
| **Total General Obligation Bonds** | | | | **$ 680,476** |

‡ Unamortized premiums were $204 for Series 2005-A, $85 for Series 2006, $1,717 for Series 2007, $2,199 for Series 2010-A, $365 for Series 2010-B, $3,649 for Series 2010-C, $7,805 for Series 2010-D, $16,675 for Series 2013-A, $1,636 for Series 2013-B, $61 for the Series 2013-C, and $35,255 for the Series 2014A.

## 3. Revenue Bonds

### a. Primary Government – Governmental Activities

The Alabama Corrections Institution Finance Authority issues bonds for the purposes of acquiring land and constructing correctional institutions. The bonds are payable from revenues derived from payments under a lease agreement between the Authority and the Department of Corrections.

The Alabama Building Renovation Finance Authority issues bonds to provide funding for the renovation, reconstruction, operation, and maintenance of public office buildings in the state capitol complex. The Authority also receives income from the rental of the office buildings to state agencies. The bonds issued by the Authority are payable from the rents received by the authority under lease agreements.

The Alabama Judicial Building Authority issues bonds for the purpose of funding the acquisition, construction, and capital improvements of judicial facilities. The bonds are payable from revenues and receipts paid by the Judicial System pursuant to the lease and earnings, if any, on funds held by the State Treasurer.

The Alabama Public Health Care Authority issues bonds for the purpose of funding the acquisition, construction, and equipping of buildings located in each county for the use of the Department of Public Health. Transfers received from the Department of Public Health, along with income from investing idle funds are used for the payment of principal and interest on the bonds. A Municipal Bond Insurance Policy also guarantees payment of the bonds.

The Alabama Federal Aid Highway Finance Authority issues bonds for the purpose of funding the costs of constructing any roads, streets, parks, right of ways, bridges, railroad crossings, drainage structures, signs, guard rails, structures, interstates, surfaces, resurfaces, shoulders, road sides, or any other work which is eligible for federal aid financing assistance under Title 23, Chapter 1, of

the United States Code and applicable regulations. The bonds are issued in anticipation of the receipt by the State of the federal share of the costs. Principal and interest paid for the current year and federal revenue were $41,237,000 and $941,952,000, respectively.

The Alabama Incentives Finance Authority issues bonds to fund financial commitments to industries relocating to Alabama under the terms of the State's Industrial Incentives legislation. Revenues from the Tennessee Valley Authority to the State "in lieu of taxes" are pledged for the payment of these bonds. Principal and interest paid for the current year and the "in lieu of taxes" revenue were $17,933,000 and $18,118,000, respectively.

The Alabama Public School and College Authority is authorized to issue bonds to construct and improve educational buildings. Revenue from the sales and use taxes, the leasing tax, and the utilities gross receipts and use taxes are pledged for the payment of these bonds. Principal and interest paid for the current year was $294,195,000. Sales taxes, use taxes, leasing taxes, and utilities gross receipts and use taxes for the current year were $2,459,428,000.

The Alabama Mental Health Finance Authority issues bonds for the acquisition, construction, improvement, and equipping of mental health facilities. Revenues from certain tobacco and liquor taxes are pledged for the payment of principal and interest on these bonds. Principal and interest paid for the current year was $2,087,000. Tobacco and liquor taxes for the current year were $5,510,000.

The Alabama Twenty-first Century Authority issues bonds for the purpose of promoting economic development and industrial recruitment for the State of Alabama. The bonds are special obligations of the Authority payable solely from the Trust Estate created under the Indenture. Principal and interest paid for the current year and tobacco settlement revenue were $12,806,000 and $13,000,000, respectively.

The Alabama Revolving Loan Fund Authority issues bonds for the purpose of making grants to the Regional Planning and Development Commissions which are utilized by the grantees as revolving loan funds. Revenues from privilege and license tax on providers of cellular radio telecommunication services are used to pay the debt. Principal and interest paid for the current year and cellular radio telecommunication privilege and license taxes were $1,845,000 and $70,117,000, respectively.

The Alabama Highway Finance Corporation issues bonds for the purpose of funding the state's share of the cost of constructing roads and bridges that the federal government and state funds jointly. Specific gasoline taxes are used to pay the debt. No principal and interest was paid for the current year since the bonds were issued in the current fiscal year.

**PRIMARY GOVERNMENT**

| Governmental Activities<br>Revenue Bonds<br>(Amounts in Thousands) | Date Issued | Final Maturity Date | Interest Rates | Bonds Payable Sept. 30, 2014 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alabama Corrections Institution Finance Authority | | | | |
| Series 2003-B | 01/01/03 | 04/01/15 | 5.00% to 5.00% | $ 2,040 |
| Alabama Building Renovation Finance Authority | | | | |
| Series 2006 | 08/01/06 | 09/01/31 | 4.00% to 5.00% | 24,745 |
| Series 2010 | 07/21/10 | 09/01/24 | 2.50% to 4.00% | 20,720 |
| Alabama Judicial Building Authority | | | | |
| Series 2007 | 10/01/07 | 11/01/18 | 3.50% to 5.00% | 15,570 |
| Alabama Public Health Care Authority | | | | |
| Series 2005 | 09/28/05 | 09/01/35 | 4.00% to 4.50% | 47,180 |
| Alabama Federal Aid Highway Finance Authority | | | | |
| Series 2011 | 08/23/11 | 03/01/17 | 1.00% to 5.00% | 48,385 |
| Series 2012 | 12/06/12 | 09/01/26 | 0.35% to 2.40% | 319,600 |
| Alabama Incentives Finance Authority | | | | |
| Series 2009-A | 09/17/09 | 09/01/29 | 3.00% to 4.00% | 20,025 |
| Series 2009-B | 09/17/09 | 09/01/29 | 1.93% to 4.00% | 84,700 |
| Series 2009-C | 09/17/09 | 09/01/29 | 3.00% to 4.00% | 15,100 |
| Series 2012-A | 10/23/12 | 09/01/42 | 0.45% to 3.85% | 123,385 |
| Alabama Public School and College Authority | | | | |
| Series 2007 | 12/05/07 | 12/01/27 | 2.50% to 5.00% | 268,330 |
| Series 2008-A | 09/05/08 | 02/01/28 | 3.25% to 4.25% | 38,270 |
| Series 2009-A | 10/21/09 | 05/01/24 | 5.00% to 5.00% | 290,130 |
| Series 2009-B | 10/21/09 | 05/01/19 | 3.00% to 5.00% | 101,740 |
| Series 2009-C | 10/21/09 | 05/01/29 | 3.00% to 4.00% | 30,350 |
| Series 2009-D | 12/03/09 | 12/15/25 | 3.70% to 3.70% | 145,880 |
| Series 2010-A | 04/14/10 | 05/01/19 | 4.00% to 5.00% | 109,775 |
| Series 2010-Q | 09/14/10 | 03/01/27 | 5.15% to 5.15% | 154,727 |
| Series 2010-C | 11/29/10 | 12/01/20 | 2.48% to 2.48% | 50,070 |
| Series 2010-D | 11/29/10 | 12/01/20 | 3.77% to 3.77% | 12,795 |
| Series 2011-A | 06/02/11 | 05/01/26 | 4.60% to 4.60% | 51,270 |
| Series 2011-B | 06/02/11 | 05/01/21 | 2.00% to 5.00% | 18,130 |
| Series 2012-A | 02/29/12 | 03/01/24 | 3.00% to 5.00% | 66,925 |
| Series 2012-B | 02/29/12 | 03/01/29 | 2.50% to 5.00% | 85,435 |
| Series 2012-C Direct Loan Bonds | 10/31/12 | 11/01/22 | 1.55% to 1.55% | 5,225 |
| Series 2012-D Direct Loan Bonds | 10/31/12 | 11/01/22 | 2.02% to 2.02% | 24,995 |
| Series 2013-A | 06/24/13 | 06/01/33 | 3.00% to 5.00% | 115,085 |
| Series 2013-B | 06/24/13 | 06/01/33 | 4.00% to 5.00% | 52,885 |
| Series 2013-C | 10/09/13 | 09/01/33 | 1.48% to 4.10% | 80,000 |
| Series 2013-D | 10/09/13 | 09/01/33 | 0.45% to 4.25% | 23,985 |
| Series 2014-A | 05/15/14 | 02/01/26 | 0.20% to 2.72% | 80,065 |
| Series 2014-B | 07/01/14 | 01/01/27 | 1.26% to 2.80% | 546,850 |
| | | | | $ 3,074,367 |

***Continued on next page***

| PRIMARY GOVERNMENT, Continued<br>Governmental Activities<br>Revenue Bonds<br>(Amounts in Thousands) | Date Issued | Final Maturity Date | Interest Rates | Bonds Payable Sept. 30, 2014 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Sub-Total from previous page** | | | | **$ 3,074,367** |
| Mental Health Finance Authority | | | | |
| Series 2005 | 07/01/05 | 06/01/15 | 4.75% to 5.50% | 1,555 |
| Series 2012 | 07/01/12 | 06/01/23 | 2.12% to 2.12% | 15,525 |
| Alabama Twenty-first Century Authority | | | | |
| Tobacco Settlement Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 | 03/08/12 | 06/01/21 | 3.00% to 5.00% | 84,105 |
| Alabama Revolving Loan Fund Authority | | | | |
| Series 2010 | 12/1/'10 | 03/01/30 | 2.50% to 6.13% | 18,100 |
| Alabama Highway Finance Corporation | | | | |
| Series 2014 | 06/01/14 | 06/01/21 | 1.70% to 1.70% | 25,000 |
| Sub-total Revenue Bonds Payable | | | | $ 3,218,652 |
| ‡ Less: Unamortized Discounts | | | | (310) |
| § Plus: Unamortized Premiums | | | | 299,629 |
| **Net Primary Government Revenue Bonds Payable, Governmental Activities** | | | | **$ 3,517,971** |

‡ Unamortized Discount $310 for Public Health Care Authority.
§ Unamortized premium is $68,048 for Federal Aid Highway Finance Authority, $24 for Alabama Corrections Institution Finance Authority, $1,775 for Building Renovation Finance Authority, $504 for Judicial Building Authority, $9,367 for the Alabama Twenty-first Century Authority, $204,468 for Alabama Public School and College Authority, $81 for the Mental Health Finance Authority, $15,320 for Incentives Financing Authority and $42 for the Alabama Revolving Loan Fund Authority.

**b. Primary Government – Business-Type Activities**

The Alabama State Port Authority issues bonds for the construction and maintenance of a wharf, warehouse, open storage area, and other port facilities at Mobile Bay. The bonds are secured by the gross revenues of the Authority derived from charges made by the Authority for all services provided. The Series 2008-A bonds will bear interest at a rate of 100 basis points plus 67 percent of LIBOR (London Interbank Offered Rate). The Authority is in compliance with all debt covenants as of September 30, 2014. Principal and interest paid for the current year and gross revenues were $25,833,000 and $162,318,000, respectively.

The Alabama Community College System has numerous bond issues outstanding for a variety of purposes. Most were issued for the construction, renovation, and acquisition of buildings for various purposes, including classrooms, research facilities, dormitories, student centers, dining facilities, and athletic facilities. Principal and interest paid for the current year and tuition and fee revenue were $36,626,000 and $146,506,000, respectively.

| PRIMARY GOVERNMENT<br>Business-Type Activities<br>Revenue Bonds, Proprietary Funds<br>(Amounts in Thousands) | Date Issued | Final Maturity Date | Interest Rates | Bonds Payable Sept. 30, 2014 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| State Port Authority | | | | |
| Series 2006-A | 11/01/06 | 10/01/36 | 4.50% to 5.00% | $ 134,895 |
| Series 2006-B | 11/01/06 | 10/01/36 | 4.50% to 5.00% | 45,955 |
| Series 2006-D | 12/07/06 | 10/01/30 | 4.35% to 4.35% | 21,600 |
| Series 2008-A | 04/01/08 | 10/01/21 | Variable | 54,580 |
| Series 2010 | 12/09/10 | 10/01/40 | 5.75% to 6.00% | 106,045 |
| Alabama Community College System | Various | Various | 1.25% to 6.30% | 269,797 |
| Sub-total Revenue Bonds Payable, Proprietary Funds | | | | 632,872 |
| § Plus: Unamortized Premium | | | | 620 |
| **Net Primary Government Revenue Bonds Payable, Proprietary Funds** | | | | **$ 633,492** |

§ Unamortized premium $620 for Alabama State Port Authority.

**Revenue Bonds**
**Debt Service Requirements to Maturity**
**(Amounts in Thousands)**

| | Governmental Activities | | Business-type Activities | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Maturity** | **Principal** | **Interest** | **Principal** | **Interest** |
| 2015 | $ 222,015 | $ 142,793 | $ 24,794 | $ 26,926 |
| 2016 | 233,390 | 133,641 | 27,278 | 26,701 |
| 2017 | 245,680 | 122,792 | 27,924 | 25,363 |
| 2018 | 249,560 | 111,572 | 29,472 | 25,360 |
| 2019 | 262,765 | 99,653 | 30,100 | 23,920 |
| 2020-2024 | 883,480 | 348,110 | 146,076 | 101,194 |
| 2025-2029 | 905,582 | 135,101 | 110,358 | 73,293 |
| 2030-2034 | 128,530 | 36,145 | 101,565 | 48,477 |
| 2035-2039 | 52,215 | 16,369 | 92,480 | 26,220 |
| 2040-2044 | 35,435 | 3,601 | 42,825 | 2,593 |
| **Total** | 3,218,652 | **$ 1,149,777** | 632,872 | **$ 380,047** |
| Unamortized Premium | 299,629 | | 620 | |
| Unamortized Discount | (310) | | - | |
| | **$ 3,517,971** | | **$ 633,492** | |

**c. Component Units**

The Alabama Housing Finance Authority issues bonds that are limited obligations of the Authority and are not a debt or liability of the State. Each bond issue is secured, as described in the applicable trust indenture, by all revenues, monies, investments, mortgage loans, and other assets in the funds and accounts of the program. Substantially all of the Authority's assets are pledged as security for the bonds.

The Alabama Water Pollution Control Authority issues bonds to provide funds for the purpose of making loans to certain local government units to construct sewage treatment plants and related facilities. Proceeds from loan agreements are used for payment of debt service related to the bonds.

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014

The Alabama Drinking Water Finance Authority issues bonds to provide funds which are used to make loans to local governments for planning, designing, acquiring, or constructing sanitary drinking water and related facilities. Proceeds from the loan agreements are used for payment of debt service related to the bonds.

The boards of the various institutions of higher education have numerous bond issues outstanding for a variety of purposes. Most were issued for the construction, renovation, and acquisition of buildings for various purposes, including classrooms, research facilities, dormitories, student centers, dining facilities, hospitals, and athletic facilities.

| **COMPONENT UNITS, Continued**<br>**Revenue Bonds** | **Date Issued** | **Final Maturity Date** | **Interest Rates** | **Bonds Payable Sept. 30, 2014** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alabama Housing Finance Authority | | | | |
| Single Family Bond Programs | 2000-2010 | 2015-2039 | Various | $ 290,332 |
| Alabama Water Pollution Control Authority | | | | |
| Revolving Fund Loan Bonds | 2003-2011 | 2016-2023 | 2.00% to 4.38% | 121,790 |
| Alabama Drinking Water Authority | | | | |
| Revolving Fund Loan Bonds | 2005-2014 | 2024-2027 | 0.05% to 5.25% | 107,350 |
| Alabama Space Science Exh Finance Authority | 2005-2010 | 2026-2029 | 4.33% to 5.77% | 11,576 |
| Higher Education | | | | |
| University of Alabama - Tuscaloosa | 2005-2014 | 2019-2044 | 1.00% to 6.28% | 903,490 |
| University of Alabama - Birmingham | 1993-2013 | 2015-2044 | 0.20% to 5.80% | 939,671 |
| University of Alabama - Huntsville | 1980-2013 | 2016-2043 | 0.74% to 6.13% | 106,036 |
| Athens State | 2007-2010 | 2027-2030 | various | 13,060 |
| Alabama A&M University | 1980-2007 | 2018-2032 | 3.00% to 5.00% | 47,775 |
| Alabama State University | 1965-2012 | 2016-2042 | 2.00% to 5.40% | 222,066 |
| Auburn University | 1978-2014 | 2015-2042 | 2.00% to 5.49% | 715,231 |
| Jacksonville State University | 2009-2014 | 2023-2039 | various | 76,050 |
| University of West Alabama | 2010-2012 | 2041-2042 | various | 52,920 |
| University of Montevallo | 1985-2012 | 2016-2035 | 1.34% to 4.00% | 26,278 |
| University of North Alabama | 2010-2014 | 2024-2044 | 2.00% to 6.55% | 77,385 |
| University of South Alabama | 1999-2014 | 2018-2038 | 2.14% to 5.25% | 390,466 |
| Troy University | 2005-2014 | 2019-2029 | various | 117,940 |
| Total Revenue Bonds Payable | | | | 4,219,416 |
| Less: Unamortized Discounts | | | | (3,201) † |
| Plus: Unamortized Premium | | | | 85,623 § |
| **Net Revenue Bonds Payable, Component Units** | | | | **$ 4,301,838** |

† Unamortized discounts were $29 for the University of South Alabama, $173 for the University of Montevallo, $123 for Jacksonville State University $1,078 for the University of North Alabama, $1,357 for Alabama State University and $441 for the University of West Alabama.

§ Unamortized premiums were $38,443 for the University of Alabama - Tuscaloosa, $29,572 for Auburn University, $5,134 for the University of South Alabama, $1,399 for the Water Pollution Control Authority, $849 for Alabama State University, $1,996 for Alabama A & M University, $5,984 for University of Alabama - Birmingham, $12 for the University of West Alabama, $549 for the Alabama Drinking Water Authority, $272 for the University of Alabama - Huntsville and $1,413 for the University of North Alabama.

**COMPONENT UNITS**
**Debt Service Requirements to Maturity**
**(Amounts in Thousands)**

| Maturity | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2015 | $ 159,729 | $ 174,138 | $ 333,867 |
| 2016 | 144,536 | 171,143 | 315,679 |
| 2017 | 221,565 | 167,140 | 388,705 |
| 2018 | 168,455 | 161,074 | 329,529 |
| 2019 | 156,766 | 155,721 | 312,487 |
| 2020-2024 | 792,758 | 675,358 | 1,468,116 |
| 2025-2029 | 803,708 | 502,013 | 1,305,721 |
| 2030-2034 | 802,163 | 337,870 | 1,140,033 |
| 2035-2039 | 693,820 | 149,901 | 843,721 |
| 2040-2044 | 275,916 | 21,405 | 297,321 |
| **Total** | 4,219,416 † | **$ 2,515,763** | **$ 6,735,179** |
| Unamortized Discount | (3,201) | | |
| Unamortized Premium | 85,623 | | |
| | **$ 4,301,838** | | |

† The above table shows interest in the year it will be paid, not the year it is accrued.

**4. Refunded Bonds**

Advance refunding bonds are issued to retire existing bonds. A portion of the proceeds from the sale of the refunding bonds is deposited with an escrow agent according to an escrow trust agreement. The proceeds are invested by the escrow agent in certain U.S. Treasury obligations in such amounts with certain maturities to provide sufficient funds to pay the remaining maturing principal and interest on the refunded bonds as they become due. The refunded bond debt is considered to be retired for financial reporting purposes even though the debt is still legally outstanding and the issuer of the bonds has not been released from the debt obligations. The U.S. Treasury obligations constitute a trust fund to be held by the escrow agent for the benefit of the holders of the refunded bonds. Advance refundings and early redemptions are discussed in the remainder of this section.

On August 1, 2014, General Obligation Bonds, Series 2014-A were issued in the amount of $187,085,000 with effective interest rates of 0.6 percent to 2.6 percent. An original premium of $35,255,000 was received on the sale of the bonds. The proceeds were used to refund, on an advance basis, $38,385,000 of Series 2006 bonds (partially refunded) and $161,550,000 of Series 2007 bonds (partially refunded). The refunding resulted in an accounting loss of $16,673,000. Also, the refunding resulted in an economic gain of $18,088,000 and a reduction in cash flows required to service the new debt compared to cash flows required to service old debt of $20,461,000.

On May 15, 2014, the Alabama Public School and College Authority issued Revenue Bonds, Series 2014-A in the amount of $80,065,000 with effective interest rates of 0.2 percent to 2.72 percent. An original premium of $11,929,000 was received on the sale of the bonds. The proceeds were used to fully refund, on an advance basis, $55,075,000 of Series 2005 bonds and $37,810,000 of Series 2006 bonds. The refunding resulted in an accounting gain of $859,000. Also, the refunding resulted in an economic gain of $7,175,000 and a reduction in cash flows required to service the new debt compared to cash flows required to service old debt of $15,785,000.

On July 1, 2014, the Alabama Public School and College Authority issued Revenue Bonds, Series 2014-B in the amount of $546,850,000 with effective interest rates of 1.26 percent to 2.80 percent. An original premium of $107,412,000 was received on the sale of the bonds. The proceeds were used to partially refund, on an advance basis, $574,150,000 of Series 2007 bonds. The refunding resulted in an accounting loss of $57,906,000. Also, the refunding resulted in an economic gain of $31,067,000 and a reduction in cash flows required to service the new debt compared to cash flows required to service old debt of $35,366,000.

Advance refunded bonds with remaining balances at September 30, 2014:

| Primary Government | Amount |
|---|---|
| General Obligation 2005-A | $ 62,525,000 |
| General Obligation 2006-A | 38,385,000 |
| General Obligation 2007-A | 161,550,000 |
| Alabama Public School & College Authority 2005-A | 55,075,000 |
| Alabama Public School & College Authority 2006-A | 37,810,000 |
| Alabama Public School & College Authority 2007 | 574,150,000 |
| **Component Units** | |
| University of Alabama in Tuscaloosa | 25,100,000 |
| Alabama Space Science Exhibit Finance Authority | 7,875,000 |

**5. Arbitrage**

The Tax Reform Act of 1986 requires that governmental entities issuing tax-exempt debt subsequent to August 1986, to calculate and rebate arbitrage earnings to the Federal Government. The U.S. Treasury has issued regulations on calculating the rebate amount and complying with the provisions of the Tax Reform Act of 1986. Governmental issuers must comply with the rebate regulation in order for their bonds to maintain tax-exempt status.

The regulations require the excess of the aggregate amount earned on investments purchased with bond proceeds over the amount that would have been earned if the proceeds were invested at a rate equal to the bond yield to be rebated to the federal government. Income earned on excess earnings is also subject to rebate. Rebate payments, if required, are due at least once every five years over the life of the bonds. Bond issues with arbitrage liabilities outstanding at September 30, 2014, were as follows:

| Component Units | Amount |
|---|---|
| Water Pollution Control Authority | $ 88,000 |

This list is based upon incomplete data since some bond issues have not yet been included in arbitrage calculations. Any refunded bond issue is subject to the rebate requirement until the last bond is redeemed. Bond issues that have already been redeemed may be subject to additional payments if an arbitrage rebate or spending payment is owed and has not been paid.

## 6. Bonds Authorized But Not Issued

**(Amounts in Thousands)**

| Primary Government | Authorized | Issued | Unissued |
|---|---|---|---|
| General Obligation Bonds ϕ | | | |
| State of Alabama | $ 750,000 | $ 523,500 | $ 226,500 |
| Federal Aid Highway Finance Authority | Based on amount received in federal funds | | |
| Farmers Market Authority | 10,000 | - | 10,000 |
| Highway Authority | 20,000 | 7,000 | 13,000 |
| Corrections Institution Finance Authority | 83,000 | 19,000 | 64,000 |
| Public Health Finance Authority | 45,000 | - | 45,000 |
| Public Health Care Authority | Unlimited | | |
| Parking Deck Authority | 13,000 | - | 13,000 |
| Garrett Coliseum Redevelopment Corporation | 100,000 | - | 100,000 |
| Gulf State Park Authority | 70,000 | - | 70,000 |
| Alabama Toll Road, Bridge and Tunnel Authority | Based on Authority's construction of toll road, bridge or tunnel projects payable from tolls and other revenues | | |
| State Industrial Development Authority † | 100,000 | 38,390 | 61,610 |
| Mental Health Finance Authority | 100,000 | 99,981 | 19 |
| Alabama Public School and College Authority-Pool Bonds | Unlimited | | |
| Alabama Public School and College Authority-Capital Improvement Bonds | 308,000 | 205,710 | 102,290 |
| **Total Reporting Entity** | **$ 1,599,000** | **$ 893,581** | **$ 705,419** |

ϕ Constitutional amendment 666, as amended, limits the aggregate outstanding general obligation bonds to $750,000,000. The aggregate limit does not include general obligation bonds authorized by other constitutional amendments.

† The State Industrial Development Authority is authorized to issue a total of $100,000,000 in bonds in addition to any bonds authorized prior to 1991. No more than $40,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of such bonds may be outstanding at any one time. At September 30, 2014, there were no bonds outstanding.

## 7. Hedging Derivatives

University of South Alabama - On February 27, 2007, the University of South Alabama Research and Technology Corporation entered into a derivative transaction with Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. (successor to Wachovia Bank, N.A. the original counterparty). The derivative is a "receive variable, pay fixed" interest rate swap entered into in connection with the promissory note that came into effect upon conversion of the construction loan into a permanent loan on May 1, 2008. The Corporation utilizes the interest rate swap to convert its variable rate on the promissory note to a synthetic fixed rate. The promissory note came into effect on May 1, 2008, upon conversion of the construction loan. Also, on May 1, 2008, the interest rate swap associated with the loan became effective. The swap will terminate on May 1, 2028, when the loan matures. The notional amount of the swap will at all times match the outstanding principal amount of the loan. Under the swap, the Corporation pays the counterparty a fixed payment of 6.10 percent and receives a variable payment of the one-month LIBOR rate plus 0.85 percent. The Corporation paid $762,000 and $789,000 under the interest rate swap agreement for the years ended September 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, which is reflected as an increase in interest expenses.

*Fair Value*. At September 30, 2014 the negative fair value of the interest rate swap is $(3,053,000), reflecting a increase in fair value of $172,000 over fiscal year 2013. The changes in fair value are reported as deferred outflows on the Statement of Net Position since the interest rate swap is a hedging derivative instrument. The fair value of the interest rate swap was estimated using the zero-coupon method. This method calculates the future net settlement payments required by the swap, assuming that the current forward rates implied by the yield curve correctly anticipate future spot interest rates. These payments are then discounted using the spot rates implied by the current yield curve for hypothetical zero-coupon bonds due on the date of each future net settlement.

*Interest Rate Risk.* On the Corporation's "receive-variable, pay-fixed" interest rate swap, as LIBOR decreases, the net payment on the swap increases.

*Credit Risk*. As of September 30, 2014, the Corporation was not exposed to credit risk on the interest rate swap because it had a negative fair value. However, if interest rates change and the fair value of the derivative becomes positive, the Corporation would have a gross exposure to credit risk in the amount of the derivatives' fair value. The counterparty was rated Aa3 by Moody's Investors Services and AA- by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services as of September 30, 2014.

*Termination Risk.* The interest rate swap contracts use the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. Master Agreement, which includes standard default and termination events, such as failure to make payments, breach of agreement, and bankruptcy. At September 30, 2014, no events of default or termination had occurred. If the interest rate swap is terminated, interest rate risk associated with the variable rate debt would no longer be hedged. Also, if at the time of termination the interest rate swap had a negative fair value, the Corporation would be liable to the counterparty for a payment equal to the interest rate swap's fair value. To allow the Corporation the maximum flexibility to manage the utilization of Building II and III while at the same time providing protection for the counterparty, the Corporation granted the counterparty a $2,000,000 mortgage secured by an interest in the ground lease with respect to the parcel of land on which Building II stands, an interest in Building II, a security interest in Building II tenant leases, and a security interest in income received from rental of Building II.

Alabama State University – Alabama State University has entered into a pay-fixed interest rate swap agreement with J. P. Morgan Chase Bank with an objective of hedging cash flows on its Series 2004 Series General Revenue bonds with an effective date of August 27, 2004 and a maturity date of March 1, 2033. The terms of the agreement are for the University to pay 3.222 percent and receive 68 percent of the 30 day LIBOR rate. The notional amount at September 30, 2014 was $21,750,000 and the hedging derivative liability was a negative $3,427,060. The $1,938,000 increase in fair value is reported in deferred outflows on the Statement of Net Position.

As of September 30, 2014, the synthetic interest rates on the swapped portion of the 2004 general revenue bonds were 3.11 percent. The fair value of the pay-fixed rate swap was estimated through forecasting expected cash flows that are discounted. The University's interest rate swap hedging derivatives have been determined to be effective using the synthetic instrument method.

*Interest Rate Risk.* The University is exposed to interest rate risk on its interest rate swap. The fair value of this instrument is sensitive to interest rate changes. Because rates have changed since the effective date of the swap, a negative fair value existed at September 30, 2014. The negative fair value may be countered by a reduction in total interest payments required under the variable-rate bonds, creating lower synthetic interest rates. Because the coupons on the University's variable-rate bonds adjust to changing interest rates, the bonds do not have corresponding fair value increases. As the yield curve rises, the value of the swap will increase and as rates fall, the value of the swap will decrease.

*Credit Risk*. As of September 30, 2014, the University is not exposed to credit risk because the swap has a negative fair value. However, should interest rates change and the fair value of the swap become positive, the University would be exposed to credit risk in the amount of the derivatives' fair value.

*Basis Risk*. The University receives 68 percent of 1-month LIBOR Index from J.P. Morgan Chase Bank (JPM) and pays a floating rate to its bondholders set by the Remarketing Agent. The University incurs basis risk when its bonds trade at a yield above 68 percent of 1-month LIBOR Index. If the relationship of the University's bonds trade to a percentage of LIBOR greater than 68 percent, the University will experience an increase in debt service above the fixed rate on the swap.

*Termination Risk*. The interest rate swap agreement has a stated termination date of March 1, 2033; however, the University and counterparty, JPM have the right to terminate the agreement prior to such date upon the occurrence of certain extraordinary events, and further, JPM has retained an option to terminate the agreement at any time on or after March 1, 2012 for any reason with no obligation to make any termination payment other than the amount of any regular periodic payment accruing to the termination date. In addition, if the University terminates the agreement prior to March 1, 2033, the University would be liable to the counterparty for a payment equal to the swap's negative fair value.

*Rollover Risk*. The University is not exposed to rollover risk, because the maturity dates for hedged variable-rate bonds and the interest rate swap agreement are the same, March 2033.

## 8. Notes, Mortgages, and Capital Leases

**Debt Principal Requirements to Maturity**
**(Amounts in Thousands)**

| Maturity | Governmental Activities Principal | Business-Type Activities Principal | Component Units Principal |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2015 | $ 20,978 | $ 2,431 | $ 23,114 |
| 2016 | 18,044 | 2,261 | 19,376 |
| 2017 | 17,029 | 406 | 18,808 |
| 2018 | 15,449 | 185 | 18,827 |
| 2019 | 14,371 | 149 | 16,240 |
| 2020-2024 | 71,463 | 966 | 98,271 |
| 2025-2029 | 71,858 | - | 53,735 |
| 2030-2034 | 33,147 | - | 46,346 |
| 2035-2039 | 4,920 | - | 28,347 |
| 2040-2044 | 1,123 | - | - |
| 2045-2047 | 90 | - | - |
| Total | 268,472 | 6,398 | 323,064 |
| Interest | (83,526) | (550) | (126,509) |
| **Net** | **$ 184,946** | **$ 5,848** | **$ 196,555** |

At September 30, 2014 assets recorded under capital leases were as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

| | Governmental Activities |
|---|---|
| Buildings | $ 147,329 |
| Equipment | 8,158 |
| Less: accumulated depreciation | (51,830) |
| Total | **$ 103,657** |

The State leases office buildings and equipment with varying terms and options. Most buildings under capital lease have a term of twenty-five to thirty years, but can range from twenty to forty years. Capital leases are recorded at the lower of the present value of the future minimum lease payments or fair market value. Principal and interest capital lease payments are recorded as expenditures of the applicable governmental function in the governmental fund. The largest capital leases in governmental activities are for buildings in county facilities used by the Department of Public Health and the Department of Human Resources.

## 9. Changes in Noncurrent Liabilities

| (Amounts in Thousands) | | Beginning Balance (As Restated) | Additions | Reductions | Ending Balance | Due Within One Year |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Primary Government** | | | | | | |
| **Governmental Activities:** | | | | | | |
| Bonds Payable: | | | | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds | | $ 660,195 | $ 187,085 | $ 236,455 | $ 610,825 | $ 39,180 |
| Revenue Bonds | | 3,356,157 | 755,900 | 893,405 | 3,218,652 | 222,015 |
| Total Bond Principal | | 4,016,352 | 942,985 | 1,129,860 | 3,829,477 | 261,195 |
| Plus: Premiums | | 270,077 | 165,400 | 66,197 | 369,280 | - |
| Less: Discounts | | 337 | - | 27 | 310 | - |
| Total Bonds Payable | | 4,286,092 | 1,108,385 | 1,196,030 | 4,198,447 | 261,195 |
| Capital Leases/Notes/Mortgages | | 189,677 | 7,600 | 12,331 | 184,946 | 12,784 |
| Claims & Judgments | | 58,466 | 11,006 | 8,844 | 60,628 | 4,242 |
| Compensated Absences | † | 280,197 | 23,175 | 24,158 | 279,214 | 2,802 |
| Other Long-Term Liabilities | †† | 1,416 | - | 162 | 1,254 | - |
| Other Post-Employment Benefits | | 806,244 | 212,101 | 82,741 | 935,604 | - |
| **Total Governmental Activities** | | **5,622,092** | **1,362,267** | **1,324,266** | **5,660,093** | **281,023** |
| **Business-type Activities:** | | | | | | |
| Revenue Bonds | | 658,268 | 6,000 | 30,776 | 633,492 | 24,794 |
| Capital Leases/Notes/Mortgages | | 5,442 | 1,164 | 758 | 5,848 | 739 |
| Claims & Judgments | | 24,030 | 24,310 | 25,981 | 22,359 | 17,732 |
| Compensated Absences | † | 30,127 | 659 | 211 | 30,575 | 4,601 |
| Other Long-Term Liabilities | ‡ | 13,105 | 2,571 | 1,979 | 13,697 | - |
| Other Post-Employment Benefits | | 34,188 | 9,317 | 3,634 | 39,871 | - |
| **Total Business-Type Activities** | | **765,160** | **44,021** | **63,339** | **745,842** | **47,866** |
| **Total Primary Government** | | **$ 6,387,252** | **$ 1,406,288** | **$ 1,387,605** | **$ 6,405,935** | **$ 328,889** |
| **Component Units:** | | | | | | |
| Revenue Bonds | | $ 4,295,902 | $ 477,568 | $ 471,632 | $ 4,301,838 | $ 159,728 |
| Arbitrage | | 134 | - | 46 | 88 | - |
| Capital Leases/Notes/Mortgages | | 194,538 | 26,869 | 24,852 | 196,555 | 13,226 |
| Compensated Absences | † | 156,622 | 10,303 | 2,279 | 164,646 | 144,368 |
| Claims & Judgments | | 106,776 | 1,235,545 | 1,222,378 | 119,943 | 119,943 |
| Other Long-Term Liabilities | § | 118,448 | 8,463 | 2,859 | 124,052 | - |
| Other Post-Employment Benefits | | 9,974 | 2,722 | 1,062 | 11,634 | - |
| **Total Component Units** | | **$ 4,882,394** | **$ 1,761,470** | **$ 1,725,108** | **$ 4,918,756** | **$ 437,265** |

† Compensated Absences debt is liquidated proportionately by all funds having payroll costs.
†† Other Long-term liabilities are payable as follows: Department of Finance, $1,253.
‡ Other Long-term liabilities are payable as follows: State Port Authority, $10,905, and Alabama College System, $2,792.
§ Other Long-term liabilities are payable as follows: University of Alabama, $28,225, Auburn University, $43,462, University of South Alabama, $48,645, University of North Alabama, $293, Alabama State University, $3,427.

## NOTE 6 - INTERFUND ACTIVITY AND INTRA-ENTITY BALANCES

### A. Interfund Balances

Interfund balances as of September 30, 2014 consisted of (amounts in thousands):

| | DUE FROM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DUE TO** | General Fund | Education Trust Fund | Alabama Trust Fund | Medicaid Fund | Public Road & Bridge Fund | Public Welfare Trust Fund | Nonmajor Govern-mental | Unem-ployment Compen-sation | Alcoholic Beverage Control Board | Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | Internal Service Funds | Fidu-ciary Funds | Total |
| General Fund | $ 0 | $ 191 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 22 | $ 0 | $ 1,742 | $ 0 | $ 17,585 | $ 0 | $ 19 | $ 0 | $ 19,559 |
| Education Trust | - | - | - | - | - | - | 586 | - | 464 | - | - | - | 1,050 |
| Alabama Trust | 161,566 | 92,589 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 254,155 |
| Medicaid Fund | 250 | 760 | - | - | - | 2,544 | 19,184 | - | - | - | 24 | - | 22,762 |
| Public Road & Bridge Fund | 47 | 20 | - | - | - | 158 | 3,070 | - | - | - | 167 | - | 3,462 |
| Public Welfare Trust Fund | - | - | - | 8,344 | - | - | 746 | - | 6,590 | - | - | - | 15,680 |
| Nonmajor Governmental | 9,043 | 6,184 | 6 | 53,741 | 1,891 | 2,120 | 18,573 | 6,501 | 2,821 | 1,070 | 175 | - | 102,125 |
| Unemployment Compensation | - | - | - | - | - | - | 34 | - | - | - | - | - | 34 |
| Alcoholic Beverage Control Board | - | - | - | - | - | - | 202 | - | - | - | - | - | 202 |
| Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | 80 | - | - | - | - | - | 10,172 | - | - | - | 675 | - | 10,927 |
| Internal Service Funds | 1,665 | 1,071 | - | 3,169 | 1,142 | 2,065 | 10,588 | - | 299 | 9,999 | 619 | 8 | 30,625 |
| Fiduciary Funds | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| **Totals** | $ 172,652 | $ 100,815 | $ 6 | $ 65,254 | $3,055 | $ 6,888 | $ 64,900 | $ 6,501 | $ 27,759 | $ 11,069 | $ 1,679 | $ 8 | $ 460,586 |

The majority of the interfund balances due to the Nonmajor Governmental Funds from the General Fund, Education Trust Fund, Medicaid, Unemployment Compensation Fund, and the Nonmajor Governmental Funds consist of routine short term borrowings of cash between funds of individual agencies.

The General Fund has the most interfund payables, $172,652,000 in total. Of that amount, $161,566,000 is to repay the General Fund Rainy Day Account within the Alabama Trust Fund which was used to alleviate a budget shortfall in fiscal year 2010. Pursuant to Amendment No. 803 *Constitution of Alabama 1901*, the Legislature must provide for the replenishment of the account within ten years after withdrawal.

The Education Trust Fund has the second most interfund payables, $100,815,000 in total. Of that amount, $92,589,000 is to repay the Education Trust Fund Rainy Day Account within the Alabama Trust Fund which was used to alleviate a budget shortfall in fiscal year 2009. Pursuant to Amendment No. 803 *Constitution of Alabama 1901*, the Legislature must provide for the replenishment of the account within six years after withdrawal.

Medicaid owed $8,344,000 to the Public Welfare Trust Fund and $53,741,000 to Nonmajor Governmental Funds. Of the amount owed to Nonmajor Governmental Funds, $40,106,000 is due to Mental Health, $6,501,000 is due to Senior Services, $4,492,000 is due to Public Health, $1,762,000 is due to Youth Services, $861,000 is due to Rehabilitation Services, $18,000 is due to Alabama Law Enforcement Agency, and $1,000 is due to Legislative Reference Services.

Nonmajor Governmental Funds have interfund payables totaling $64,900,000. Of that amount, $19,184,000 is owed to Medicaid, $18,573,000 is owed to other Nonmajor Governmental Funds, and $10,588,000 is owed to Internal Service Funds for goods and services.

The Alcoholic Beverage Control Board (ABC) has interfund payables totaling $27,759,000. ABC owed $17,585,000 to the General Fund and $6,590,000 to the Public Welfare Trust Fund. ABC is required by law to distribute profits and certain taxes collected to those two funds and local governments. The law also allows ABC to delay distribution for 120 days in order to maintain sufficient operating cash.

The Alabama Trust Fund has the largest interfund receivables, $161,566,000 due from the General Fund and $92,589,000 due from the Education Trust Fund, as previously noted. Nonmajor Governmental Funds rank second in interfund receivables, at $102,125,000. Nearly half, or $53,741,000 is due from Medicaid. The Internal Service Funds rank third in interfund receivables, at $30,625,000. The Internal Service Fund receivables generally represent normal billings for services rendered or goods sold to the other funds late in the fiscal year which will be paid early in the subsequent fiscal year. The Medicaid Fund had $22,762,000 in receivables. $12,469,000 of that amount is due from Department of Mental Health, a Nonmajor Governmental Fund.

**B. Balances with Component Units**

Balances owed by state funds to component units at September 30, 2014, consisted of (amounts in thousands):

| | PAYABLE TO | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PAYABLE BY** | State Employees' Health Insurance | Nonmajor Component Units | Total |
| General Fund | $ 0 | $ 2 | $ 2 |
| Education Trust Fund | - | 81 | 81 |
| Public Road and Bridge Fund | 5 | 28 | 33 |
| Nonmajor Governmental | 6 | 600 | 606 |
| Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | 451 | - | 451 |
| Internal Service Funds | 226 | - | 226 |
| Primary Government | - | 5,367 | 5,367 |
| **Totals** | $ 688 | $ 6,078 | $ 6,766 |

Water Pollution Control Authority, a Nonmajor component unit, has a long term receivable of $5,367,000 that is due from the primary government as a whole. The second largest payable of $600,000 is a short term payable owed by Nonmajor Governmental Funds to the Supercomputer Authority and other nonmajor component units. The $451,000 short term payable was owed to the State Employees' Health Insurance by Alabama Health Insurance Plan Fund (AHIP) which is a Nonmajor Enterprise fund. AHIP was designed to make health insurance coverage available to eligible residents of Alabama who lost their employer's health plan after employments have ended.

Balances owed to state funds by component units at September 30, 2014 consisted of (amounts in thousands):

| | PAYABLE FROM | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PAYABLE TO** | University of Alabama | State Employees' Health Insurance | Public Education Employees' Health Insur | Nonmajor Component Units | Total |
| Nonmajor Governmental | $ 5,710 | $ 619 | $ 1,426 | $ 4,600 | $ 12,355 |
| Nonmajor Enterprise | - | - | - | 123 | 123 |
| Internal Service Funds | - | 106 | 2 | 43 | 151 |
| **Totals** | $ 5,710 | $ 725 | $ 1,428 | $ 4,766 | $ 12,629 |

The component units of the State owe $12,629,000 to various funds of the State. The largest amount, $5,710,000, is owed by the University of Alabama to the Department of Mental Health for the purchase of the Bryce Hospital property and the construction of replacement facilities. $4,600,000 is owed to Nonmajor Governmental funds by Nonmajor Component Units. Of that amount, $3,169,000 is owed by the Water Pollution Control Authority and $1,171,000 is owed by the Drinking Water Finance Authority. Both payables were owed to the Department of Environmental Management primarily for administrative and payroll costs. State Insurance Fund, a Nonmajor Enterprise Fund, financed building renovations for Crime Victims Compensation, a Nonmajor Component Unit in the amount of $113,000 for a period of less than one year. The Internal Service Fund receivable of $151,000 is owed for routine billings of services rendered.

### C. Balances between Component Units

There were not any balances owed between component units at September 30, 2014.

### D. Interfund Transfers

Transfers among the various funds of the primary government during fiscal year 2014 were as follows (amounts in thousands):

| | TRANSFERS IN | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TRANSFERS OUT** | General Fund | Ala Trust Fund | Medicaid Fund | Public Road & Bridge Fund | Public Welfare Trust Fund | Non-major Govern-mental | Unemploy-ment Compen-sation | Alabama Community College System | Alcoholic Beverage Control Board | Non-major Enter-prise | Internal Service Funds | Total |
| General Fund | $ 0 | $ 5,000 | $ 21,611 | $ 0 | $ 70,533 | $ 236,612 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 7,444 | $ 341,200 |
| Education Trust Fund | 1,067 | - | 6,895 | - | 13,915 | 135,577 | - | 295,854 | - | 3,683 | 573 | 457,564 |
| Alabama Trust | 249,625 | - | - | - | - | 75,357 | - | - | - | - | - | 324,982 |
| Medicaid | - | - | - | - | 67,953 | 674,036 | - | - | - | - | 1,102 | 743,091 |
| Public Road & Bridge Fund | - | - | - | - | - | 116,885 | - | - | - | - | 2,016 | 118,901 |
| Public Welfare Trust Fund | - | - | 35,852 | 577 | - | 46,717 | - | - | - | - | 1,808 | 84,954 |
| Nonmajor Governmental | 104,127 | 1,742 | 217,092 | 162,592 | 1,206 | 515,716 | 1,085 | 1,285 | 469 | - | 29,248 | 1,034,562 |
| Unemployment Compensation | - | - | - | - | - | 12,480 | - | - | - | - | - | 12,480 |
| State Port Auth | - | - | - | - | - | 56 | - | - | - | - | - | 56 |
| Alcoholic Beverage Control Board | 19,064 | - | - | - | 699 | 2,393 | - | - | - | - | 650 | 22,806 |
| Nonmajor Enterprise | - | - | - | - | - | 12,382 | - | - | - | - | - | 12,382 |
| Internal Service Funds | - | - | - | - | - | 1,289 | - | - | - | - | 56 | 1,345 |
| Fiduciary Funds | - | - | - | - | - | 945 | - | - | - | - | - | 945 |
| **Totals** | $ 373,883 | $ 6,742 | $ 281,450 | $ 163,169 | $ 154,306 | $ 1,830,445 | $ 1,085 | $ 297,139 | $ 469 | $ 3,683 | $ 42,897 | $ 3,155,268 |

Transfers are often made between funds as required by the legislature in the appropriation acts as well as by a variety of existing statutes. Of the $341,200,000 transferred to other funds by the General Fund, $165,359,000 was transferred in compliance with the appropriation acts. Of that amount, $70,533,000 was transferred to the Public Welfare Trust Fund, $40,136,000 was transferred to the Fair Trial Tax Fund, a Nonmajor Governmental Fund, and $37,108,000 was transferred to the Department of Public Health, a Nonmajor Governmental Fund. The remaining General Fund transfers were made in small amounts to comply with a variety of statutes.

Of the $457,564,000 transferred out of the Education Trust Fund, $357,676,000 was transferred in compliance with the appropriation acts. Of that amount, $295,854,000 was transferred to supplement the operations of the Alabama Community College System. The Public Welfare Trust Fund received $13,915,000 and the Mental Health Department received $44,202,000. The remaining Education Trust Fund transfers were made in small amounts to comply with various statutes.

The Alcoholic Beverage Control Board transferred $19,064,000 to the General Fund and $699,000 to the Public Welfare Trust Fund, which represents those funds' statutorily mandated share of the Board's profits.

The Alabama Trust Fund, in compliance with amendments to the *Constitution of Alabama of 1901*, is required to transfer a substantial portion of its earnings to other funds. In compliance with these amendments, the General Fund received $249,625,000, and the Nonmajor Governmental Funds received $75,357,000. Within the Nonmajor Governmental Funds, the Forever Wild Land Trust Fund received $15,000,000, the County Government Capital Improvement Fund received $15,042,000, the Municipal Government Capital Improvement Fund received $15,042,000**,** the Alabama Capital Improvement Trust Fund received $23,015,000, the County and Municipal Capital Improvement Trust Fund received $5,754,000, and the Senior Services Trust Fund received $1,504,000.

## NOTE 7 - RISK MANAGEMENT

### A. Finance Department Division of Risk Management

The State manages risk through risk control and risk financing to minimize the adverse effects of certain types of losses. Risk financing includes self-insurance through several different funds. The State Insurance Fund provides coverage for state buildings and contents against fire and casualty losses. The General Liability Trust Fund insures state employees against the risk of loss from employment-related liability claims. The State Employee Injury Compensation Trust Fund was created by the 1994 legislature to provide benefits to eligible state employees for job-incurred injury. The State Insurance Fund, the General Liability Trust Fund, and the State Employee Injury Compensation Trust Fund are administered by the Division of Risk Management of the Department of Finance.

There was no significant reduction in insurance coverage by the three Division of Risk Management funds from the prior year. These funds do not have acquisition costs; therefore, no cost is amortized for the period. The funds use the accrual basis of accounting for reporting purposes. As required by GASB Statement No. 31, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and External Investment Pools," most investments are recorded at fair value. Liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of that loss can be reasonably estimated. Liabilities include an amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported (IBNR). Because actual claims liabilities depend on such complex factors as inflation, changes in legal doctrines, and damage awards, the process used in computing claims liabilities does not necessarily result in an exact amount. Claims liabilities are reevaluated periodically to take into consideration recently settled claims, the frequency of claims, and other economic and social factors. Estimated claims liabilities are calculated by a professional actuary based on prior claims data. Non-incremental claims adjustment expenses have not been included as part of the liability for any of the funds.

The separately issued financial report of the Division of Risk Management contains additional note disclosures and supplementary information regarding claims development and liabilities.

**1. State Insurance Fund**

The State Insurance Fund (SIF) was established in 1923 and is under the *Code of Alabama 1975*, Section 41-15-1 for the purpose of insuring direct physical loss on buildings and contents in which title in whole or in part is vested in the State of Alabama or any of its agencies or institutions or in which funds provided by the State have been used for the purchases of land, construction of buildings, purchase or maintenance of any equipment, machinery, furniture, fixtures or supplies in such buildings and public school buildings together with the contents of all such buildings. All covered property shall be insured for no more than its replacement cost and shall be insured for no less than 80 percent of its actual cash value. Salvage value coverage, used on property that is normally uninsurable, is determined by applying eight percent of the property's reconstruction value. City boards of education may insure school buildings and property either in the State Insurance Fund or with an insurance company, whichever in the opinion of such board provides the best coverage for such school buildings and property. The principles of private industry insurance companies are utilized to establish rates, premium discounts, and experience credits to result in equitable premiums charged to policyholders. Excess insurance and reinsurance is acquired to assure the solvency of the fund. The State of Alabama, 122 city and county boards of education, and 19 entities in which State funds were used for capital acquisitions are participants in the pool.

Losses are recorded as current liabilities and expenses in the year reported. IBNR recognizes losses that have occurred but have not yet been reported. This liability and expense is determined by a professional actuary. The SIF has a $10,000,000 cumulative loss annual deductible and a $3,500,000 specific loss deductible for all perils except wind, and a $20,000,000 specific loss deductible for wind losses. Excess insurance covers claims exceeding the deductible with a $200 million limit for named wind storms and a $1.5 billion limit for all other perils. Second event wind coverage for $19,000,000 in excess of $1,000,000 is purchased to provide additional protection to the SIF. Payments received in fiscal years 2014, 2013, and 2012 for settlements in excess of deductibles totaled $15,305,000, $0, and $18,500,000 respectively.

The following table presents the changes in claims liabilities for the past two years:

| (Amounts in Thousands) | September 30, | |
|---|---|---|
| | 2014 | 2013 |
| Reported claims payable and estimated claims incurred but not reported at beginning of year | $ 17,862 | $ 11,492 |
| Incurred claims and adjustment expenses: | | |
| Provision for insured events of the current year | 11,500 | 30,710 |
| Increase (Decrease) in provision for insured events of prior years | 4,447 | 15,913 |
| Total incurred claims and adjustment expenses | 15,947 | 46,623 |
| Payments: | | |
| Claims and adjustment expenses attributable to insured events of the current year | (3,823) | (16,000) |
| Claims and adjustment expenses attributable to insured events of prior years | (10,525) | (24,253) |
| Total payments | (14,348) | (40,253) |
| Reported claims payable and estimated claims incurred but not reported at end of year | $ 19,461 | $ 17,862 |

A schedule of ten-year loss development information for the State Insurance Fund is in the Required Supplementary Information section of the CAFR.

**2. General Liability Trust Fund**

The General Liability Trust Fund (GLTF) was established in 1984 to protect state employees from personal financial liability resulting from lawsuits that are based on alleged negligence while acting within the line and scope of state employment. Claims are investigated and defended through the Office of the Attorney General. Auto liability is fully reinsured and the re-insurer, American Southern Insurance Company, handles all claims. The GLTF is managed much like a commercial insurance company, with exposure evaluated and commensurate premiums assigned to state agencies. Investment activities are an essential part of the General Liability Trust Fund's ability to maintain lower-cost employee liability coverage. Funds in excess of those needed for immediate operations are invested to maximize return and keep premiums down.

Losses are recorded as current liabilities and expenses in the year reported. IBNR recognizes losses that have occurred but have not yet been reported. This liability and expense is determined by a professional actuary. Excess insurance was procured effective January 15, 2011. The coverage will aggregate paid losses in excess of $500,000 per claim. When these losses exceed $3,000,000 in a policy year, claims in excess of the $500,000 deductible will be reimbursed up to a maximum recovery of $10,000,000 in any policy year. Payments received in fiscal years 2014, 2013 and 2012 for settlements in excess of deductibles for old claims (prior to April 2002) totaled $0, $979,002 and $0, respectively.

The following table presents the changes in claims liabilities for the past two years:

| (Amounts in Thousands) | September 30, | |
|---|---|---|
| | 2014 | 2013 |
| Reported claims payable and estimated claims incurred but not reported at beginning of year | $ 27,146 | $ 27,650 |
| Incurred claims and adjustment expenses: | | |
| Provision for insured events of the current year | 6,664 | 7,000 |
| Increase (Decrease) in provision for insured events of prior years | (5,589) | (3,353) |
| Total incurred claims and adjustment expenses | 1,075 | 3,647 |
| Payments: | | |
| Claims and adjustment expenses attributable to insured events of the current year | (600) | (604) |
| Claims and adjustment expenses attributable to insured events of prior years | (2,206) | (3,547) |
| Total payments | (2,806) | (4,151) |
| Reported claims payable and estimated claims incurred but not reported at end of year | $ 25,415 | $ 27,146 |

### 3. State Employee Injury Compensation Trust Fund

The State Employee Injury Compensation Trust Fund (SEICTF) was created by the legislature on October 1, 1994. Its purpose is to provide benefits to eligible state employees for job-incurred injury. Benefits under SEICTF are administered by the Department of Finance, Division of Risk Management in accordance with the Alabama Administrative Code and include all reasonable medical expenses arising from a job-incurred injury, lost wages (including benefits for time lost from the job), and benefits to dependents of employees who are fatally injured on the job. Specifically excluded from coverage are employees of the State Port Authority, educational institutions, and local boards of education. A key element in assuring effective and efficient operation of SEICTF was the creation of a statewide medical provider network with a focus on professionals who are experts in treating occupational injury.

Losses are recorded as current liabilities and expenses in the year reported. IBNR recognizes losses that have occurred but have not been reported. This liability and expense is determined by a professional actuary.

The following table presents the changes in claims liabilities for the past two years:

| (Amounts in Thousands) | September 30, | |
|---|---|---|
| | 2014 | 2013 |
| Reported claims payable and estimated claims incurred but not reported at beginning of year | $ 29,421 | $ 28,184 |
| Incurred claims and adjustment expenses: | | |
| Provision for insured events of the current year | 5,863 | 5,950 |
| Increase (Decrease) in provision for insured events of prior years | 228 | 2,015 |
| Total incurred claims and adjustment expenses | 6,091 | 7,965 |
| Payments: | | |
| Claims and adjustment expenses attributable to insured events of the current year | (1,724) | (2,330) |
| Claims and adjustment expenses attributable to insured events of prior years | (3,727) | (4,398) |
| Total payments | (5,451) | (6,728) |
| Reported claims payable and estimated claims incurred but not reported at end of year | $ 30,061 | $ 29,421 |

The Department of Transportation finances its own risk for state employee injury compensation. This table includes the changes in claims liabilities for the Department of Transportation as well as Risk Management. Claims liabilities at the beginning of the year for Transportation totaled $10,149,000, and total claims payments were $1,684,000 in 2014. The Department of Transportation had $10,294,000 in claims liabilities at the end of the year.

**B. Health Insurance Plans**

**1. State Employees' Insurance Plan**

The State Employees' Insurance Plan (SEIP) was established in 1965 by Alabama Act No. 833 to provide health insurance benefits for state employees. The SEIP is administered by the State Employees' Insurance Board (SEIB). The monthly premiums for employee and dependent coverage are determined annually and are set at a rate necessary to provide sufficient funds to pay all claims and reasonable expenses of administering the plans. The State pays a monthly premium for each employee and the employee pays the established dependent premium. The SEIB establishes claims liabilities based on estimates of the ultimate cost of claims (including estimated future retroactive claims adjustments) that have been reported but not settled, and of estimated claims that have been incurred but not reported. Actual claims costs ultimately incurred may vary from estimated claims liabilities should the nature and frequency of actual claims vary from historical claims experience on which the estimates are based. Adjustments of the estimated claims liabilities based on actual results are charged or credited to expense in the periods in which such adjustments are determined.

The SEIB also administers a local government health insurance plan (LGHIP) in the same manner as the SEIP. The following table represents changes in those aggregate liabilities for SEIB during the past two years (approximately 49 percent of claim liabilities are related to the SEIP and the remainder to the LGHIP):

| (Amounts in Thousands) | September 30, 2014 | September 30, 2013 |
|---|---|---|
| Reported claims payable and estimated claims incurred but not reported at beginning of year | $ 42,514 | $ 42,379 |
| Incurred claims and adjustment expenses: | | |
| Provision for insured claims of the current year | 441,040 | 435,691 |
| Adjustment to estimated claims incurred but not reported at end of year | 73 | (1,708) |
| Total incurred claims and adjustment expenses | 441,113 | 433,983 |
| Payments: | | |
| Claims and adjustment expenses attributable to insured claims of the current year | (412,484) | (404,688) |
| Claims and adjustment expenses attributable to insured claims of prior years | (25,690) | (29,160) |
| Total payments | (438,174) | (433,848) |
| Reported claims payable and estimated claims incurred but not reported at end of year | $ 45,453 | $ 42,514 |

At year-end, unpaid claims liabilities are computed using the gross method without discounting the accrued claims payable. The separately issued financial report contains note disclosures and supplementary information regarding claims development.

**2. Public Education Employees' Health Insurance**

The Public Education Employees' Health Insurance Fund (PEEHIF) was established in 1983 by the provisions of *Act 83-455* to provide a uniform plan of health insurance for current and retired employees of public educational institutions and to provide a method of funding the benefits related to the plan. The plan is administered by the Public Education Employees' Health Insurance Board (PEEHIB).

The State contributes a specified amount monthly to each respective participating school system. Each participating school system must then pay the employer rate to the PEEHIF each month. The current employer rate per participant of $714 remained the same for 2014 and 2013, respectively. In addition to the employer payments each month, the employee pays certain premium amounts. PEEHIB established claims liabilities based on the actual cost of claims reported but not settled, and estimates of claims that have been incurred but not reported. Actual claims costs ultimately incurred may vary from estimated claims liabilities should the nature and frequency of actual claims vary from historical claims experience on which the estimates are based. Adjustments to claims liabilities are charged or credited to expense in the periods in which they are made. Note that $1,428,000 of unpaid claims at year-end is classified as due to the primary government.

The following table presents the changes in claims liabilities during 2014 and 2013:

| (Amounts in Thousands) | September 30, 2014 | September 30, 2013 |
|---|---|---|
| Unpaid claims and claim adjustment expense at beginning of year | $ 63,199 | $ 64,502 |
| Incurred claims and adjustment expenses: | | |
| Provision for insured events of the current year | 795,285 | 776,255 |
| Increase (Decrease) in provision for insured events of prior years | (16) | (2,196) |
| Total incurred claims and adjustment expenses | 795,269 | 774,059 |
| Payments: | | |
| Claims and adjustment expenses attributable to insured events of the current year | (720,923) | (713,057) |
| Claims and adjustment expenses attributable to insured events of prior years | (63,182) | (62,305) |
| Total payments | (784,105) | (775,362) |
| Total unpaid claims and adjustment expenses at end of year | $ 74,363 | $ 63,199 |

The separately issued financial report contains additional note disclosures and supplementary information regarding claims development.

**3. Alabama Health Insurance Plan**

The Alabama Health Insurance Plan (AHIP) was established to provide health insurance coverage to eligible individuals as an alternative to federal oversight required in the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996. AHIP was established in 1997 under Regulation 115 pursuant to Act 97-713, codified as Section 27-52-1 in the *Code of Alabama 1975,* and is governed by an eight member Board of Directors. The plan provides major medical benefits. The plan provides that participants pay monthly premiums for health insurance coverage. Coverage is also available for eligible dependents of participants. Premiums are determined annually and are set at a rate necessary to provide sufficient funds to pay all claims and reasonable expenses of administering the plan.

In addition to funding via premiums, Regulation No. 115 authorizes the Plan to recoup losses by assessing participating insurers based on their health insurance premiums written in the State for any year in which the Plan incurs a deficit. Assessments in excess of actual losses are to be held in interest bearing accounts and used by AHIP to offset future losses or to reduce future assessments. AHIP obtained funding from assessments totaling $0 and $10,549,000 in 2014 and 2013, respectively.

AHIP established claims liabilities based on estimates of the ultimate cost of claims (including future retroactive claims adjustments) that have been reported but not settled and of estimated claims that have been incurred but not reported. The estimation of claims costs depends on many factors including historical loss experience. Adjustments of the estimated claims liabilities based on actual results are charged or credited to expense in the periods in which such adjustments are determined.

The following table presents the changes in claims liabilities during the past two years:

| (Amounts in Thousands) | September 30, | |
|---|---|---|
| | 2014 | 2013 |
| Reported claims payable and estimated claims incurred but not reported at beginning of year | $ 2,914 | $ 3,098 |
| Incurred claims and adjustment expenses: | | |
| Provision for insured events of the current year | 9,953 | 20,106 |
| Increase (Decrease) in provision for insured events of prior years | (1,590) | (152) |
| Total incurred claims and adjustment expenses | 8,363 | 19,954 |
| Payments: | | |
| Claims and adjustment expenses attributable to insured events of the current year | (9,357) | (18,382) |
| Claims and adjustment expenses attributable to insured events of prior years | (1,770) | (1,756) |
| Total payments | (11,127) | (20,138) |
| Reported claims payable and estimated claims incurred but not reported at end of year | $ 150 | $ 2,914 |

The separately issued financial report contains additional note disclosures and supplementary information regarding claims development.

**4. Alabama State Port Authority**

The Alabama State Port Authority is partially self-insured with respect to workers' compensation claims. Each claim for a loss in excess of the established $750,000 or $1,000,000, depending on the classification code of the affected employee, is covered up to a $10 million policy limit. The liability for uninsured claims includes an estimated amount for claims that have been incurred but have not been reported. The following represents changes in those aggregate liabilities for the Authority during the past two years:

| (Amounts in Thousands) | September 30, | |
|---|---|---|
| | 2014 | 2013 |
| Reported claims payable and estimated claims incurred but not reported at beginning of year | $ 3,254 | $ 2,766 |
| Provision for claims | (91) | 919 |
| Total payments | (415) | (431) |
| Reported claims payable and estimated claims payable incurred but not reported at end of year | $ 2,748 | $ 3,254 |

The separately issued financial report contains additional note disclosures and supplementary information regarding claims development.

## NOTE 8 - RETIREMENT PLANS

**A. Retirement Systems of Alabama**

The Retirement Systems of Alabama (RSA) administers the following three retirement programs for the benefit of state employees, public education employees, and judges: Teachers' Retirement System, Employees' Retirement System, and Judicial Retirement Fund.

**1. Plan Descriptions**

The Teachers' Retirement System of Alabama (TRS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, established as of September 15, 1939, under the provisions of the 1939 *Alabama Acts* 419. The TRS provides retirement allowances and other specified benefits for qualified persons employed by State-supported educational institutions. The Board of Control has responsibility for the general administration and operation of the TRS.

The Employees' Retirement System of Alabama (ERS) is an agent multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan established as of October 1, 1945, under the provisions of the 1945 *Alabama Acts* 515. The ERS provides retirement allowances and other specified benefits for state employees, state police, and on an elective basis, to all cities, counties, towns, and quasi-public organizations. The Board of Control is responsible for the general administration and operation of the ERS.

The Judicial Retirement Fund (JRF) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation, established under the 1973 *Alabama Acts* 1163. The JRF provides retirement allowances and other specified benefits for any Justice of the Supreme Court of Alabama, Judge of the Court of Civil Appeals, Judge of the Court of Criminal Appeals, Judge of the Circuit Court, or office holder of any newly created judicial office receiving compensation from the State Treasury. Act Number 1205 of the legislature of 1975 supplemented the provisions of Act Number 1163 and enlarged the scope and coverage of the JRF to include District and Probate Judges. The Board of Control of the ERS administers and operates the JRF.

The TRS, ERS, and JRF provide retirement benefits as well as death and disability benefits as established by State law. Changes to benefits, including ad hoc cost of living adjustments, must be established by statute. Benefits for TRS and ERS members vest after 10 years of credited service.

Tier 1 employees are those employees who were hired before January 1, 2013. This paragraph describes benefits available to Tier 1 employees. Teachers and state employees who retire after age 60 (52 for state police) with 10 years of credited service or with 25 years of service (regardless of age) are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life. Service retirement benefits are calculated by two methods with the member receiving payment under the method which yields the highest monthly benefit: (1) minimum guaranteed, or (2) formula. Under the formula method, members of TRS and ERS (except state police) are allowed 2.0125 percent of their final average salary (highest 3 of the last 10 years) for each year of service. State police are allowed 2.875 percent for each year of state police service in computing the formula method. Disability retirement benefits are calculated in the same manner.

JRF benefits vest from five to eighteen years. Except for justices or judges who were either disabled, elected prior to July 30, 1979, or have at least 25 years of credited service, no justice or judge shall be eligible to receive judicial service retirement pay prior to attaining sixty years of age. Service retirement benefits for justices and judges are dependent upon the particular office held in the judicial branch of government. A retirement benefit is payable upon the request of any member who has: (1) 25 years of credited service (regardless of age), (2) completed 12 years of credited service and has attained age 65, (3) completed 15 years of credited service and whose age plus service equals or exceeds 77, (4) completed 10 years of credited service and has attained age 70, or (5) been elected prior to July 30, 1979 and has 18 years of service (regardless of age). A member eligible to retire who has not requested his retirement benefit to commence at the end of the term in which his seventieth birthday occurs is entitled only to the refund of his contributions (except for members with at least 25 years of credited service). The service retirement benefit for circuit, appellate, and probate judges is 75 percent of the member's salary at the time of separation from service. The service retirement benefit for a district judge is 75 percent of the position's salary immediately prior to retirement.

Act 377 of the Legislature of 2012 established a new tier of benefits (Tier 2) for TRS and ERS members hired on or after January 1, 2013. Tier 2 TRS and ERS members are eligible for retirement after age 62 (56 for State Police) with 10 years or more of credited service and are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life. Service and disability retirement benefits are based on a guaranteed minimum or a formula method, with the member receiving payment under the method that yields the highest monthly benefit. Under the formula method, Tier 2 members of the TRS and ERS (except State Police) are allowed 1.65 percent of their average final compensation (highest 5 of the last 10 years) for each year of service. State Police are allowed 2.375 percent for each year of state police service in computing the formula method.

A pre-retirement death benefit is offered in which the account is credited with TRS and ERS employer contributions and investment income on such funds. The pre-retirement death benefit (group term life insurance) is paid in addition to the return of member contributions upon the death of an active TRS or ERS member who has completed at least one year of active membership in the system and whose date of death was within 180 days of the member's last date of actual service. However, a surviving spouse beneficiary of a deceased member who was eligible for service retirement may elect a survivor allowance in lieu of this benefit. The pre-retirement death benefit is equal to the annual earnable compensation of the member as reported to the system for the preceding year ending June 30 for TRS and September 30 for ERS. JRF does not offer a pre-retirement death benefit.

When a member withdraws from service prior to becoming vested, the member's accumulated contributions and a portion of accumulated interest credited to the Annuity Savings account are returned to the member. The portion of accumulated interest, which by law is not payable to the member, is transferred to the Expense Fund.

RSA issued a stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information (including GASB Statement No. 67 disclosures) for the year ended September 30, 2014. Copies may be obtained by writing to:

The Retirement Systems of Alabama
P.O. Box 302150
201 South Union Street
Montgomery, AL 36130-2150

State Law established the contribution requirements and must be amended by state statute. The law provides that the Boards of Control engage an actuary to prepare an annual valuation of the assets and liabilities of the various reserve funds.

At September 30, 2014, the number of participating employers in each system was as follows:

| | TRS | ERS | JRF |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cities | - | 292 | - |
| Counties | - | 65 | 67 |
| Other Public Entities | - | 513 | - |
| Universities | 13 | - | - |
| Post-Secondary Institutions | 27 | - | - |
| City & County Boards of Education | 138 | - | - |
| State Agencies & Other | 31 | 1 | 1 |
| **Total** | **209** | **871** | **68** |

## 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

### a. Basis of Accounting

The TRS, ERS, and JRF financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus and accrual basis of accounting consistent with the plans. Contributions are recognized as revenues when earned, pursuant to plan requirements. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plans. The financial statements are prepared in accordance with requirements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Under these requirements, the TRS, ERS, and JRF are considered component units of the State of Alabama.

### b. Investments

The Boards of Control of the Systems have the responsibility and authority to invest and reinvest available funds, through the Secretary-Treasurer and Investment Committee, in bonds, mortgage-backed securities, common and preferred stock, or other investment vehicles with the care, skill, prudence and diligence under the circumstances then prevailing that a prudent person acting in a like capacity and familiar with such matters would use. All plan assets are carried at fair value. Securities traded on national or international exchanges are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates. Short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. Mortgage-backed securities are reported based on future principal and interest payments discounted at the prevailing interest rate for similar instruments. The fair value of real estate investments is based on independent appraisals or cost, when cost approximates fair value. Private placements are generally valued based on the selling price of similar investments sold in the open market. As of September 30, 2014, the TRS and ERS owned debt and equity securities of Raycom Media Corporation which represented approximately 8.06 percent and 8.86 percent, respectively, of the TRS and ERS investments.

## 3. Contributions Required and Contributions Made

The actuary has computed, as of the date of the latest available actuarial valuations (September 30, 2013 for TRS, ERS and JRF), the estimated present value of benefits payable to retired members, beneficiaries and active members. The actuarial valuations for the TRS, ERS, and JRF are prepared using the entry age method. The present value of all expected benefits payable from each system to the present group of members and beneficiaries is calculated by adding the present value of the expected benefits payable to the active members to the present value of the expected future payments to retired members and beneficiaries.

As required by statute, the TRS, ERS, and JRF provide for employer contributions at actuarially determined rates (expressed as percentages of annual covered payroll) that accumulate sufficient assets to pay benefits when due. The employer contributions required to support the benefits of each system are determined following a level funding approach and consist of a normal contribution, an accrued liability contribution, and a portion to finance administrative costs.

For the September 30, 2013 actuarial valuations for TRS, ERS, and JRF, the normal contribution is determined using the “entry age normal” method. Under this method, a calculation is made to determine the uniform and constant percentage rate of the employer contributions which, if applied to the compensation of the average new member during the entire period of the member's anticipated covered service, would be required in addition to the contributions of the member to meet the cost of all benefits payable on the member's behalf. The amortization method is level percent closed for the September 30, 2013 actuarial valuations for the TRS, ERS, and JRF. The remaining amortization period is 26.5 years for the JRF and 29.9 years for TRS, ERS-state employees, and ERS-state policemen.

The required contribution rate of active plan members for TRS and ERS (excluding state policemen, and certified firefighters, police officers and correctional officers) was 7.5 percent and 6.0 percent of earnable compensation for fiscal year 2014 for Tier 1 and Tier 2 members, respectively. State policemen were required to contribute 10 percent of earnable compensation. JRF members and certified firefighter, police officer, and correctional officer members of the TRS and ERS were required to contribute 8.5 percent of earnable compensation**.** Tier 2 certified law enforcement, correctional officers, and firefighters of the TRS and ERS are required by statute to contribute 7 percent of earnable compensation.

For fiscal year 2014 the required contribution rate of the employer for ERS (state employees) was 12.02 percent and 11.96 percent for Tier 1 and Tier 2, respectively. The employer contribution rate of the employer for TRS was 11.71 percent for Tier 1 and 11.08 percent Tier 2. The employer contribution rate for ERS state policemen Tier 1 and Tier 2 was 35.81 percent and 29.52 percent, respectively. The employer contribution rate for JRF was 35.24 percent.

**a. TRS**

A schedule of Annual Required Contributions (ARC) and the percentage contributed for the TRS (cost-sharing plan) is shown below:

| | Annual Required Contribution * | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
| Primary Government | $ 49,719 | $ 42,567 | $ 43,622 |
| Major Discretely Presented Component Units | | | |
| Auburn University | 42,684 | 35,742 | 34,144 |
| University of South Alabama | 24,573 | 21,879 | 23,381 |
| University of Alabama | 141,816 | 121,497 | 120,053 |

* Amounts in Thousands. In all instances, 100% of the ARC was paid.

**b. JRF**

The State is required by law to make all employer contributions on behalf of the local governments for JRF. The funded status of the JRF (Cost-sharing plan with a special funding situation) as of the latest actuarial valuation is as follows:

| (Amounts in Thousands) | Judicial Retirement Fund |
|---|---|
| Actuarial Valuation Date | 9/30/2013 |
| Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) | $ 414,200 |
| Actuarial Value of Assets | 243,316 |
| Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) | $ 170,884 |
| Funded Ratio | 58.7% |
| Covered Payroll | $ 41,887 |
| UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll | 408.0% |

The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

Contributions in 2014 for JRF were made in accordance with actuarially determined contribution requirements determined through an actuarial valuation performed at September 30, 2012. The actuarial methods and assumptions for September 30, 2012 and the latest actuarial valuation September 30, 2013 are as follows:

| **Actuarial Methods for JRF** | | |
|---|---|---|
| Valuation Date: | September 30, 2013 | September 30, 2012 |
| Actuarial Cost Method: | Entry Age Normal | Entry Age Normal |
| Asset Valuation Method: | 5 Yr Smoothed Market | 5 Yr Smoothed Market |
| Amortization Method: | Level Percent Closed | Level Percent Open |
| Remaining Amortization Period: | 26.5 years | 27 years |
| **Actuarial Assumptions for JRF** | | |
| Investment Rate of Return: | 8%* | 8%* |
| Projected Salary Increases: | 4%* | 4%* |
| Cost of Living Increases: | 3.25%** | 3.25%** |

*Includes inflation at 3.0%

**3.25% per year for certain members hired prior to July 30, 1979 and for spouses' benefits subject to increase.

The annual pension cost for the JRF was as follows:

**Three-Year Trend Information for JRF**

**(Amounts in Thousands)**

| Year Ended | Annual Pension Cost (APC) | Percentage of APC Contributed | Net Pension Obligation |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2012 | 10,747 | 100 | 0 |
| 2013 | 13,903 | 100 | 0 |
| 2014 | 15,790 | 100 | 0 |

**c. State Employer Segment of ERS**

The funded status of the State employer segment of ERS as of the latest actuarial valuation is as follows:

| (Amounts in Thousands) | Employees' Retirement System State Employees and State Policemen |
|---|---|
| Actuarial Valuation Date | 9/30/2013 |
| Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) | $ 7,334,260 |
| Actuarial Value of Assets | 4,546,692 |
| Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) | $ 2,787,568 |
| Funded Ratio | 62.0% |
| Covered Payroll | $ 1,301,770 |
| UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll | 214.1% |

The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

Contributions in 2014 for agent employer ERS were made in accordance with actuarially determined contribution requirements determined through an actuarial valuation performed at September 30, 2012. The actuarial methods and assumptions for September 30, 2012 and the latest actuarial valuation September 30, 2013 are as follows:

**Actuarial Methods for ERS (State Employees and State Policemen)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Valuation Date: | September 30, 2013 | September 30, 2012 |
| Actuarial Cost Method: | Entry Age Normal | Entry Age Normal |
| Asset Valuation Method: | 5 Yr Market-Related Value | 5 Yr Market-Related Value |
| Amortization Method: | Level Percent Closed | Level Percent Open |
| Remaining Amortization Period: | 29.9 years | 30 years |

**Actuarial Assumptions for ERS (State Employees and State Policemen)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Investment Rate of Return: | 8%* | 8%* |
| Projected Salary Increases: | 3.75% - 7.25%* | 3.75% - 7.25%* |
| Cost of Living Increases: | None | None |

*Includes inflation at 3.0%

The annual pension cost for the State employer segment of ERS was as follows:

**Three-Year Trend Information for the State employer segment of ERS**

(Amounts in Thousands)

| Year Ended | Annual Pension Cost (APC) | Percentage of APC Contributed | Net Pension Obligation |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2012 | 134,103 | 100 | 0 |
| 2013 | 140,065 | 100 | 0 |
| 2014 | 162,614 | 100 | 0 |

**B. Other Pension Plans**

The State Port Authority administers two single-employer pension plans, the Hourly Plan and the Terminal Railway Plan, for a small number of hourly workers and railway employees. The Peace Officers Annuity and Benefit Fund is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that provides a small additional pension benefit to state and local peace officers beyond that which is paid by the Employees' Retirement System. The Clerks and Registers Supernumerary Fund is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that provides pension benefits to circuit clerks and registrars of courts. These pension plans are not material to the State.

## NOTE 9 - DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The State offers employees the opportunity to participate in optional deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Service Code (IRC) Section 457. The plans are available to all state employees and permit them to defer a portion of their salary until future years. The current value of the employee contributions may be withdrawn upon termination, retirement, death, or an unforeseeable emergency.

It is the opinion of the State's legal counsel that the State has no liability for losses under these plans but does have the duty of due care that would be required of an ordinary prudent investor.

The Public Employees' Individual Retirement Account Fund/Deferred Compensation Plan (RSA-1) is administered and operated by its Board of Control. All members of the Teachers' Retirement System of Alabama, Employees' Retirement System of Alabama, Judicial Retirement Fund, employees of employers eligible to participate in the Employees' Retirement System pursuant to provisions of Code of Alabama 1975 Section 36-27-6, and public officials and employees of the State of Alabama or any political subdivision thereof (collectively, participating employers), are eligible to participate in this plan. At September 30, 2014, net position of the plan totaled $1,790,281,000.

State employees may also participate in the Alabama Deferred Compensation Plan sponsored by the Personnel Board and administered by Great-West Retirement Services. The plan contract requires the assets to be held in trust for the benefit of plan participants. At September 30, 2014, net position of the plan totaled $522,875,000.

## NOTE 10 - POSTEMPLOYMENT HEALTH BENEFITS

In addition to the pension benefits described in the Retirement Plans note, the State provides postretirement health care benefits, in accordance with *Code of Alabama 1975*, Section 36-29-10, to all retired state employees through the State Employees' Health Insurance Plan (SEHIP) and, in accordance with *Code of Alabama 1975*, Section 16-25A-17, to all retired employees of state educational institutions through the Public Education Employees' Health Insurance Plan (PEEHIP). The retiree portion of the SEHIP is accounted for through the Alabama Retired State Employees' Health Care Trust and the retiree portion of the PEEHIP is accounted for through the Alabama Retired Education Employees' Health Care Trust (see plan description). Employees covered under these two plans who retire from active service and begin receiving monthly benefits from the Employees' Retirement System of Alabama or from the Teachers' Retirement System of Alabama may elect to continue coverage under the group insurance plan by consenting to have deducted from their monthly benefit payment the difference in the total cost of their insurance coverage and the portion authorized to be expended by the SEHIP or PEEHIP for coverage of such retired employees. The State Employees' Insurance Board

administers SEHIP, and the Public Education Employees' Insurance Board administers PEEHIP. In order to fund the ongoing costs of these other postemployment benefits (OPEB), the State has established two trust funds as described below to comply with GASB Statements 43 and 45.

**A. Plan Descriptions**

The Alabama Retired Education Employees' Health Care Trust is a multiple employer cost-sharing defined benefit health care plan established as an irrevocable trust in 2007 by Constitutional Amendment 798. As of the latest actuarial evaluation, there were 197 participating employers.

The Alabama Retired State Employees' Health Care Trust is a single employer defined benefit health care plan established as an irrevocable trust in 2007 by Constitutional Amendment 798.

The Public Education Employees' Health Insurance Board issued a stand-alone plan financial report for the Alabama Retired Education Employees' Health Care Trust that includes financial statements and detailed disclosures for the year ended September 30, 2014. A copy may be obtained by writing to:

The Public Education Employees' Health Insurance Board
P.O. Box 302150
201 South Union Street
Montgomery, AL 36130-2150

The State Employees' Insurance Board issued a stand-alone financial report that includes the Alabama Retired State Employees' Health Care Trust financial statements and detailed disclosures for the year ended September 30, 2014. A copy may be obtained by writing to:

State Employees' Insurance Board
P. O. Box 304900
201 South Union Street, Suite 200
Montgomery, AL 36130-4900

**B. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

**1. Basis of Accounting**
Both Trusts are "other employee benefits trust funds" that operate under the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which contributions are due. Employer contributions are recognized when earned, pursuant to plan requirements. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan.

**2. Investments**
All plan assets are carried at fair value except short-term investments which are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. Securities traded on national or international exchanges are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates. Mortgage-backed securities are reported based on estimated future principal and interest payments discounted at the prevailing interest rate for similar instruments. Investments not traded on exchanges are valued based on the selling price of similar investments sold in the open market. In those instances where there are no similar investments sold in the open market, an appraisal is performed to determine the fair value of the investments.

**C. Funding Policy**

The cost of the teachers' health care benefits is paid from the regular appropriations made to individual education entities. The retired employee allocation is funded through the active employee premium. Retirees who are eligible for Medicare benefits must pay $10 per month for the Hospital/Medical coverage while those who are not eligible for Medicare must pay $151 per month for the coverage. Additional premiums are paid for dependents. Optionally, the retirees may use this insurance allocation to purchase two plans of optional insurance offered by PEEHIP with no out-of-pocket cost. The Medicare Part D and Employer Group Waiver Plan subsidy were $1,131,000 and $46,210,000, respectively. Of these amounts, $1,723,000 was an on-behalf payment for the primary government of the State of Alabama and $1,642,000 on-behalf payments of the major discretely presented component units of the State of Alabama. Most of the remaining amount was on-behalf payments for local school boards that are not part of the State's reporting entity.

The State provides health care benefits for retired state employees through SEHIP. For retirees who retired prior to October 1, 2005, the State pays 100 percent of the premium for a retiree who is over 65 and eligible for Medicare. The State pays a portion of the premium for a retiree who is under 65. Under the SEHIP statute, the State contribution per month per retiree is funded on a pay-as-you-go basis through the active employee premiums each agency pays for its active employees. COBRA insurance is also available to state employees who terminate state service, but the employee is liable for the premiums. For retirees who retire other than for disability after October 1, 2005, the employer contribution is less for each year under twenty-five years of creditable coverage and more for each year over 25. For retirees on or after January 1, 2012, the employer contribution is also less for each year under the Medicare age. The retiree is responsible for the amount of contribution not covered by the State. The State may make additional contributions; however no additional funds were contributed during the fiscal year. The Employer Group Waiver Plan subsidy was $7,558,000 for fiscal year 2014. Of this amount, $7,402,000, $81,000, and $75,000, were on-behalf payments for the primary government, the component units, and the fiduciary funds, respectively.

**1. Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation**

Government Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 45, *Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions*, requires additional reporting and disclosures for OPEB plans.

The PEEHIP is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan. Contribution requirements are determined by statute. In all instances, the state and its discretely presented component units paid 100 percent of the statutorily determined contribution requirements. Therefore, the State has no net OPEB obligation related to the PEEHIP.

The SEHIP is a single employer plan. The following OPEB amounts are for the SEHIP:

| (Amounts in thousands) | Primary Government | Component Units | Fiduciary |
|---|---|---|---|
| Annual required contribution | $ 215,919 | $ 2,654 | $ 1,909 |
| Interest on net OPEB obligation | 41,962 | 516 | 371 |
| Adjustment to ARC | (36,463) | (448) | (323) |
| Annual OPEB cost | 221,418 | 2,722 | 1,957 |
| Contributions made | (86,375) | (1,062) | (764) |
| Increase in net OPEB obligation | 135,043 | 1,660 | 1,193 |
| Net OPEB obligation, beginning of year | 840,432 | 9,974 | 6,569 |
| Net OPEB obligation, end of year | **$ 975,475** | **$ 11,634** | **$ 7,762** |

Percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed: 39%

The net OPEB obligation is liquidated proportionately by all funds paying employee health care benefits through SEHIP.

**2. Funded Status and Funding Progress**

The funded status of the plan for the retired state employees as of the most recent actuarial valuation dated September 30, 2013, was as follows:

**Retired State Employees' Health Care Trust (SEHIP)**
(Amounts in thousands)

| | |
|---|---|
| Actuarial Valuation Date | 09/30/2013 |
| Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) | $ 3,465,784 |
| Actuarial Value of Assets | (142,685) |
| Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) | **$ 3,323,099** |
| Funded Ratio | 4.1% |
| Covered Payroll | $ 1,344,092 |
| UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll | 247.2% |

Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

**3. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions**

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

The actuarial methods and significant assumptions used to determine the ARC for fiscal year 2014 are as follows:

| **Actuarial Methods for Retired State Employees' Health Care Trust** | |
|---|---|
| Valuation Date: | September 30, 2012 |
| Actuarial Cost Method: | Projected Unit Credit |
| Asset Valuation Method: | Market Value of Assets |
| Amortization Method: | Level Percent of Pay |
| Remaining Amortization Period: | 30 Years |
| Period Closed/Open: | Open |

| **Actuarial Assumptions for Retired State Employees' Health Care Trust** | |
|---|---|
| Investment Rate of Return: | 5% |
| Medical Cost Trend Rate: | |
| Medicare Eligible | 7.0% |
| Pre-Medicare | 8.5% |
| Ultimate Trend Rate: | |
| Medicare Eligible | 5% |
| Pre-Medicare | 5% |
| Year of Ultimate Trend Rate: | 2017 |
| Dental Trend Rate: | 5% |

*Includes Inflation at 3%

The assumed investment rate of return reflects the fact that as of September 30, 2012 the Plan had assets in a trust solely to provide benefits to retirees and their beneficiaries. A policy has been established to make regular contributions representing a partial payment toward the ARC each year. If the Plan starts fully pre-funding benefits, the discount rate may be increased to reflect equity investment the fund may have after full pre-funding begins. This investment rate of return assumption is independent of the inflation assumption.

**4. Trend Information**

The following table details employer contributions to the Alabama Retired Education Employees' Health Care Trust:

| | Statutorily Required Contribution* | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (Amounts in Thousands) | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
| Primary Government | $ 15,925 | $ 14,872 | $ 17,303 |
| Major Component Units | | | |
| Auburn University | 8,614 | 8,634 | 9,766 |
| University of South Alabama | 7,963 | 7,130 | 7,607 |
| University of Alabama | 28,360 | 25,054 | 26,734 |

* 100% of the statutorily required contributions were contributed.

The employer contributions and annual OPEB cost of the SEHIP is presented in the table below.

(Amounts in Thousands)

| | Employer Contributions | Annual OPEB Cost | Percentage of Annual OPEB Cost Contributed | Net OPEB Obligation |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2012 | 110,768 | 285,221 | 39% | 700,763 |
| 2013 | 114,618 | 270,830 | 42% | 856,975 |
| 2014 | 88,201 | 226,097 | 39% | 994,871 |

## NOTE 11 - RELATED ORGANIZATIONS

The State's officials are responsible for appointing a majority of the members of the boards of other organizations, but the State's accountability for these organizations does not extend beyond making appointments. The State appoints the nine-member board of the Private Colleges and Universities Facilities Authority and a majority of the eleven member board of the Alabama Family Trust Corporation.

## NOTE 12 - CONTINGENCIES

**A. Grants**

The State receives federal grants for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by the grantor agencies. Entitlement to these resources is generally conditional upon compliance with the terms and conditions of grant agreements and applicable federal regulations, including the expenditure of resources for allowable purposes.

Federal grantor agencies from time to time review state records to determine whether the State has complied with the terms and conditions of grant agreements and federal regulations. Any disallowance resulting from a federal audit may become a liability of the State but cannot be reasonably estimated at this time. It is believed that any liability resulting from a determination of noncompliance will not materially affect the State's financial condition.

**B. Tobacco Settlement**

As a party to a successful multi-state legal settlement with the tobacco industry, the State received $93 million in fiscal year 2014, $141 million in fiscal year 2013, $94 million in fiscal year 2012, $92 million in fiscal year 2011, $97.2 million in fiscal year 2010, $116.6 million in fiscal year 2009, $106.1 million in fiscal year 2008, $99.0 million in fiscal year 2007, $94.6 million in fiscal year

2006, $101.9 million in fiscal year 2005, $102.6 million in fiscal year 2004, $118.6 million in 2003 and $224.7 million in both 2002 and 2001. This settlement money is intended to compensate the State for smoking related health care costs incurred by various state programs. Because the exact amount of the future settlement amounts is not measurable, no receivable for these amounts is recorded in these financial statements.

**C. Litigation**

The State is a party to numerous legal proceedings that occur in the normal course of governmental operations, some of which involve potentially significant amounts. The lawsuits involving potentially significant amounts are described below. Other proceedings involving amounts that, when aggregated, have no material effect on the accompanying government-wide financial statements, may have an impact on the related individual state agencies and funds. The monetary impact, if any, of litigation resulting in adverse rulings is usually addressed in subsequent state budgets and modifications of state laws. Due to the uncertainty involving the ultimate outcome and amounts of the unresolved litigation described below, no provision for potential liability has been recorded in the accompanying financial statements.

Blaylock, et al. v. American Tobacco Co., et al., filed in the Circuit Court of Montgomery County is an arbitration proceeding concerning the Master Settlement Agreement (MSA) that was negotiated with the tobacco industry in 1998. The MSA was entered into as a settlement of litigation brought against the participating tobacco products manufacturers by the Attorney Generals of the signatory states to reimburse the states for health care expenses in treating their citizens affected by the use of tobacco products sold by the manufacturers. The MSA contains a provision that allows an adjustment to reduce the payments by the tobacco industry if the MSA has been determined to be a significant factor in the loss of market share by the manufacturers. States will not be subject to a reduction in their payments if it is determined that they diligently enforced their escrow statutes. The 2003 payment has a potential adjustment of $1.2 billion nationwide that could be applied to the states that are determined not to have diligently enforced their escrow statutes during 2003. The question of whether the state was diligent was to be determined by an arbitration panel consisting of three retired Article III federal judges. Before Alabama's arbitration hearing began, a settlement was reached between 22 states including Alabama and the participating manufacturers resolving diligent enforcement determinations through 2012. This settlement provided Alabama with a "one-time" distribution on April 15, 2013 of approximately 48 million dollars in addition to its normal distribution. Six states that did not diligently enforce their escrow statutes must pay the 2003 adjustment to the participating manufacturers for all states. There are several remitter actions nationally attacking the settlement as well as the arbitration awards. If the settlement is not upheld, Alabama's potential share of the non-participating manufacturers' adjustment could be as much as $80 million if Alabama is subsequently determined to have not diligently enforced its escrow statues during 2003. Additional arbitration proceedings would be likely for all of the subsequent years.

The State of Alabama has been involved in settling lawsuits challenging the constitutionality of the franchise tax in effect before 2000. The U. S. Supreme Court ruled that Alabama's franchise tax scheme unconstitutionally discriminated against interstate commerce. The State is continuing to negotiate the last group of settlements with corporations for potential refunds totaling $15 million and accumulated interest of $5 million. The State Legislature enacted laws to remedy the significant loss of revenue.

The State of Alabama Department of Revenue is also involved in significant tax-related lawsuits or actions that challenge the legality of certain taxes or challenge other provisions of tax laws and procedures. Other cases challenge tax assessments made by the Department. These cases have a significant combined potential refund liability or reductions of assessments. Adverse rulings in these cases could also reduce future revenues.

## NOTE 13 - DONOR-RESTRICTED ENDOWMENTS

The Uniform Management of Institutional Funds Act, as adopted in Alabama, permits the boards of the educational institutions of the State to allocate an amount of realized and unrealized endowment appreciation as the boards determine to be prudent for donor-restricted endowments. The colleges' policies are to retain the endowments realized and unrealized appreciation with the endowments after the spending rate distributions. Endowments' earnings are classified in accordance with donor restrictions and are reported in the component units as net assets restricted for permanent trust – expendable or non-expendable as appropriate. The Boards of the University of Alabama and University of South Alabama approved a spending rate of 5 percent of a moving three-year average of the fair (unit) value. The other four-year colleges have approved similar spending rate policies with rates ranging between 3 and 6 percent. The net endowment appreciation of the four-year colleges at September 30, 2014 was $137,855,011.

## NOTE 14 - SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Primary Government
Subsequent to the fiscal year end, the Alabama Federal Highway Finance Authority issued Series 2015 Special Obligation Bonds in the amount of $533,175,000 to finance the costs of certain road, bridge, and related improvements.

Component Units
Subsequent to the end of the fiscal year the Housing Finance Authority called approximately $13,345,000 of single-family bonds prior to their scheduled maturities. The Authority also issued $13,500,000 of multifamily bonds (conduit debt). At year end, $6,856,000 of multifamily bonds (conduit debt) were technically in default. The debt is in foreclosure proceedings and is expected to be redeemed in the upcoming fiscal year.

ALABAMA
TENNESSEE
TENNESSEE
RIVER
RIVER
RIVER
MISSISSIPPI
BLACK WARRIOR
COOSA
TALLAPOOSA
GEORGIA
CAHABA R.
RIVER
RIVER
ALABAMA
TOMBIGBEE
CONECUH R.
PEA R.
FLORIDA
Gulf of Mexico
GREAT SEAL

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
Budgetary Comparison Schedule - All Budgeted Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014

(Amounts in Thousands)

| | GENERAL FUND | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Budgeted Amounts | | Actual (Budgetary Basis) | Variance with Final Budget |
| | Original | Final | | |
| **REVENUES** | | | | |
| Taxes | $ 1,236,431 | $ 1,241,887 | $ 1,202,604 | $ (39,283) |
| Licenses, Permits and Fees | 157,211 | 157,905 | 152,910 | (4,995) |
| Fines, Forfeits, and Court Settlements | 16,049 | 16,120 | 15,610 | (510) |
| Investment Income | 12,766 | 12,822 | 12,416 | (406) |
| Federal Grants and Reimbursements | - | - | - | - |
| Other Revenues | 3,278 | 3,292 | 3,188 | (104) |
| **Total Revenues** | **1,425,735** | **1,432,026** | **1,386,728** | **(45,298)** |
| **EXPENDITURES** | | | | |
| Administrative Office of Courts | 87,236 | 90,853 | 90,853 | - |
| Agriculture and Industries | 9,604 | 9,604 | 9,604 | - |
| Attorney General | 7,009 | 7,009 | 7,009 | - |
| Auditor | 944 | 1,068 | 900 | 168 |
| Commission on Higher Education | - | - | - | - |
| Corrections | 396,285 | 396,284 | 388,448 | 7,836 |
| Economic and Community Affairs | 6,364 | 9,320 | 9,133 | 187 |
| Education | - | - | - | - |
| Emergency Management | 9,203 | 10,464 | 10,427 | 37 |
| Examiners of Public Accounts | 6,938 | 6,938 | 6,938 | - |
| Finance | 8,971 | 8,951 | 4,685 | 4,266 |
| Governor | 2,029 | 3,406 | 2,925 | 481 |
| Human Resources | - | - | - | - |
| Labor | 803 | 813 | 773 | 40 |
| Legislature | 22,363 | 24,216 | 20,774 | 3,442 |
| Medicaid | 638,291 | 638,291 | 622,437 | 15,854 |
| Mental Health | - | - | - | - |
| Postsecondary Education | - | - | - | - |
| Public Health | 34,330 | 34,330 | 34,330 | - |
| Public Safety | 53,968 | 53,967 | 53,955 | 12 |
| Public Service Commission | - | - | - | - |
| Rehabilitation Services | - | - | - | - |
| Revenue | 113 | 113 | 39 | 74 |
| Secretary of State | 2,675 | 2,674 | 1,885 | 789 |
| Transportation | - | - | - | - |
| Treasurer | - | - | - | - |
| Youth Services | 7,240 | 7,240 | 7,240 | - |
| Colleges and Universities | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 238,868 | 234,298 | 212,452 | 21,846 |
| **Total Expenditures** | **1,533,234** | **1,539,839** | **1,484,807** | **55,032** |
| **Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures** | **(107,499)** | **(107,813)** | **(98,079)** | **9,734** |
| **OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)** | | | | |
| Transfers In | 378,160 | 379,829 | 367,815 | (12,014) |
| Transfers Out | (270,661) | (272,016) | (272,016) | - |
| Insurance Recovery Proceeds | - | - | - | - |
| **Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)** | **107,499** | **107,813** | **95,799** | **(12,014)** |
| **Net Change in Fund Balances** | **$ 0** | **$ 0** | **(2,280)** | **$ (2,280)** |

| EDUCATION TRUST FUND | | | | EARMARKED FUNDS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Budgeted Amounts | | Actual (Budgetary Basis) | Variance with Final Budget | Budgeted Amounts | | Actual (Budgetary Basis) | Variance with Final Budget |
| Original | Final | | | Original | Final | | |
| $ 5,767,388 | $ 6,066,656 | $ 5,802,294 | $ (264,362) | $ 1,569,218 | $ 1,715,533 | $ 1,418,289 | $ (297,244) |
| 117 | 123 | 118 | (5) | 467,724 | 511,335 | 422,738 | (88,597) |
| - | - | - | - | 34,752 | 37,992 | 31,409 | (6,583) |
| - | - | - | - | 3,209 | 3,508 | 2,900 | (608) |
| - | - | - | - | 9,207,749 | 10,066,284 | 8,322,136 | (1,744,148) |
| 322 | 339 | 324 | (15) | 1,064,804 | 1,164,087 | 962,391 | (201,696) |
| **5,767,827** | **6,067,118** | **5,802,736** | **(264,382)** | **12,347,456** | **13,498,739** | **11,159,863** | **(2,338,876)** |
| - | - | - | - | 92,050 | 96,708 | 82,269 | 14,439 |
| - | - | - | - | 28,500 | 28,706 | 21,113 | 7,593 |
| - | - | - | - | 15,961 | 16,073 | 14,032 | 2,041 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20,256 | 20,256 | 20,053 | 203 | 1,982 | 1,982 | 924 | 1,058 |
| - | - | - | - | 79,285 | 76,635 | 58,651 | 17,984 |
| - | - | - | - | 268,187 | 268,805 | 189,323 | 79,482 |
| 3,917,551 | 3,912,667 | 3,911,701 | 966 | 1,569,808 | 1,574,796 | 1,092,153 | 482,643 |
| - | - | - | - | 167,642 | 169,927 | 59,048 | 110,879 |
| 6,266 | 6,266 | 6,266 | - | 6,643 | 6,823 | 5,403 | 1,420 |
| - | - | - | - | 153,673 | 154,942 | 118,051 | 36,891 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 3,526 | 117 | 3,409 |
| - | - | - | - | 2,113,652 | 2,123,245 | 1,958,317 | 164,928 |
| - | - | - | - | 108,543 | 111,543 | 82,585 | 28,958 |
| 2,449 | 2,449 | 1,038 | 1,411 | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | 5,409,362 | 5,566,680 | 5,189,155 | 377,525 |
| - | - | - | - | 895,907 | 929,756 | 878,768 | 50,988 |
| 324,019 | 324,019 | 324,005 | 14 | 24,913 | 24,913 | 15,211 | 9,702 |
| 15,427 | 15,427 | 15,137 | 290 | 740,130 | 725,934 | 581,433 | 144,501 |
| - | - | - | - | 111,125 | 123,041 | 71,783 | 51,258 |
| - | - | - | - | 21,901 | 21,901 | 17,677 | 4,224 |
| 38,787 | 38,787 | 38,786 | 1 | 134,507 | 134,507 | 106,945 | 27,562 |
| - | - | - | - | 143,175 | 145,339 | 135,370 | 9,969 |
| - | - | - | - | 15,137 | 15,137 | 4,115 | 11,022 |
| - | - | - | - | 1,453,277 | 2,485,875 | 1,579,292 | 906,583 |
| - | - | - | - | 5,294 | 5,991 | 3,973 | 2,018 |
| 54,355 | 54,355 | 53,914 | 441 | 27,337 | 40,337 | 31,142 | 9,195 |
| 1,074,679 | 1,075,679 | 1,075,679 | - | - | 47 | 47 | - |
| 212,202 | 216,689 | 215,456 | 1,233 | 1,169,855 | 1,284,413 | 1,039,120 | 245,293 |
| **5,665,991** | **5,666,594** | **5,662,035** | **4,559** | **14,757,846** | **16,137,582** | **13,336,017** | **2,801,565** |
| **101,836** | **400,524** | **140,701** | **(259,823)** | **(2,410,390)** | **(2,638,843)** | **(2,176,154)** | **462,689** |
| - | - | - | - | 2,410,390 | 2,635,136 | 2,178,555 | (456,581) |
| (101,836) | (400,524) | (400,524) | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | 3,707 | 3,707 | - |
| **(101,836)** | **(400,524)** | **(400,524)** | **0** | **2,410,390** | **2,638,843** | **2,182,262** | **(456,581)** |
| **$ 0** | **$ 0** | **(259,823)** | **$ (259,823)** | **$ 0** | **$ 0** | **6,108** | **$ 6,108** |

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Budget-to-GAAP Reconcilation
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | BUDGETARY FUNDS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | General Fund | Education Trust Fund | Earmarked Funds | Alabama Trust Fund |
| **Net Change in Fund Balance** | **$ (2,280)** | **$ (259,823)** | **$ 6,108** | |
| Reconciliation to GAAP Basis: | | | | |
| ***Perspective Differences:*** | | | | |
| Reclassification of budgetary funds to GAAP financial statement fund types | - | - | (6,108) | $ 1,360 |
| ***Basis Differences:*** | | | | |
| Accruals of revenues and other revenue adjustments | 35,392 | 55,697 | | (341) |
| Accruals of expenditures, expenses and other non-budgeted items | (18,668) | 329,923 | | - |
| To remove asset purchases treated as budgetary expenditures | 16,337 | - | | - |
| To remove encumbrances recognized as expenditures | 1,896 | 1,805 | | 240 |
| To recognize prior budget year expenditures/expenses | (2,945) | (5,181) | | (274) |
| To remove budget expenditures/expenses not accrued as liabilities | (5) | 67 | | - |
| ***Entity Differences:*** | | | | |
| Add net operating results for funds not budgeted | | | | (40,850) |
| **Net Change in Fund Balances/Net Position - GAAP Basis** | **29,727** | **122,488** | **0** | **(39,865)** |
| **Fund Balances/Net Position, October 1, 2013, as Restated** | **94,534** | **(93,680)** | | **2,923,765** |
| Increase (Decrease) in Inventory | 147 | - | | - |
| **Fund Balances/Net Position, September 30, 2014** | **$ 124,408** | **$ 28,808** | | **$ 2,883,900** |

**FINANCIAL STATEMENT CLASSIFICATION**

| Medicaid Fund | Public Road and Bridge Fund | Public Welfare Trust Fund | Nonmajor Governmental Funds | Enterprise Funds | Internal Service Funds | Pension (and Other Employee Benefit) Trust Funds | Private-Purpose Trust Funds | Component Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ (2,423) | $ 78,136 | $ (9,421) | $ 40,091 | $ (63,402) | $ (16,102) | $ (13,416) | $ (484) | $ (8,231) |
| 14,083 | (2,111) | (35,302) | 138,991 | 769 | 26,261 | (566) | 50 | 604 |
| (8,413) | (15,751) | 11,598 | (131,714) | 63,396 | (10,718) | 19,860 | 37 | 1,658 |
| - | - | - | 958 | 3,106 | 12,793 | 898 | 12 | 460 |
| 3,714 | 33,955 | 3,469 | 28,182 | 1,028 | 4,489 | 705 | - | 3,136 |
| (4,742) | (16,278) | (1,577) | (32,167) | (957) | (909) | - | - | (992) |
| (36) | (8,242) | 3 | (7,536) | 54 | (491) | (101) | (7) | (7) |
| - | 5,468 | 33,746 | (260,880) | 139,166 | 8,631 | 2,736,806 | 71,792 | 497,172 |
| **2,183** | **75,177** | **2,516** | **(224,075)** | **143,160** | **23,954** | **2,744,186** | **71,400** | **493,800** |
| **(80,324)** | **368,091** | **63,247** | **2,638,299** | **1,634,832** | **101,070** | **34,671,219** | **1,290,676** | **10,410,502** |
| - | 58 | - | 90 | - | - | - | - | - |
| **$ (78,141)** | **$ 443,326** | **$ 65,763** | **$ 2,414,314** | **$1,777,992** | **$ 125,024** | **$ 37,415,405** | **$ 1,362,076** | **$ 10,904,302** |

**Budgetary Process**

Formulation of the budget begins with the preparation of estimates of expenditure requirements for the next fiscal year by the administrative head of each budgeted agency and institution. These estimates are submitted annually to the Executive Budget Office of the Finance Department on or before the first day of the third month preceding each regular session of the Legislature. The budget is prepared by program elements for each agency. Requested changes in programmatic expenditures over the prior fiscal year must be explained, and proposed capital expenditures must be justified as required by the Executive Budget Office.

The budget document, as finally developed by the Governor, is published and transmitted to the Legislature on or before the second legislative day of each regular session. For each agency, comparative summaries of appropriations and revenues are presented for the prior year, current year, the agency's request for the next year, and the Governor's recommendation for the next year. The recommended appropriation bills indicate the programmatic appropriation to each agency and the source of funds from which each appropriation is to be paid. The Legislature then legally enacts the State budget into law through the passage of a number of bills as Appropriation Acts. Some conditional appropriations are included in the Appropriation Acts. The agencies do not include these conditional amounts in the original budget, unless the conditions have been met before the fiscal year begins.

Approximately $8 million of conditional and other appropriations were distributed to various agencies from the General Fund. The Unified Judicial System, the Emergency Management Agency and the Fair Trial Tax Fund received conditional appropriations in the amounts of $4 million, $1 million, and $1 million, respectively. Some expenditures are required by law to be fully funded and estimated amounts are approved in the General Fund appropriation bill. Increases to these estimated amounts do not require a new bill and are included as other appropriations. Original appropriations to the Departmental Emergency Fund are included in the original budget. Emergency appropriations cannot exceed two percent of the total General Fund appropriation bill.

During fiscal year 2014, a supplemental appropriation of $260 million and a conditional appropriation of $35 million were distributed from the Education Trust Fund (ETF) to the Rainy Day Account within the Alabama Trust Fund. The Department of Veterans Affairs received a supplemental appropriation of $3 million.

The Appropriation Acts budget by agency and program rather than by GAAP basis funds. The State funds its budgetary activities under three budgetary fund groups. The first is the General Fund, which includes many of the general operations of the three branches of government. The second is the Education Trust Fund, which is restricted to funding all levels of educational activity in the State. The third budgetary group is referred to in the budget documents as Earmarked Funds. The Earmarked Funds group includes the operations of most governmental funds of both the primary government and the component units, as well as portions of some proprietary and fiduciary operations.

The Appropriation Acts do not include a revenue budget. At the time of their passage, estimates prepared by legislative and executive branch professional staff assure the legislature that adequate revenues will be available to meet the level of appropriations approved. The Appropriation Acts specify that in addition to the appropriations made, all gifts, grants, or contributions in excess of the amount appropriated are automatically appropriated to be used for the purposes specified in the gift, grant, or contribution. This includes federal funds which are included in the Earmarked Funds. Most of the $1.4 billion increase in the Earmarked Funds is increased federal funds.

Numerous statutes exist which restrict the use of most state revenue sources to specific uses. The General Fund is funded by a wide variety of taxes, licenses, and interest income. The ETF is funded primarily by income taxes and sales taxes. The Earmarked Funds are generally funded by a combination of federal funds, local funds, and specific taxes and licenses. State law also requires that if revenues actually received are inadequate to fund the appropriations, then the appropriations must be prorated to the level that the revenues will support. For the Budgetary Comparison Schedule, the budgeted revenues consist of the amount of budgeted expenditures allocated among the revenue categories in proportion to the actual amounts received.

**Budgetary Control**

The legal level of control is the agency and program specified in the Appropriation Acts. For example, “Lab Analysis and Disease Control” and “Agricultural Inspection Services” are two programs within the agency of Agriculture and Industries. Below this legal level of control, the professional management of the Finance Department, under the authority of the Governor’s policy, exercises budgetary control at the fund and object level. Each agency must submit an operations plan detailing planned expenditures down to the object level, and then must follow that plan or explain why a change must be made. Allotments of appropriations are made quarterly based on the plans of operations submitted by the agencies.

The Department of Finance enforces both the legal level and the professional management level of budgetary control through automated edits which must be complied with before making expenditures against an appropriation. A change between objects within appropriations for programs (financial management level) must have the approval of the Budget Officer and the Finance Director.

The Budget Management Act legally authorizes the transfer of appropriations between programs within an agency with the approval of the Governor. Any transfers approved by the Governor must be reported to the Legislature. Transfers between agencies, but within the same program, may be made pursuant to interagency agreements executed for the purposes of accomplishing the objectives for which the Legislature made the appropriation. These interagency agreements must also be approved by the Governor. Under the Budget Management Act, the Governor cannot create new budget authority; he can only transfer existing authority.

Both the *Constitution of Alabama of 1901* and the statutes require a balanced budget for annual financial operations. The Finance Department monitors revenue projections during the year to ensure that adequate funds will be available to meet budgeted expenditures. If cash collections do not meet budget projections, the Governor is required to prorate appropriations and restrict allotments to prevent an overdraft or budget deficit in any fiscal year. Within the Alabama Trust Fund, a General Fund Rainy Day Account and an Education Trust Fund Rainy Day Account have been created by constitutional amendment. If proration is declared for the General Fund or the Education Trust Fund, then oil and gas capital payments in the Alabama Trust Fund will be used to fund withdrawals from the Rainy Day Accounts. If proration is declared for the General Fund, Rainy Day withdrawals may not exceed the lesser of (a) ten percent of the previous fiscal year's General Fund appropriations less the total amount of any prior years' withdrawals from the account which have not been repaid to the account, or (b) the average of the estimated available revenue for the General Fund certified by the Finance Director and the Legislative Fiscal Officer prior to the third legislative day of the Regular Session. If proration is declared for the Education Trust Fund, Rainy Day withdrawals may not exceed the lesser of (a) six and one-half percent of the previous fiscal year's Education Trust Fund appropriations less the total amount of any prior years' withdrawals from the account which have not been repaid to the account, or (b) the average of the estimated available revenue for the Education Trust Fund certified by the Finance Director and the Legislative Fiscal Officer prior to the third legislative day of the Regular Session. The Rainy Day Accounts must be replenished within 10 years for the General Fund withdrawals and 6 years for the Education Trust Fund withdrawals. Neither the General Fund nor the Education Trust Fund was prorated in 2014. The General Fund has 6 years to pay back $162 million which was withdrawn in 2010. The Education Trust Fund has a remaining balance of $93 million due in 1 year resulting from a 2009 withdrawal. At the end of fiscal year 2014 there were no funds left that could be drawn from either Rainy Day Account.

The Rolling Reserve Act (Act 2011-3) caps appropriations from the Education Trust Fund (ETF) beginning with fiscal year 2013. The cap is the sum of recurring revenues deposited into the ETF in the last completed fiscal year preceding the calculation year adjusted up or down by: (1) the average annual percentage change in recurring revenues in the 15 completed fiscal years preceding the date on which the calculation is made; (2) if the percentage growth in the ETF for the last completed fiscal year exceeds the 15 year average growth rate, an amount equal to 40 percent of the growth in the last completed year is added to the cap; (3) up to 95 percent of any new revenue enacted for the ETF; and (4) any nonrecurring revenue. The Finance Director and the Legislative Fiscal Officer must certify their computation of the cap at the same time as the certification required by Amendment 803 to the *Constitution of Alabama of 1901* (prior to the third day of each Regular Session). The Act creates an ETF Budget Stabilization Fund to receive revenues in excess of the appropriation cap remaining after paying back transfers from the constitutional ETF Rainy Day Account. This Fund will generally be used to reduce any future proration. Any monetary interest that accrues in this fund will be retained by the fund. Also, the ETF Budget Stabilization Fund didn't receive any money in fiscal year 2014 because revenues in excess of the appropriation cap are being used to repay the ETF Rainy Day Account. When the balance in the ETF Budget Stabilization Fund is equal to 20 percent of the current year's appropriations from the ETF, then the excess funds will be distributed to the ETF Capital Fund, also created in this act. The Capital Fund will be used for capital improvements in public education, including the acquisition of sites and equipment for buildings and facilities, and for the payment on indebtedness incurred for those purposes.

**Encumbrance Accounting**

Encumbrances represent commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services. Encumbrance accounting is used as purchase orders are issued to ensure that purchase orders plus expenditures do not exceed allotment balances. At fiscal year end this control becomes stricter, as purchase orders plus any other obligations or accounts payable incurred against fiscal year appropriations may not exceed allotment balances.

Encumbrances are reported in the year the orders are placed for budgetary purposes in the Budgetary Comparison Schedule. Encumbrances are reported in the year the goods and services are received for GAAP basis financial statements.

**Lapsing of Appropriations**

All non-capital outlay appropriation balances not reserved by encumbrances or accounts payable lapse at September 30 of each fiscal year. Furthermore, any non-capital outlay appropriation balance not reserved by encumbrances lapses at November 30 following each fiscal year. Encumbrances remain valid for a period of one year following the end of the fiscal year. Balances of encumbrances are reported on the Budgetary Comparison Schedule as expenditures. Capital outlay appropriations for the purchase of land, the construction of buildings, or for the maintenance of roads and bridges of the state highway system continue until the completion of the project.

**Budgetary Basis of Accounting and Fund Structure**

The State budgets and operates primarily on the budgetary basis which approximates the cash basis with certain material exceptions. During the fiscal year, encumbrances, which represent obligations against current fiscal year appropriations, are accrued. At year end, fund balances are reserved to accrue expenditures for those outstanding encumbrances and estimated accounts payable. In compliance with Amendment 26 to the *Constitution of Alabama of 1901*, the total reservation may not exceed the cash on hand in the State Treasury. Therefore, at year end, cash always equals or exceeds obligations (encumbrances and estimated accounts payable). The Budgetary Comparison Schedule (Non-GAAP Basis) presents comparisons of the adopted budget with actual data on a budgetary basis. The budget excludes funds for all entities operating outside the State Treasury, certain distributive accounts such as those for making distributions to local governments, and most debt service accounts. Since the accounting principles used in the State's budgetary basis of accounting differ significantly from those used to present financial statements in conformity with GAAP, a reconciliation of the differences is presented on the schedule. Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 41 requires that budgetary comparison schedules be presented as RSI based on the fund, organization, or program structure that the government uses for its legally adopted budget for a government with significant budgetary perspective differences that result in the government's not being able to present budgetary comparisons for the general fund and each major special revenue fund. The budgetary fund structure for the General Fund group and the Education Trust Fund group is essentially the same as the GAAP fund structure. The Earmarked Fund group does not correspond to a major GAAP fund and these perspective differences are included in the Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation. The budgets of some major funds are spread throughout various agencies and programs in the Earmarked Fund group. A Detail Schedule of Budget and Actual Expenditures appears in the Governmental Funds subsection of the Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules Section of the CAFR. This schedule provides detailed information at the legal level of control for each individual appropriation item contained in the budget for all budgetary fund groups.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
Ten Year Loss Development Information for State Insurance Fund

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014

The following table illustrates how the State Insurance Fund's (Fund) earned revenue (net of reinsurance) and investment income compare to related costs of loss (net of loss assumed by reinsurers) and other expenses assumed by the Fund as of the end of each of the previous ten years. The rows of the table are defined as follows: (1) This line shows the total of each fiscal year's gross earned premiums and reported investment revenue, amounts of premiums ceded, and reported premiums (net of reinsurance) and reported investment revenue. (2) This line shows each fiscal year's other operating costs of the Fund including overhead and loss adjustment expenses not allocable to individual claims. (3) This line shows the Fund's gross incurred losses and allocated loss adjustment expense, losses assumed by reinsurers, and net incurred losses and loss adjustment expense (both paid and accrued) as originally reported at the end of the year in which the event that triggered coverage occurred (called accident year). (4) This section of ten rows shows the cumulative net amounts paid as of the end of successive years for each accident year. (5) This line shows the latest reestimated amount of losses assumed by reinsurers for each accident year. (6) This section of ten rows shows how each accident year's net incurred losses increased or decreased as of the end of successive years. (This annual reestimation results from new information received on known losses, reevaluation of existing information on known losses, and emergence of new losses not previously known.) (7) This line compares the latest reestimated net incurred losses amount to the amount originally established (line 3) and shows whether this latest estimate of losses is greater or less than originally estimated. As data for individual accident years mature, the correlation between original estimates and reestimated amounts is commonly used to evaluate the accuracy of net incurred losses currently recognized in less mature accident years. The columns of the table show data for successive accident years.

| (Amounts in Thousands) | Fiscal and Accident Year Ended | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **2005** | **2006** | **2007** | **2008** | **2009** | **2010** | **2011** | **2012** | **2013** | **2014** |
| 1. Premiums and investment revenue: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Earned | 28,012 | 28,682 | 31,625 | 31,505 | 32,760 | 32,489 | 30,401 | 36,732 | 40,758 | 44,343 |
| Ceded | 8,866 | 11,098 | 15,067 | 16,582 | 17,022 | 16,803 | 16,625 | 20,834 | 26,115 | 24,153 |
| Net Earned | 19,146 | 17,584 | 16,558 | 14,923 | 15,738 | 15,686 | 13,776 | 15,898 | 14,643 | 20,190 |
| 2. Unallocated Expenses | 1,435 | 2,012 | 2,012 | 3,030 | 3,273 | 3,010 | 2,863 | 2,774 | 3,090 | 3,375 |
| 3. Estimated losses and expenses, end of accident year: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Incurred | 15,806 | 17,978 | 34,751 | 9,843 | 15,975 | 17,531 | 113,642 | 38,861 | 33,467 | 11,500 |
| Ceded | 990 | 89 | 23,973 | - | - | 5,781 | 91,228 | 28,359 | 2,757 | - |
| Net incurred | 14,816 | 17,889 | 10,778 | 9,843 | 15,975 | 11,750 | 22,414 | 10,502 | 30,710 | 11,500 |
| 4. Net paid (cumulative) as of: | | | | | | | | | | |
| End of Accident Year | 2,229 | 6,245 | 4,617 | 2,840 | 5,135 | 6,493 | 9,192 | 3,842 | 16,000 | 3,823 |
| One Year Later | 10,068 | 12,391 | 14,468 | 6,257 | 11,681 | 10,178 | 16,880 | 22,703 | 25,079 | |
| Two Years Later | 12,021 | 14,930 | 15,893 | 6,613 | 14,307 | 10,241 | 22,070 | 4,351 | | |
| Three Years Later | 12,138 | 14,977 | 16,160 | 6,710 | 14,310 | 10,859 | 21,604 | | | |
| Four Years Later | 12,096 | 15,160 | 16,159 | 6,750 | 14,312 | 10,858 | | | | |
| Five Years Later | 12,094 | 15,159 | 16,158 | 6,750 | 14,312 | | | | | |
| Six Years Later | 12,091 | 15,159 | 16,158 | 6,750 | | | | | | |
| Seven Years Later | 12,089 | 15,159 | 16,157 | | | | | | | |
| Eight Years Later | 12,087 | 15,159 | | | | | | | | |
| Nine Years Later | 12,085 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. Reestimated ceded losses and expenses | 15,668 | 87 | 16,293 | - | - | 2,929 | 72,691 | 20,604 | 1,215 | - |
| 6. Reestimated net incurred losses and expenses as of: | | | | | | | | | | |
| End of Accident Year | 14,816 | 17,889 | 10,778 | 9,843 | 15,975 | 11,750 | 22,414 | 10,502 | 30,710 | 11,500 |
| One Year Later | 13,801 | 16,170 | 16,661 | 7,535 | 14,850 | 10,750 | 21,000 | 32,435 | 29,711 | |
| Two Years Later | 13,247 | 15,133 | 16,120 | 7,240 | 14,606 | 10,883 | 22,900 | 11,045 | | |
| Three Years Later | 12,292 | 15,160 | 16,160 | 7,072 | 14,528 | 10,859 | 22,062 | | | |
| Four Years Later | 12,096 | 15,160 | 16,159 | 6,750 | 14,312 | 10,858 | | | | |
| Five Years Later | 12,094 | 15,159 | 16,158 | 6,750 | 14,312 | | | | | |
| Six Years Later | 12,091 | 15,159 | 16,158 | 6,750 | | | | | | |
| Seven Years Later | 12,089 | 15,159 | 16,157 | | | | | | | |
| Eight Years Later | 12,087 | 15,159 | | | | | | | | |
| Nine Years Later | 12,085 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. Increase (decrease) in estimated net incurred losses and expenses from end of accident year | (2,731) | (2,730) | 5,379 | (3,093) | (1,663) | (892) | (352) | 543 | (999) | - |

**State Employees and State Policemen**
(Amounts In Thousands)

| Actuarial Valuation Date | (A) Actuarial Value of Assets | (B) Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) | (B-A) Unfunded AAL | (A/B) Funded Ratio | (C) Covered Payroll | ((B-A)/C) UAAL as a % of Covered Payroll |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9/30/2008 | 5,262,934 | 7,102,856 | 1,839,922 | 74.1 | 1,582,712 | 116.3 |
| 9/30/2009 | 5,163,233 | 7,297,454 | 2,134,221 | 70.8 | 1,563,862 | 136.5 |
| 9/30/2010 | 4,983,745 | 7,468,682 | 2,484,937 | 66.7 | 1,551,706 | 160.1 |
| 9/30/2011 | 4,746,479 | 7,442,779 | 2,696,300 | 63.8 | 1,464,712 | 184.1 |
| 9/30/2012 | 4,445,771 | 7,153,509 | 2,707,738 | 62.1 | 1,313,096 | 206.2 |
| 9/30/2013 | 4,546,692 | 7,334,260 | 2,787,568 | 62.0 | 1,301,770 | 214.1 |

The actuarial assumptions were changed for the projected salary increases. For the September 30, 2010 valuation, projected salary increases ranged from 4.61 percent to 7.75 percent. For the September 30, 2011 valuation, projected salary increases ranged from 3.75 percent to 7.25 percent. The inflation rate used for the actuarial assumptions was changed from 4.5 percent for the September 30, 2010 valuation to 3 percent for the September 30, 2011 valuation. The remaining amortization period was changed three times. For the September 30, 2009 valuation it changed from 20 years for both State employees and State policemen to 30 years for State employees and 26 years for State policemen. For the September 30, 2010 valuation, the remaining amortization period for State policemen changed from 26 years to 30 years. The September 30, 2013 valuation included a change for the remaining amortization period for both State employees and State policemen from 30 years to 29.9 years. The asset valuation method was changed from 5 year smoothed market to 5 year market related value for the September 30, 2012 valuation. The amortization method was changed for the September 30, 2013 valuation from level percent, open to level percent, closed.

The Retirement Systems of Alabama issued a stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the year ended September 30, 2014. Copies may be obtained by writing to:

The Retirement Systems of Alabama
P.O. Box 302150
201 South Union Street
Montgomery, AL 36130-2150

**Judicial Retirement Fund**
(Amounts In Thousands)

| Actuarial Valuation Date | (A) Actuarial Value of Assets | (B) Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) | (B-A) Unfunded AAL | (A/B) Funded Ratio | (C) Covered Payroll | ((B-A)/C) UAAL as a % of Covered Payroll |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9/30/2008 | 259,071 | 323,428 | 64,357 | 80.1 | 41,167 | 156.3 |
| 9/30/2009 | 252,646 | 340,978 | 88,332 | 74.1 | 43,234 | 204.3 |
| 9/30/2010 | 246,197 | 358,459 | 112,262 | 68.7 | 43,061 | 260.7 |
| 9/30/2011 | 235,870 | 393,635 | 157,765 | 59.9 | 41,826 | 377.2 |
| 9/30/2012 | 234,300 | 380,470 | 146,170 | 61.6 | 42,446 | 344.4 |
| 9/30/2013 | 243,322 | 414,200 | 170,878 | 58.7 | 41,887 | 407.9 |

The actuarial cost method was changed from the projected unit method to the entry age normal method for the September 30, 2011 valuation. Also, actuarial assumptions were changed for the September 30, 2011. The projected salary increases were changed from 5 percent to 4 percent. The cost of living increases were changed from 0 to 3.25 percent per year for certain members hired prior to July 30, 1979 and for spouses' benefits subject to increase. The inflation rate was changed from 4.5 percent to 3 percent. The remaining amortization period was changed twice. For the September 30, 2012 valuation it changed from 30 years to 27 years. The September 30, 2013 valuation included a change for the remaining amortization period from 27 years to 26.5 years. The amortization method was changed for the September 30, 2013 valuation from level percent, open to level percent, closed.

The Retirement Systems of Alabama issued a stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the year ended September 30, 2014. Copies may be obtained by writing to:

The Retirement Systems of Alabama
P.O. Box 302150
201 South Union Street
Montgomery, AL 36130-2150

**Retired State Employees Health Care Trust**
(Amounts In Thousands)

| Actuarial Valuation Date | (A) Actuarial Value of Assets | (B) Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) | (B-A) Unfunded AAL | (A/B) Funded Ratio | (C) Covered Payroll | ((B-A)/C) UAAL as a % of Covered Payroll |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9/30/2011 | 108,723 | 3,369,897 | 3,261,174 | 3.2% | 1,506,539 | 216.5% |
| 9/30/2012 | 126,670 | 3,215,956 | 3,089,286 | 3.9% | 1,385,013 | 223.1% |
| 9/30/2013 | 142,685 | 3,465,784 | 3,323,099 | 4.1% | 1,344,092 | 247.2% |

Changes in the actuarial assumptions significantly affect the identification of trends in the amounts reported in the Schedule of Funding Progress. The table below summarizes these changes.

| Actuarial Valuation Date | Investment Rate of Return | Medical Cost Trend Rate * | | Ultimate Trend Rate | Year of Ultimate Trend Rate | Inflation Rate* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Medicare Eligible | Pre-Medicare | | | |
| 9/30/2011 | 5% | 7.5% | 9.5% | 5% | 2017 | 3.0% |
| 9/30/2012 | 5% | 7.0% | 8.5% | 5% | 2017 | 3.0% |
| 9/30/2013 | 5% | 6.0% | 7.75% | 5% | 2019 | 3.0% |

*The medical cost trend rate was reduced twice for Medicare-eligible retirees from 7.5 percent to 7.0 percent for the September, 30 2012 valuation, and then from 7.0 percent to 6.0 percent for the September, 30 2013 valuation. The medical cost trend rate for pre-Medicare retirees was reduced twice from 9.5 percent to 8.5 percent for the September, 30 2012 valuation, and then from 8.5 percent to 7.75 percent for the September 30, 2013 valuation. The year of ultimate trend rate was changed for the September 30, 2013 valuation from 2017 to 2019. The effects of these changes are reflected in the actuarial valuations.

The State Employees' Insurance Board issues a stand-alone financial report that includes the Retired State Employees' Health Care Trust financial statements and required supplementary information for the year ended September 30, 2014. A copy may be obtained by writing to:

State Employees' Insurance Board
P. O. Box 304900
201 South Union Street, Suite 200
Montgomery, AL 36130-4900

**Modified Approach**

As allowed by GASB Statement Number 34, the State has adopted the modified approach for reporting roadway and bridge infrastructure assets. Under the modified approach, depreciation is not recorded. Infrastructure costs that result in an increase in the capacity or an improvement in the efficiency of the infrastructure network are capitalized and added to the historical cost of the assets. Costs that allow the infrastructure network to be used efficiently over the expected useful life of the assets are expensed as general maintenance costs. Certain maintenance costs that extend the useful life of the assets but do not increase capacity or efficiency are classified as preservation costs. Preservation costs are expensed and reported in lieu of a charge for depreciation expense. Assets accounted for under the modified approach in fiscal year 2014 include approximately 10,871 miles of state maintained highways and 5,401 of state maintained bridges and culverts.

In order to utilize the modified approach, Alabama is required to:

- Maintain an asset management system that includes an inventory of eligible infrastructure assets.
- Perform condition assessments of eligible assets and summarize the results using a measurement scale.
- Estimate annually the amount to maintain and preserve the assets at the condition level established and disclosed by the State.
- Document that the assets are being preserved approximately at or above the established condition level.

**Roads**

**Measurement Scale**

The Alabama Department of Transportation uses the International Roughness Index (IRI) to measure and monitor pavement conditions. The IRI is a standard representing the perceived smoothness of pavements while traveling in passenger cars. The smoothness is measured by the cumulative height the wheel of a vehicle travels vertically over a mile long section of roadway. For example, if the wheel of a vehicle travels vertically 1.0 inches every 0.01 miles, the IRI for that 1 mile section of roadway would be the sum of 100 measurements (0.01 X 100 = 1 mile) of 1.0 inches each or 100 inches/mile. A lower IRI measurement represents a smoother condition of pavement.

Data is collected by route samples and complete route assessments when available. If data is collected in route samples, the samples are weighted by route length to give system averages. If data is collected for the complete route, the frequency of collection is every 0.01 mile and no weighting is used in the computation of system averages.

The United States Department of Transportation developed suggested values for IRI of <60 inches/mile to >220 inches/mile to grade the smoothness condition of the roadway. The Alabama Department of Transportation utilizes this scale of suggested values in its roadway condition assessments. The IRI scale is as follows:

| IRI Rating | Condition | Description |
|---|---|---|
| > 170 Interstates<br>> 220 Other Routes | Poor | Significant Maintenance Required (Resurfacing or Reconstruction) |
| 120-170 Interstates<br>171-220 Other Routes | Mediocre | Moderate Maintenance Required (Resurfacing or Reconstruction) |
| 95-119 Interstates<br>95-170 Other Routes | Fair | Routine Maintenance Required (Pavement Patching) |
| 60-94 All Routes | Good | Negligible Maintenance Required |
| < 60 All Routes | Very Good | No Maintenance Required |

**Established Condition Level**
The weighted average rating of all State maintained roadways shall be "Fair" or better.

**Assessed Conditions**
The following table represents the most recent condition assessment for roadways classified by Non-Interstate Non-National Highway System Routes, Non-Interstate National Highway System Routes, and Interstate Routes:

| | As of September 30, | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2014 | | 2013 | | 2012 | |
| **Category** | **Miles** | **Rating** | **Miles** | **Rating** | **Miles** | **Rating** |
| Non-Interstate Non-National Highway System | 6,717 | 85.99 | 6,717 | 84.74 | 7,196 | 84.55 |
| Non-Interstate National Highway System | 3,155 | 72.29 | 3,155 | 71.24 | 2,768 | 66.27 |
| Interstate System | 999 | 70.61 | 999 | 69.17 | 906 | 69.98 |
| **Total and Weighted Average Rating** | **10,871** | **80.61** | **10,871** | **79.40** | **10,870** | **78.72** |

**Bridges**

**Measurement Scale**
ALDOT uses a weighted rating of the major structure components and the deck area of a bridge or culvert. The GASB 34 Bridge Rating is a zero to ten score assigned to each component-rating category and then averaged for each bridge asset classification using an algorithm developed by the ALDOT Maintenance Bureau. The algorithm uses the assessed weighted ratings, each bridge deck area, and the sum of all deck areas. The ten point scale is as follows:

| Rating | Condition | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 1 - 4.99 | Marginal | Structural elements have been seriously affected by deterioration. |
| 5 - 6.99 | Satisfactory | Structural elements are sound but have minor deterioration. |
| 7 or Greater | Good | Structural elements show negligible signs of deterioration. |

**Established Condition Level**
The weighted average rating of all State maintained bridges and culverts shall be "Satisfactory" or better.

**Assessed Conditions**
The following table represents the most recent condition assessment for bridges and culverts classified by Non-Interstate Non-National Highway System Routes, Non-Interstate National Highway System Routes, and Interstate Routes:

| | As of September 30, | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2014 | | 2013 | | 2012 | |
| **Category** | **Structures** | **Rating** | **Structures** | **Rating** | **Structures** | **Rating** |
| Non-Interstate Non-National Highway System | 2,297 | 6.74 | 2,290 | 6.75 | 2,598 | 6.68 |
| Non-Interstate National Highway System | 1,839 | 6.69 | 1,834 | 6.70 | 1,641 | 6.88 |
| Interstate System | 1,265 | 6.10 | 1,269 | 6.12 | 1,151 | 5.99 |
| **Total and Weighted Average Rating** | **5,401** | **6.57** | **5,393** | **6.58** | **5,390** | **6.60** |

**Estimated and Actual Costs**

For fiscal years 2014, 2013, 2012, 2011, and 2010, the State estimated it would need to spend $333.1, $334.9, $319.6, $306.0, and $310.0, respectively, to preserve and maintain all roadway assets and $10.0 million in each year to preserve all bridge assets at or above the "Established Condition Levels" presented above. The State spent $468,464,000 for roadway preservation and $80,579,000 for bridge preservation in fiscal year 2014. The State spent $496,695,000 for roadway preservation and $69,060,000 for bridge preservation in fiscal year 2013. The State spent $439,145,000 for road preservation and $52,639,000 for bridge preservation in fiscal year 2012. In fiscal year 2011, the State spent $375,653,000 for road preservation and $60,306,000 for bridge preservation. In fiscal year 2010, the State spent $387,793,000 for roadway preservation and $47,020,000 for bridge preservation. In the next fiscal year, the Alabama Department of Transportation estimates that it will need to spend approximately $309,175,000 to preserve all roadway assets and approximately $10,000,000 to preserve all bridge assets at or above the "Established Condition Levels" presented above. Condition levels are expected to continue to meet or exceed the "Established Condition Levels".

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
Nonmajor Governmental Funds by Fund Type

September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | Special Revenue Funds | Debt Service Funds | Capital Projects Funds | Permanent Funds | Totals |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ASSETS** | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 1,433,618 | $ 60,740 | $ 253,910 | $ 181 | $ 1,748,449 |
| Investments | 669,810 | 62,376 | - | 84,824 | 817,010 |
| Due From Other Funds | 96,055 | - | 6,070 | - | 102,125 |
| Due From Component Units | 6,645 | - | 5,710 | - | 12,355 |
| Investment Sales Receivable | 5,277 | - | - | 56 | 5,333 |
| Accounts Receivable | 108,360 | - | - | 262 | 108,622 |
| Taxes Receivable | 310,396 | 13,315 | - | - | 323,711 |
| Due From Other Governments | 168,870 | - | - | - | 168,870 |
| Mortgages, Notes, and Loans Receivable | - | - | - | 56 | 56 |
| Securities Lending Collateral | 21,251 | 82 | 6 | 6,563 | 27,902 |
| Inventory | 1,903 | - | - | - | 1,903 |
| Restricted Assets | 3,932 | - | - | - | 3,932 |
| Other Assets | 174 | - | - | - | 174 |
| **TOTAL ASSETS** | **$ 2,826,291** | **$ 136,513** | **$ 265,696** | **$ 91,942** | **$ 3,320,442** |
| **LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES** | | | | | |
| **Liabilities** | | | | | |
| Warrants Payable | $ 9,507 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 9,507 |
| Investment Purchases Payable | 12,141 | - | - | 94 | 12,235 |
| Due To Other Funds | 64,494 | - | 331 | 75 | 64,900 |
| Due To Component Units | 606 | - | - | - | 606 |
| Accounts Payable | 271,780 | - | 222 | 135 | 272,137 |
| Due To Other Governments | 194,335 | - | - | - | 194,335 |
| Securities Lending Obligation | 21,251 | 82 | 6 | 6,563 | 27,902 |
| Unearned Revenue | 4,857 | - | - | - | 4,857 |
| Amounts Held in Custody for Others | 103,867 | - | - | - | 103,867 |
| Compensated Absences | 1,010 | - | - | - | 1,010 |
| **Total Liabilities** | **683,848** | **82** | **559** | **6,867** | **691,356** |
| **Deferred Inflows Of Resources** | **214,772** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **214,772** |
| **Fund Balances** | | | | | |
| Nonspendable: | | | | | |
| Inventory | 1,903 | - | - | - | 1,903 |
| Permanent Fund Principal | - | - | - | 81,652 | 81,652 |
| Restricted for: | | | | | |
| Economic Development and Regulation | 255,132 | - | - | - | 255,132 |
| Education and Cultural Resources | 355,260 | - | - | 3,113 | 358,373 |
| Natural Resources and Recreation | 75,605 | - | - | - | 75,605 |
| Health | 168,856 | - | - | 58 | 168,914 |
| Social Services | 155,015 | - | - | - | 155,015 |
| Protection of Persons and Property | 214,873 | - | - | - | 214,873 |
| Transportation | 34,895 | - | - | - | 34,895 |
| General Government | 644,931 | - | - | 252 | 645,183 |
| Capital Projects | - | - | 265,388 | - | 265,388 |
| Debt Service | - | 136,431 | - | - | 136,431 |
| Assigned for: | | | | | |
| Economic Development and Regulation | 1,149 | - | - | - | 1,149 |
| Education and Cultural Resources | 400 | - | - | - | 400 |
| Natural Resources and Recreation | 60 | - | - | - | 60 |
| Social Services | 839 | - | - | - | 839 |
| Protection of Persons and Property | 28,152 | - | - | - | 28,152 |
| General Government | 11,199 | - | - | - | 11,199 |
| Unassigned | (20,598) | - | (251) | - | (20,849) |
| **Total Fund Balances** | **1,927,671** | **136,431** | **265,137** | **85,075** | **2,414,314** |
| **TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES** | **$ 2,826,291** | **$ 136,513** | **$ 265,696** | **$ 91,942** | **$ 3,320,442** |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
Nonmajor Governmental Funds by Fund Type

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | Special Revenue Funds | Debt Service Funds | Capital Projects Funds | Permanent Funds | Totals |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **REVENUES** | | | | | |
| Taxes | $ 1,322,909 | $ 220,102 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 1,543,011 |
| Licenses, Permits, and Fees | 483,974 | - | 101 | 1,128 | 485,203 |
| Fines, Forfeits, and Court Settlements | 129,634 | - | - | - | 129,634 |
| Investment Income | 37,960 | 2,624 | 101 | 1,791 | 42,476 |
| Federal Grants and Reimbursements | 1,978,745 | 4,483 | - | - | 1,983,228 |
| Other Revenues | 329,969 | 18,727 | 3,291 | 7 | 351,994 |
| **Total Revenues** | **4,283,191** | **245,936** | **3,493** | **2,926** | **4,535,546** |
| **EXPENDITURES** | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Economic Development and Regulation | 109,179 | - | - | - | 109,179 |
| Education and Cultural Resources | 1,318,715 | - | 34 | 531 | 1,319,280 |
| Natural Resources and Recreation | 142,739 | - | - | - | 142,739 |
| Health | 1,794,174 | - | - | - | 1,794,174 |
| Social Services | 402,195 | - | - | 17 | 402,212 |
| Protection of Persons and Property | 530,987 | - | - | - | 530,987 |
| Transportation | 230,839 | - | - | - | 230,839 |
| General Government | 665,350 | - | 755 | 10 | 666,115 |
| Capital Outlay | - | - | 49,834 | - | 49,834 |
| Debt Service - Principal Retirement | 4,491 | 260,442 | - | - | 264,933 |
| Debt Service - Interest and Other Charges | 8,885 | 185,601 | 81 | - | 194,567 |
| **Total Expenditures** | **5,207,554** | **446,043** | **50,704** | **558** | **5,704,859** |
| **Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures** | **(924,363)** | **(200,107)** | **(47,211)** | **2,368** | **(1,169,313)** |
| **OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)** | | | | | |
| Transfers In | 1,607,611 | 218,617 | 1,346 | 2,871 | 1,830,445 |
| Bonds Issued | 103,985 | - | 25,000 | - | 128,985 |
| Refunding Bonds Issued | 3,059 | 810,941 | - | - | 814,000 |
| Capital Leases | 5,782 | - | - | - | 5,782 |
| Debt Issuance Premiums | 10,805 | 154,595 | - | - | 165,400 |
| Insurance Recovery Proceeds | 2,129 | - | - | - | 2,129 |
| Transfers Out | (868,095) | (1,710) | (163,806) | (951) | (1,034,562) |
| Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent | - | (966,941) | - | - | (966,941) |
| **Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)** | **865,276** | **215,502** | **(137,460)** | **1,920** | **945,238** |
| **Net Change in Fund Balances** | **(59,087)** | **15,395** | **(184,671)** | **4,288** | **(224,075)** |
| Fund Balances, October 1, 2013, as Restated | 1,986,668 | 121,036 | 449,808 | 80,787 | 2,638,299 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Inventory | 90 | - | - | - | 90 |
| **Fund Balances, September 30, 2014** | **$ 1,927,671** | **$ 136,431** | **$ 265,137** | **$ 85,075** | **$ 2,414,314** |

ALABAMA
TENNESSEE
TENNESSEE
RIVER
RIVER
RIVER
MISSISSIPPI
BLACK WARRIOR
COOSA
ALLAPOOSA
GEORGIA
CAHABA R.
RIVER
RIVER
ALABAMA
TOMBIGBEE
CONECUH R.
PEA R.
FLORIDA
Gulf of Mexico
GREAT SEAL

# Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

*Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds account for specific revenue sources that are legally restricted or committed to expenditure for specific purposes other than debt service or capital projects.*

**Public Health Department**

Accounts for resources used for the primary operations of the Department of Public Health, which promotes the general physical health, enforces laws relating to public health and operates programs providing preventive and treatment services to the public.

**Education Department**

Accounts primarily for Federal programs administered by the State Department of Education.

**Economic and Community Affairs**

The Department of Economic and Community Affairs oversees federal and State programs related to energy management, skills enhancement and employment opportunities, traffic control and accident prevention, and state and regional planning.

**Revenues Allocated to Other Governments**

Accounts for revenues from taxes and other revenue sources which are shared with local governments and component units.

**Other Medicaid Funds**

Accounts for activity associated with the Medicaid program that is not reported in the Major Governmental Funds under either the General Fund or the Medicaid Fund.

**Mental Health**

Accounts for resources used by the Department of Mental Health to care for citizens who suffer from mental illness.

**Public School Fund**

Accounts for revenues and expenditures which are allocated to local boards of education for support of educational programs.

**Alabama Public School College Authority**

Accounts for resources used by the Authority, primarily to make grants to local public school systems for capital expenditures.

**Labor Department**

Administers the employment security, workers compensation, and industrial safety and accident prevention programs.

**Conservation and Natural Resources**

Is responsible for the management of the State's game and wildlife resources as well as operation of the State parks system.

**Twenty-first Century Authority**

Accounts for resources used by the Authority for the purpose of making incentive grants to major industries locating or expanding within the State.

**Other Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds**

Are aggregated for reporting purposes and account for various other resources which must be used for specific purposes.

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | Public Health Department | Education Department | Economic and Community Affairs | Revenues Allocated to Other Governments | Other Medicaid Funds |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ASSETS** | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 76,721 | $ 29,155 | $ 7,573 | $ 77,883 | $ 6,286 |
| Investments | - | - | 34,941 | - | - |
| Due From Other Funds | 11,314 | 2,390 | 1,110 | 957 | - |
| Due From Component Units | 2,045 | - | - | - | - |
| Investment Sales Receivable | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accounts Receivable | 12 | 20 | 1,390 | - | - |
| Taxes Receivable | 219 | 32 | - | 24,971 | 9,359 |
| Due From Other Governments | 14,637 | 106,632 | 16,319 | - | - |
| Securities Lending Collateral | 1,287 | 627 | 134 | 1,645 | 135 |
| Inventory | - | - | 81 | - | - |
| Restricted Assets | - | - | 3,101 | - | - |
| Other Assets | - | - | - | - | - |
| **TOTAL ASSETS** | **$ 106,235** | **$ 138,856** | **$ 64,649** | **$ 105,456** | **$ 15,780** |
| **LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES** | | | | | |
| **Liabilities** | | | | | |
| Warrants Payable | $ 58 | $ 382 | $ 974 | $ 281 | $ 0 |
| Investment Purchases Payable | - | - | - | - | - |
| Due To Other Funds | 10,006 | 1,311 | 6,011 | 5,244 | - |
| Due To Component Units | - | 310 | - | - | - |
| Accounts Payable | 34,910 | 6,734 | 16,063 | 62 | - |
| Due To Other Governments | 63 | 106,936 | 2,677 | 56,421 | - |
| Securities Lending Obligation | 1,287 | 627 | 134 | 1,645 | 135 |
| Unearned Revenue | - | - | - | - | - |
| Amounts Held in Custody for Others | 1 | 3 | 5 | - | - |
| Compensated Absences | 89 | 52 | 9 | - | - |
| **Total Liabilities** | **46,414** | **116,355** | **25,873** | **63,653** | **135** |
| **Deferred Inflows Of Resources** | **0** | **0** | **3,712** | **0** | **0** |
| **Fund Balances** | | | | | |
| Nonspendable: | | | | | |
| Inventory | - | - | 81 | - | - |
| Restricted for: | | | | | |
| Economic Development and Regulation | - | - | - | - | - |
| Education and Cultural Resources | - | 21,462 | - | 509 | - |
| Natural Resources and Recreation | - | - | - | - | - |
| Health | 59,821 | - | - | - | 15,645 |
| Social Services | - | 1,039 | 200 | - | - |
| Protection of Persons and Property | - | - | - | 7 | - |
| Transportation | - | - | - | 22,344 | - |
| General Government | - | - | 34,783 | 18,943 | - |
| Assigned for: | | | | | |
| Economic Development and Regulation | - | - | - | - | - |
| Education and Cultural Resources | - | - | - | - | - |
| Natural Resources and Recreation | - | - | - | - | - |
| Social Services | - | - | - | - | - |
| Protection of Persons and Property | - | - | - | - | - |
| General Government | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unassigned | - | - | - | - | - |
| **Total Fund Balances** | **59,821** | **22,501** | **35,064** | **41,803** | **15,645** |
| **TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES** | **$ 106,235** | **$ 138,856** | **$ 64,649** | **$ 105,456** | **$ 15,780** |

| Mental Health | Public School Fund | Public School and College Authority | Labor Department | Conservation and Natural Resources | Twenty-first Century Authority | Other Special Revenue Funds | Totals |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 47,804 | $ 3,717 | $ 233,639 | $ 20,041 | $ 56,843 | $ 22,185 | $ 851,771 | $ 1,433,618 |
| - | - | - | 3,542 | 587 | - | 630,740 | 669,810 |
| 43,582 | - | - | 8,335 | 512 | - | 27,855 | 96,055 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,600 | 6,645 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 5,277 | 5,277 |
| 1 | - | - | 130 | 972 | 91,727 | 14,108 | 108,360 |
| 137,448 | 131,593 | - | - | 267 | - | 6,507 | 310,396 |
| 7,473 | - | - | - | 3,661 | - | 20,148 | 168,870 |
| 1,030 | 80 | 45 | 432 | 1,254 | 10 | 14,572 | 21,251 |
| 734 | - | - | - | 659 | - | 429 | 1,903 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 831 | 3,932 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 174 | 174 |
| **$ 238,072** | **$ 135,390** | **$ 233,684** | **$ 32,480** | **$ 64,755** | **$ 113,922** | **$ 1,577,012** | **$ 2,826,291** |
| | | | | | | | |
| $ 825 | $ 6 | $ 406 | $ 64 | $ 135 | $ 0 | $ 6,376 | $ 9,507 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 12,141 | 12,141 |
| 12,735 | - | 1,465 | 964 | 760 | 162 | 25,836 | 64,494 |
| - | - | - | - | 6 | - | 290 | 606 |
| 72,838 | 721 | - | 5,627 | 11,613 | - | 123,212 | 271,780 |
| 7,495 | 2,426 | - | 105 | 642 | - | 17,570 | 194,335 |
| 1,030 | 80 | 45 | 432 | 1,254 | 10 | 14,572 | 21,251 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,857 | 4,857 |
| - | - | - | - | 333 | - | 103,525 | 103,867 |
| 169 | - | - | 63 | 156 | - | 472 | 1,010 |
| **95,092** | **3,233** | **1,916** | **7,255** | **14,899** | **172** | **308,851** | **683,848** |
| | | | | | | | |
| **102,140** | **108,456** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **464** | **214,772** |
| | | | | | | | |
| 734 | - | - | - | 659 | - | 429 | 1,903 |
| | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | 113,750 | 141,382 | 255,132 |
| - | 23,701 | 231,768 | - | - | - | 77,820 | 355,260 |
| - | - | - | - | 49,197 | - | 26,408 | 75,605 |
| 40,106 | - | - | - | - | - | 53,284 | 168,856 |
| - | - | - | 17,157 | - | - | 136,619 | 155,015 |
| - | - | - | 8,068 | - | - | 206,798 | 214,873 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 12,551 | 34,895 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 591,205 | 644,931 |
| | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,149 | 1,149 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 400 | 400 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 60 | 60 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 839 | 839 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 28,152 | 28,152 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 11,199 | 11,199 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | (20,598) | (20,598) |
| **40,840** | **23,701** | **231,768** | **25,225** | **49,856** | **113,750** | **1,267,697** | **1,927,671** |
| | | | | | | | |
| **$ 238,072** | **$ 135,390** | **$ 233,684** | **$ 32,480** | **$ 64,755** | **$ 113,922** | **$ 1,577,012** | **$ 2,826,291** |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | Public Health Department | Education Department | Economic and Community Affairs | Revenues Allocated to Other Governments | Other Medicaid Funds |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **REVENUES** | | | | | |
| Taxes | $ 2,591 | $ 2,476 | $ 0 | $ 355,631 | $ 373,572 |
| Licenses, Permits, and Fees | 38,753 | 831 | 28 | 32,131 | - |
| Fines, Forfeits, and Court Settlements | 8 | - | 1,555 | - | - |
| Investment Income | - | - | 67 | - | - |
| Federal Grants and Reimbursements | 409,349 | 941,280 | 168,670 | 1,784 | - |
| Other Revenues | 40,120 | 31,306 | 4,161 | - | - |
| **Total Revenues** | **490,821** | **975,893** | **174,481** | **389,546** | **373,572** |
| **EXPENDITURES** | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Economic Development and Regulation | - | - | - | - | - |
| Education and Cultural Resources | - | 909,365 | - | 4,560 | - |
| Natural Resources and Recreation | - | - | - | 2,098 | - |
| Health | 594,396 | - | - | 378 | 376,395 |
| Social Services | - | 48,106 | 30,046 | - | - |
| Protection of Persons and Property | - | - | - | 197 | - |
| Transportation | - | - | - | 207,560 | - |
| General Government | - | - | 140,977 | 227,227 | - |
| Debt Service - Principal Retirement | 968 | - | - | - | - |
| Debt Service - Interest and Other Charges | 515 | - | 207 | - | - |
| **Total Expenditures** | **595,879** | **957,471** | **171,230** | **442,020** | **376,395** |
| **Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures** | **(105,058)** | **18,422** | **3,251** | **(52,474)** | **(2,823)** |
| **OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)** | | | | | |
| Transfers In | 142,899 | 1,954 | 10,174 | 50,635 | 30,375 |
| Bonds Issued | - | - | - | - | - |
| Refunding Bonds Issued | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Leases | 2,276 | - | - | - | - |
| Debt Issuance Premiums | - | - | - | - | - |
| Insurance Recovery Proceeds | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers Out | (37,753) | (21,442) | (16,249) | - | (30,375) |
| **Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)** | **107,422** | **(19,488)** | **(6,075)** | **50,635** | **0** |
| **Net Change in Fund Balances** | **2,364** | **(1,066)** | **(2,824)** | **(1,839)** | **(2,823)** |
| Fund Balances, October 1, 2013, as Restated | 57,457 | 23,567 | 37,904 | 43,642 | 18,468 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Inventory | - | - | (16) | - | - |
| **Fund Balances, September 30, 2014** | **$ 59,821** | **$ 22,501** | **$ 35,064** | **$ 41,803** | **$ 15,645** |

| Mental Health | Public School Fund | Public School and College Authority | Labor Department | Conservation and Natural Resources | Twenty-first Century Authority | Other Special Revenue Funds | Totals |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 201,311 | $ 171,783 | $ 0 | $ 4,201 | $ 9,628 | $ 0 | $ 201,716 | $ 1,322,909 |
| 116 | - | - | 302 | 26,171 | - | 385,642 | 483,974 |
| - | - | - | 121 | 1,268 | 92,035 | 34,647 | 129,634 |
| - | - | 585 | 16 | 757 | 4 | 36,531 | 37,960 |
| 28,078 | - | - | 60,152 | 27,668 | - | 341,764 | 1,978,745 |
| 20,561 | 55,491 | - | 310 | 50,856 | - | 127,164 | 329,969 |
| **250,066** | **227,274** | **585** | **65,102** | **116,348** | **92,039** | **1,127,464** | **4,283,191** |
| - | - | - | - | - | 3,330 | 105,849 | 109,179 |
| - | 167,685 | 149,583 | - | - | - | 87,522 | 1,318,715 |
| - | - | - | - | 115,064 | - | 25,577 | 142,739 |
| 723,362 | - | - | - | - | - | 99,643 | 1,794,174 |
| - | - | - | 66,393 | - | - | 257,650 | 402,195 |
| - | - | - | 10,884 | 90 | - | 519,816 | 530,987 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 23,279 | 230,839 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 297,146 | 665,350 |
| - | - | - | 57 | - | - | 3,466 | 4,491 |
| - | - | 3,022 | 5 | - | 13 | 5,123 | 8,885 |
| **723,362** | **167,685** | **152,605** | **77,339** | **115,154** | **3,343** | **1,425,071** | **5,207,554** |
| **(473,296)** | **59,589** | **(152,020)** | **(12,237)** | **1,194** | **88,696** | **(297,607)** | **(924,363)** |
| 835,312 | 533 | - | 18,113 | 15,366 | 13,000 | 489,250 | 1,607,611 |
| - | - | 103,985 | - | - | - | - | 103,985 |
| - | - | 2,244 | - | - | - | 815 | 3,059 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,506 | 5,782 |
| - | - | 10,805 | - | - | - | - | 10,805 |
| 7 | - | - | 5 | 1,125 | - | 992 | 2,129 |
| (359,981) | (55,575) | (977) | (4,409) | (18,983) | (152,060) | (170,291) | (868,095) |
| **475,338** | **(55,042)** | **116,057** | **13,709** | **(2,492)** | **(139,060)** | **324,272** | **865,276** |
| **2,042** | **4,547** | **(35,963)** | **1,472** | **(1,298)** | **(50,364)** | **26,665** | **(59,087)** |
| 38,712 | 19,154 | 267,731 | 23,753 | 51,143 | 164,114 | 1,241,023 | 1,986,668 |
| 86 | - | - | - | 11 | - | 9 | 90 |
| **$ 40,840** | **$ 23,701** | **$ 231,768** | **$ 25,225** | **$ 49,856** | **$ 113,750** | **$ 1,267,697** | **$ 1,927,671** |

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
Other Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | Corrections | Environmental Management | Professional and Occupational Boards | Emergency Management | Rehabilitation Services |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ASSETS** | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 24,768 | $ 17,167 | $ 46,242 | $ 2,335 | $ 35,354 |
| Investments | - | 45,278 | 14,522 | - | - |
| Due From Other Funds | 7,065 | 408 | 3 | 238 | 3,861 |
| Due From Component Units | - | 4,590 | - | - | - |
| Investment Sales Receivable | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accounts Receivable | 1,235 | - | 72 | - | 13 |
| Taxes Receivable | - | - | - | - | - |
| Due From Other Governments | 114 | - | - | 10,781 | - |
| Securities Lending Collateral | 484 | 370 | 647 | 50 | 756 |
| Inventory | - | - | - | - | 156 |
| Restricted Assets | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Assets | - | - | 11 | - | - |
| **TOTAL ASSETS** | **$ 33,666** | **$ 67,813** | **$ 61,497** | **$ 13,404** | **$ 40,140** |
| **LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES** | | | | | |
| Warrants Payable | $ 0 | $ 280 | $ 202 | $ 1,058 | $ 191 |
| Investment Purchases Payable | - | - | - | - | - |
| Due To Other Funds | 63 | 7,265 | 353 | 86 | 1,168 |
| Due To Component Units | - | 250 | - | - | - |
| Accounts Payable | 2,901 | 9,596 | 2,782 | 297 | 13,842 |
| Due To Other Governments | - | 1,974 | 65 | 15 | 183 |
| Securities Lending Obligation | 484 | 370 | 647 | 50 | 756 |
| Unearned Revenue | - | - | 4,178 | - | - |
| Amounts Held in Custody for Others | - | 26 | 883 | - | - |
| Compensated Absences | - | 92 | 32 | - | 17 |
| **Total Liabilities** | **3,448** | **19,853** | **9,142** | **1,506** | **16,157** |
| **Deferred Inflows Of Resources** | **20** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| **Fund Balances** | | | | | |
| Nonspendable: | | | | | |
| Inventory | - | - | - | - | 156 |
| Restricted for: | | | | | |
| Economic Development and Regulation | - | - | - | - | - |
| Education and Cultural Resources | - | - | - | - | 987 |
| Natural Resources and Recreation | - | - | 7 | - | - |
| Health | - | 47,960 | - | - | - |
| Social Services | - | - | - | - | 22,840 |
| Protection of Persons and Property | 8,951 | - | 47,029 | 11,898 | - |
| Transportation | - | - | - | - | - |
| General Government | - | - | - | - | - |
| Assigned for: | | | | | |
| Economic Development and Regulation | - | - | - | - | - |
| Education and Cultural Resources | - | - | - | - | - |
| Natural Resources and Recreation | - | - | - | - | - |
| Social Services | - | - | - | - | - |
| Protection of Persons and Property | 21,247 | - | 5,319 | - | - |
| General Government | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unassigned | - | - | - | - | - |
| **Total Fund Balances** | **30,198** | **47,960** | **52,355** | **11,898** | **23,983** |
| **TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES** | **$ 33,666** | **$ 67,813** | **$ 61,497** | **$ 13,404** | **$ 40,140** |

| Children First Trust | Forever Wild Trust | Fair Trial Tax Fund | Alabama Capital Improvement Trust | County and Municipal Capital Improvement | Revenue Administrative Fund | Miscellaneous Special Revenue Funds | Totals |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 9,132 | $ 362 | $ 1,201 | $ 7 | $ 0 | $ 30,517 | $ 684,686 | $ 851,771 |
| - | 17,630 | - | 6,893 | 459,702 | - | 86,715 | 630,740 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 6 | 16,274 | 27,855 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | 4,600 |
| - | - | - | - | 5,277 | - | - | 5,277 |
| 54 | - | 1 | 10 | 1,136 | 5 | 11,582 | 14,108 |
| - | - | 73 | - | - | 6,041 | 393 | 6,507 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 9,253 | 20,148 |
| 197 | 8 | 26 | - | - | 657 | 11,377 | 14,572 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 99 | 174 | 429 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 831 | 831 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 163 | 174 |
| **$ 9,383** | **$ 18,000** | **$ 1,301** | **$ 6,910** | **$ 466,115** | **$ 37,325** | **$ 821,458** | **$ 1,577,012** |
| | | | | | | | |
| $ 184 | $ 0 | $ 354 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 52 | $ 4,055 | $ 6,376 |
| - | - | - | - | 12,141 | - | - | 12,141 |
| 752 | 48 | 58 | - | - | 5,083 | 10,960 | 25,836 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 40 | 290 |
| 2,806 | 72 | 522 | - | - | 9,389 | 81,005 | 123,212 |
| 112 | - | - | - | - | 130 | 15,091 | 17,570 |
| 197 | 8 | 26 | - | - | 657 | 11,377 | 14,572 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 679 | 4,857 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 89 | 102,527 | 103,525 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 91 | 240 | 472 |
| **4,051** | **128** | **960** | **0** | **12,141** | **15,491** | **225,974** | **308,851** |
| | | | | | | | |
| **0** | **0** | **0** | **6** | **425** | **0** | **13** | **464** |
| | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | 99 | 174 | 429 |
| | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 141,382 | 141,382 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 76,833 | 77,820 |
| - | 17,872 | - | - | - | - | 8,529 | 26,408 |
| 732 | - | - | - | - | - | 4,592 | 53,284 |
| 2,595 | - | - | - | - | - | 111,184 | 136,619 |
| 1,286 | - | - | - | - | - | 137,634 | 206,798 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 12,551 | 12,551 |
| 719 | - | 341 | 6,904 | 453,549 | 21,735 | 107,957 | 591,205 |
| | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,149 | 1,149 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 400 | 400 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 60 | 60 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 839 | 839 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,586 | 28,152 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 11,199 | 11,199 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | (20,598) | (20,598) |
| **5,332** | **17,872** | **341** | **6,904** | **453,549** | **21,834** | **595,471** | **1,267,697** |
| | | | | | | | |
| **$ 9,383** | **$ 18,000** | **$ 1,301** | **$ 6,910** | **$ 466,115** | **$ 37,325** | **$ 821,458** | **$ 1,577,012** |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
Other Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | Corrections | Environmental Management | Professional and Occupational Boards | Emergency Management | Rehabilitation Services |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **REVENUES** | | | | | |
| Taxes | $ 0 | $ 6,190 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 0 |
| Licenses, Permits, and Fees | 6,052 | 60,898 | 38,508 | - | - |
| Fines, Forfeits, and Court Settlements | 1,932 | 3,766 | 8,557 | - | 1,015 |
| Investment Income | 1 | 206 | 812 | - | - |
| Federal Grants and Reimbursements | 321 | 18,115 | 59 | 56,715 | 70,968 |
| Other Revenues | 27,346 | 1,656 | 1,136 | 1,549 | 874 |
| **Total Revenues** | **35,652** | **90,831** | **49,072** | **58,264** | **72,857** |
| **EXPENDITURES** | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Economic Development and Regulation | - | - | - | - | - |
| Education and Cultural Resources | - | - | - | - | 3,941 |
| Natural Resources and Recreation | - | - | 7 | - | - |
| Health | - | 91,300 | - | - | - |
| Social Services | - | - | - | - | 91,064 |
| Protection of Persons and Property | 47,383 | - | 46,087 | 54,575 | - |
| Transportation | - | - | - | - | - |
| General Government | - | - | - | - | - |
| Debt Service - Principal Retirement | 2,233 | 164 | - | - | - |
| Debt Service - Interest and Other Charges | 3,581 | 565 | 10 | - | - |
| **Total Expenditures** | **53,197** | **92,029** | **46,104** | **54,575** | **95,005** |
| **Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures** | **(17,545)** | **(1,198)** | **2,968** | **3,689** | **(22,148)** |
| **OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)** | | | | | |
| Transfers In | 21,448 | 5,089 | 2,865 | 2,089 | 27,394 |
| Refunding Bonds Issued | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Leases | - | 480 | - | - | - |
| Insurance Recovery Proceeds | 585 | 13 | - | - | 3 |
| Transfers Out | - | (3,981) | (3,489) | (4,584) | (3,329) |
| **Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)** | **22,033** | **1,601** | **(624)** | **(2,495)** | **24,068** |
| **Net Change in Fund Balances** | **4,488** | **403** | **2,344** | **1,194** | **1,920** |
| Fund Balances, October 1, 2013, as Restated | 25,710 | 47,557 | 50,011 | 10,704 | 22,073 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Inventory | - | - | - | - | (10) |
| **Fund Balances, September 30, 2014** | **$ 30,198** | **$ 47,960** | **$ 52,355** | **$ 11,898** | **$ 23,983** |

| Children First Trust | Forever Wild Trust | Fair Trial Tax Fund | Alabama Capital Improvement Trust | County and Municipal Capital Improvement | Revenue Administrative Fund | Miscellaneous Special Revenue Funds | Totals |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 12,680 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 133,041 | $ 49,805 | $ 201,716 |
| - | 220 | 291 | - | - | 3,189 | 276,484 | 385,642 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 33 | 19,344 | 34,647 |
| - | 40 | - | (69) | 33,944 | - | 1,597 | 36,531 |
| 19 | 375 | 14 | - | - | 265 | 194,913 | 341,764 |
| 351 | 16 | 4,033 | - | - | 5,899 | 84,304 | 127,164 |
| **370** | **651** | **17,018** | **(69)** | **33,944** | **142,427** | **626,447** | **1,127,464** |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 105,849 | 105,849 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 83,581 | 87,522 |
| - | 10,636 | - | - | - | - | 14,934 | 25,577 |
| 4,758 | - | - | - | - | - | 3,585 | 99,643 |
| 16,878 | - | - | - | - | - | 149,708 | 257,650 |
| 8,360 | - | - | - | - | - | 363,411 | 519,816 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 23,279 | 23,279 |
| 4,673 | - | 57,297 | 2 | 1,023 | 115,796 | 118,355 | 297,146 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,069 | 3,466 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 967 | 5,123 |
| **34,669** | **10,636** | **57,297** | **2** | **1,023** | **115,796** | **864,738** | **1,425,071** |
| **(34,299)** | **(9,985)** | **(40,279)** | **(71)** | **32,921** | **26,631** | **(238,291)** | **(297,607)** |
| 46,223 | 15,000 | 41,010 | 23,241 | 5,754 | 6,046 | 293,091 | 489,250 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 815 | 815 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,026 | 3,506 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 391 | 992 |
| (12,075) | (2,181) | (877) | (19,003) | (20,552) | (25,053) | (75,167) | (170,291) |
| **34,148** | **12,819** | **40,133** | **4,238** | **(14,798)** | **(19,007)** | **222,156** | **324,272** |
| **(151)** | **2,834** | **(146)** | **4,167** | **18,123** | **7,624** | **(16,135)** | **26,665** |
| 5,483 | 15,038 | 487 | 2,737 | 435,426 | 14,191 | 611,606 | 1,241,023 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 19 | - | 9 |
| **$ 5,332** | **$ 17,872** | **$ 341** | **$ 6,904** | **$ 453,549** | **$ 21,834** | **$ 595,471** | **$ 1,267,697** |

ALABAMA
TENNESSEE
TENNESSEE
RIVER
RIVER
RIVER
MISSISSIPPI
BLACK WARRIOR
COOSA
ALLAPOOSA
GEORGIA
CAHABA R.
RIVER
RIVER
ALABAMA
TOMBIGBEE
CONECUH R.
PEA R.
FLORIDA
Gulf of Mexico
GREAT SEAL

# Nonmajor Debt Service Funds

*Nonmajor Debt Service Funds account for financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for the payment of general governmental debt principal and interest.*

**Public School and College Authority**

Accounts for the accumulation of resources used to pay the interest and principal on debt issued by the Authority for the purpose of financing the construction, renovation, and equipping of State educational facilities.

**General Obligation Bonds**

Accounts for the accumulation of resources used to pay general obligation interest and principal on debt issued by the State for the purpose of financing a wide variety of construction projects.

**Twenty-first Century Authority**

Accounts for the accumulation of resources used to pay the interest and principal on debt issued by the Authority for the purpose of financing incentive grants to major industries locating or expanding within the State.

**Incentives Financing Authority**

Accounts for the accumulation of resources used to pay the interest and principal on debt issued by the Authority for the purpose of financing the construction, renovation, and equipping of State worker training facilities.

**Industrial Development Authority**

Accounts for the accumulation of resources used to pay the interest and principal on debt issued by the Authority for the purpose of making industrial development grants to local governments.

**Federal Aid Highway Finance Authority**

Accounts for the accumulation of resources used to pay the interest and principal on debt issued by the Authority for the purpose of financing road and bridge construction.

**Public Health Care Authority**

Accounts for the accumulation of resources used to pay the interest and principal on debt issued by the Authority for the purpose of financing the construction of public health facilities.

**Corrections Institution Finance Authority**

Accounts for the accumulation of resources used to pay the interest and principal on debt issued by the Corrections Institution Finance Authority for the purpose of financing prison construction.

**Mental Health Finance Authority**

Accounts for the accumulation of resources used to pay the interest and principal on debt issued by the Authority for the purpose of financing the construction, renovation, and equipping of State mental health facilities.

**Judicial Building Authority**

Accounts for the accumulation of resources used to pay the interest and principal on debt issued by the Authority for the purpose of financing the construction of facilities used by the unified judicial system.

**Other Debt Service**

Accounts for the accumulation of resources used to pay the interest and principal on all other debt issued by State.

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
Nonmajor Debt Service Funds

September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | Public School & College Authority | General Obligation Bonds | Twenty-first Century Authority | Incentives Financing Authority | Industrial Development Authority |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ASSETS** | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 163 | $ 0 | $ 17,625 | $ 25,132 | $ 87 |
| Investments | 62,131 | - | - | - | - |
| Taxes Receivable | 13,165 | - | - | - | - |
| Securities Lending Collateral | 3 | - | - | - | 2 |
| **TOTAL ASSETS** | **$ 75,462** | **$ 0** | **$ 17,625** | **$ 25,132** | **$ 89** |
| **LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES** | | | | | |
| **Liabilities** | | | | | |
| Securities Lending Obligation | $ 3 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 2 |
| **Total Liabilities** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **2** |
| **Fund Balances** | | | | | |
| Restricted for: | | | | | |
| Debt Service | 75,459 | - | 17,625 | 25,132 | 87 |
| **Total Fund Balances** | **75,459** | **0** | **17,625** | **25,132** | **87** |
| **TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES** | **$ 75,462** | **$ 0** | **$ 17,625** | **$ 25,132** | **$ 89** |

| Federal Aid Highway Finance Authority | Public Health Care Authority | Corrections Institution Finance Authority | Mental Health Finance Authority | Judicial Building Authority | Other Debt Service Funds | Totals |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 0 | $ 13,816 | $ 344 | $ 3,573 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 60,740 |
| - | 245 | - | - | - | - | 62,376 |
| - | - | - | 150 | - | - | 13,315 |
| - | - | - | 77 | - | - | 82 |
| **$ 0** | **$ 14,061** | **$ 344** | **$ 3,800** | **$ 0** | **$ 0** | **$ 136,513** |
| | | | | | | |
| $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 77 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 82 |
| **0** | **0** | **0** | **77** | **0** | **0** | **82** |
| | | | | | | |
| - | 14,061 | 344 | 3,723 | - | - | 136,431 |
| **0** | **14,061** | **344** | **3,723** | **0** | **0** | **136,431** |
| | | | | | | |
| **$ 0** | **$ 14,061** | **$ 344** | **$ 3,800** | **$ 0** | **$ 0** | **$ 136,513** |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
Nonmajor Debt Service Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | Public School & College Authority | General Obligation Bonds | Twenty-first Century Authority | Incentives Financing Authority | Industrial Development Authority |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **REVENUES** | | | | | |
| Taxes | $ 216,456 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 0 |
| Investment Income | 2,610 | - | 2 | 11 | - |
| Federal Grants and Reimbursements | 4,483 | - | - | - | - |
| Other Revenues | 16,616 | - | - | - | - |
| **Total Revenues** | **240,165** | **0** | **2** | **11** | **0** |
| **EXPENDITURES** | | | | | |
| Debt Service - Principal Retirement | 178,200 | 36,520 | 8,525 | 5,360 | - |
| Debt Service - Interest and Other Charges | 115,995 | 30,020 | 4,281 | 12,573 | - |
| **Total Expenditures** | **294,195** | **66,540** | **12,806** | **17,933** | **0** |
| **Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures** | **(54,030)** | **(66,540)** | **(12,804)** | **(17,922)** | **0** |
| **OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)** | | | | | |
| Transfers In | 72,630 | 65,773 | 12,678 | 17,930 | - |
| Refunding Bonds Issued | 624,671 | 186,270 | - | - | - |
| Debt Issuance Premiums | 119,340 | 35,255 | - | - | - |
| Transfers Out | - | - | (18) | - | - |
| Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent | (745,417) | (221,524) | - | - | - |
| **Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)** | **71,224** | **65,774** | **12,660** | **17,930** | **0** |
| **Net Change in Fund Balances** | **17,194** | **(766)** | **(144)** | **8** | **0** |
| Fund Balances, October 1, 2013, as Restated | 58,265 | 766 | 17,769 | 25,124 | 87 |
| **Fund Balances, September 30, 2014** | **$ 75,459** | **$ 0** | **$ 17,625** | **$ 25,132** | **$ 87** |

| Federal Aid Highway Finance Authority | Public Health Care Authority | Corrections Institution Finance Authority | Mental Health Finance Authority | Judicial Building Authority | Other Debt Service Funds | Totals |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 1,801 | $ 0 | $ 1,845 | $ 220,102 |
| - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 2,624 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,483 |
| - | - | 2,111 | - | - | - | 18,727 |
| **0** | **1** | **2,111** | **1,801** | **0** | **1,845** | **245,936** |
| 22,675 | 1,507 | 1,960 | 1,650 | 3,140 | 905 | 260,442 |
| 18,562 | 1,810 | 151 | 437 | 832 | 940 | 185,601 |
| **41,237** | **3,317** | **2,111** | **2,087** | **3,972** | **1,845** | **446,043** |
| **(41,237)** | **(3,316)** | **0** | **(286)** | **(3,972)** | **0** | **(200,107)** |
| 41,218 | 4,416 | - | - | 3,972 | - | 218,617 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 810,941 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 154,595 |
| - | (1,692) | - | - | - | - | (1,710) |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | (966,941) |
| **41,218** | **2,724** | **0** | **0** | **3,972** | **0** | **215,502** |
| **(19)** | **(592)** | **0** | **(286)** | **0** | **0** | **15,395** |
| 19 | 14,653 | 344 | 4,009 | 0 | 0 | 121,036 |
| **$ 0** | **$ 14,061** | **$ 344** | **$ 3,723** | **$ 0** | **$ 0** | **$ 136,431** |

ALABAMA
TENNESSEE
TENNESSEE
RIVER
RIVER
RIVER
MISSISSIPPI
BLACK WARRIOR
COOSA
ALLAPOOSA
GEORGIA
CAHABA R.
RIVER
RIVER
ALABAMA
TOMBIGBEE
CONECUH R.
PEA R.
FLORIDA
Gulf of Mexico
GREAT SEAL

# Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds

*Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds account for financial resources restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for the acquisition, construction, and improvement of major general governmental capital assets.*

**Public School and College Authority**

Accounts for the proceeds of debt issued by the Authority for the purpose of financing the construction, renovation, and equipping of State educational facilities.

**General Obligation Bond Projects**

Accounts for the proceeds of general obligation debt issued by the State for a wide variety of construction projects involving waterways, parks, roads, prisons, mental hospitals, research labs, and other buildings.

**Incentives Finance Authority**

Accounts for the proceeds of debt issued by the Authority for the purpose of financing the construction, renovation, and equipping of State worker training facilities.

**Public Health Care Authority**

Accounts for the proceeds of debt issued by the Authority for the purpose of financing the construction of public health facilities.

**Mental Health Finance Authority**

Accounts for the proceeds of debt issued by the Authority for the purpose of financing the construction, renovation, and equipping of State mental health facilities.

**Judicial Building Authority**

Accounts for proceeds of debt issued by the authority for the purpose of acquiring, constructing, and equipping judicial facilities.

**Federal Aid Highway Finance Authority**

Accounts for the proceeds of debt issued by the Authority for the purpose of financing improvements to the State's roads and bridges.

**Highway Finance Corporation**

Accounts for the proceeds of debt issued by the Corporation for the purpose of funding improvements to the State's roads and bridges.

**Other Capital Project Funds**

Accounts for the proceeds of all other debt issued by the State to fund capital projects.

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds

September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | Public School and College Authority | General Obligation Bond Projects | Incentives Finance Authority | Public Health Care Authority | Mental Health Finance Authority |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ASSETS** | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 0 | $ 17,909 | $ 0 | $ 2,970 | $ 7,471 |
| Due From Other Funds | 1,465 | 4,357 | 248 | - | - |
| Due From Component Units | - | - | - | - | 5,710 |
| Securities Lending Collateral | - | - | - | - | - |
| **TOTAL ASSETS** | **$ 1,465** | **$ 22,266** | **$ 248** | **$ 2,970** | **$ 13,181** |
| **LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES** | | | | | |
| **Liabilities** | | | | | |
| Due To Other Funds | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 0 |
| Accounts Payable | - | - | - | - | - |
| Securities Lending Obligation | - | - | - | - | - |
| **Total Liabilities** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| **Fund Balances** | | | | | |
| Restricted for: | | | | | |
| Capital Projects | 1,465 | 22,266 | 248 | 2,970 | 13,181 |
| Unassigned | - | - | - | - | - |
| **Total Fund Balances** | **1,465** | **22,266** | **248** | **2,970** | **13,181** |
| **TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES** | **$ 1,465** | **$ 22,266** | **$ 248** | **$ 2,970** | **$ 13,181** |

| Judicial Building Authority | Federal Aid Highway Finance Authority | Highway Finance Corporation | Other Capital Project Funds | Totals |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 708 | $ 201,030 | $ 23,520 | $ 302 | $ 253,910 |
| - | - | - | - | 6,070 |
| - | - | - | - | 5,710 |
| - | - | - | 6 | 6 |
| **$ 708** | **$ 201,030** | **$ 23,520** | **$ 308** | **$ 265,696** |
| | | | | |
| $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 331 | $ 331 |
| - | - | - | 222 | 222 |
| - | - | - | 6 | 6 |
| **0** | **0** | **0** | **559** | **559** |
| | | | | |
| 708 | 201,030 | 23,520 | - | 265,388 |
| - | - | - | (251) | (251) |
| **708** | **201,030** | **23,520** | **(251)** | **265,137** |
| | | | | |
| **$ 708** | **$ 201,030** | **$ 23,520** | **$ 308** | **$ 265,696** |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | Public School and College Authority | General Obligation Bond Projects | Incentives Finance Authority | Public Health Care Authority | Mental Health Finance Authority |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **REVENUES** | | | | | |
| Licenses, Permits, and Fees | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 101 |
| Investment Income | - | 16 | - | - | 20 |
| Other Revenues | - | - | - | - | 3,291 |
| **Total Revenues** | **0** | **16** | **0** | **0** | **3,412** |
| **EXPENDITURES** | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Education and Cultural Resources | - | - | - | - | - |
| General Government | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Outlay | 944 | 21,022 | 4,207 | 2,376 | 21,253 |
| Debt Service - Interest and Other Charges | - | - | - | - | - |
| **Total Expenditures** | **944** | **21,022** | **4,207** | **2,376** | **21,253** |
| **Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures** | **(944)** | **(21,006)** | **(4,207)** | **(2,376)** | **(17,841)** |
| **OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)** | | | | | |
| Transfers In | - | - | - | 888 | 16 |
| Bonds Issued | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers Out | - | - | - | - | (1,528) |
| **Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **888** | **(1,512)** |
| **Net Change in Fund Balances** | **(944)** | **(21,006)** | **(4,207)** | **(1,488)** | **(19,353)** |
| Fund Balances, October 1, 2013, as Restated | 2,409 | 43,272 | 4,455 | 4,458 | 32,534 |
| **Fund Balances, September 30, 2014** | **$ 1,465** | **$ 22,266** | **$ 248** | **$ 2,970** | **$ 13,181** |

| Judicial Building Authority | Federal Aid Highway Finance Authority | Highway Finance Corporation | Other Capital Project Funds | Totals |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 101 |
| - | 60 | 5 | - | 101 |
| - | - | - | - | 3,291 |
| **0** | **60** | **5** | **0** | **3,493** |
| | | | | |
| - | - | - | 34 | 34 |
| - | - | - | 755 | 755 |
| 32 | - | - | - | 49,834 |
| - | - | 81 | - | 81 |
| **32** | **0** | **81** | **789** | **50,704** |
| | | | | |
| **(32)** | **60** | **(76)** | **(789)** | **(47,211)** |
| | | | | |
| - | - | - | 442 | 1,346 |
| - | - | 25,000 | - | 25,000 |
| - | (160,874) | (1,404) | - | (163,806) |
| **0** | **(160,874)** | **23,596** | **442** | **(137,460)** |
| | | | | |
| **(32)** | **(160,814)** | **23,520** | **(347)** | **(184,671)** |
| 740 | 361,844 | 0 | 96 | 449,808 |
| **$ 708** | **$ 201,030** | **$ 23,520** | **$ (251)** | **$ 265,137** |

ALABAMA
TENNESSEE
TENNESSEE
RIVER
RIVER
RIVER
MISSISSIPPI
BLACK WARRIOR
COOSA
ALLAPOOSA
GEORGIA
CAHABA R.
RIVER
RIVER
ALABAMA
TOMBIGBEE
CONECUH R.
PEA R.
FLORIDA
Gulf of Mexico
GREAT SEAL

# Nonmajor Permanent Funds

*Nonmajor Permanent Funds report resources that are legally restricted so that only earnings, not principal, may be used for purposes that support the State's governmental programs.*

**Marine, Game and Fish Endowment**

Invests the proceeds of lifetime hunting and fishing licenses and uses the investment income to preserve, protect, propagate, and develop wildlife within the State.

**Alabama Research Alliance**

Is a trust fund which awards research grants to State universities to promote science and technology.

**Senior Services Trust**

Invests a portion of the proceeds from the tobacco settlement in order to accumulate money to expand programs benefiting elderly citizens.

**Other Permanent Funds**

Accounts for several small permanent funds which further educational, health, and social programs.

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
Nonmajor Permanent Funds

September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | Marine, Game, and Fish Endowment | Alabama Research Alliance | Senior Services Trust | Other Permanent Funds | Totals |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ASSETS** | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 42 | $ 86 | $ 2 | $ 51 | $ 181 |
| Investments | 21,862 | 14,617 | 32,999 | 15,346 | 84,824 |
| Investment Sales Receivable | 56 | - | - | - | 56 |
| Accounts Receivable | 66 | 2 | 194 | - | 262 |
| Mortgages, Notes, and Loans Receivable | - | - | - | 56 | 56 |
| Securities Lending Collateral | 3,100 | 2 | 3,461 | - | 6,563 |
| **TOTAL ASSETS** | **$ 25,126** | **$ 14,707** | **$ 36,656** | **$ 15,453** | **$ 91,942** |
| **LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES** | | | | | |
| **Liabilities** | | | | | |
| Investment Purchases Payable | $ 37 | $ 0 | $ 57 | $ 0 | $ 94 |
| Due To Other Funds | 59 | 16 | - | - | 75 |
| Accounts Payable | - | 134 | 1 | - | 135 |
| Securities Lending Obligation | 3,100 | 2 | 3,461 | - | 6,563 |
| **Total Liabilities** | **3,196** | **152** | **3,519** | **0** | **6,867** |
| **Fund Balances** | | | | | |
| Nonspendable: | | | | | |
| Permanent Fund Principal | 21,930 | 11,500 | 33,137 | 15,085 | 81,652 |
| Restricted for: | | | | | |
| Education and Cultural Resources | - | 3,055 | - | 58 | 3,113 |
| Health | - | - | - | 58 | 58 |
| General Government | - | - | - | 252 | 252 |
| **Total Fund Balances** | **21,930** | **14,555** | **33,137** | **15,453** | **85,075** |
| **TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES** | **$ 25,126** | **$ 14,707** | **$ 36,656** | **$ 15,453** | **$ 91,942** |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
Nonmajor Permanent Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | Marine, Game, and Fish Endowment | Alabama Research Alliance | Senior Services Trust | Other Permanent Funds | Totals |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **REVENUES** | | | | | |
| Licenses, Permits, and Fees | $ 1,032 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 96 | $ 1,128 |
| Investment Income | 93 | 403 | 1,125 | 170 | 1,791 |
| Other Revenues | - | - | 7 | - | 7 |
| **Total Revenues** | **1,125** | **403** | **1,132** | **266** | **2,926** |
| **EXPENDITURES** | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Education and Cultural Resources | - | 531 | - | - | 531 |
| Social Services | - | - | 17 | - | 17 |
| General Government | - | - | - | 10 | 10 |
| **Total Expenditures** | **0** | **531** | **17** | **10** | **558** |
| **Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures** | **1,125** | **(128)** | **1,115** | **256** | **2,368** |
| **OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)** | | | | | |
| Transfers In | - | - | 2,871 | - | 2,871 |
| Transfers Out | - | (16) | (717) | (218) | (951) |
| **Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)** | **0** | **(16)** | **2,154** | **(218)** | **1,920** |
| **Net Change in Fund Balances** | **1,125** | **(144)** | **3,269** | **38** | **4,288** |
| Fund Balances, October 1, 2013, as Restated | 20,805 | 14,699 | 29,868 | 15,415 | 80,787 |
| **Fund Balances, September 30, 2014** | **$ 21,930** | **$ 14,555** | **$ 33,137** | **$ 15,453** | **$ 85,075** |

ALABAMA
TENNESSEE
TENNESSEE
RIVER
RIVER
RIVER
MISSISSIPPI
BLACK WARRIOR
COOSA
ALLAPOOSA
GEORGIA
CAHABA R.
RIVER
RIVER
ALABAMA
TOMBIGBEE
CONECUH R.
PEA R.
FLORIDA
Gulf of Mexico
GREAT SEAL

# Governmental Funds Supplementary Information

*Governmental Funds Supplementary Information includes non-GAAP basis schedules demonstrating compliance with the legally adopted budget and summaries of governmental fund revenues in the State Treasury.*

DETAIL SCHEDULE OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURES
All Agencies and Appropriations, *Non-GAAP, Budget Basis*

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014

(Amounts in Thousands)

| | General Fund | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Budget** | **Actual** | **Variance** |
| **EXPENDITURES:** | | | |
| **Administrative Office of Courts** | | | |
| Administrative Services | 3,196 | 3,196 | - |
| Alabama Sentencing Commission | 311 | 311 | - |
| Court Operations | 74,631 | 74,631 | - |
| Drug Court | 1,962 | 1,962 | - |
| Juvenile Probation Officer Services | 10,753 | 10,753 | - |
| **TOTAL Administrative Office of Courts** | **90,853** | **90,853** | **-** |
| **Agriculture and Industries** | | | |
| Administrative Services | 1,994 | 1,994 | - |
| Agricultural Development Services | 505 | 505 | - |
| Agricultural Inspection Services | 4,410 | 4,410 | - |
| Lab Analysis and Disease Control | 2,695 | 2,695 | - |
| **TOTAL Agriculture and Industries** | **9,604** | **9,604** | **-** |
| **Attorney General** | | | |
| Fair Marketing Practices: Consumer Protection | - | - | - |
| Legal Advice and Legal Service: Attorney General - Operations | 7,009 | 7,009 | - |
| **TOTAL Attorney General** | **7,009** | **7,009** | **-** |
| **Auditor** | | | |
| Fiscal Management | 1,068 | 900 | 168 |
| **TOTAL Auditor** | **1,068** | **900** | **168** |
| **Commission on Higher Education** | | | |
| Planning and Coordination Services | - | - | - |
| Student Financial Aid | - | - | - |
| Support - Other Educational Activities | - | - | - |
| Support of State Programs | - | - | - |
| Support of State Universities | - | - | - |
| **TOTAL Commission on Higher Education** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Corrections** | | | |
| Administration Service and Logistical Support | 22,908 | 22,796 | 112 |
| Correctional Industries | - | - | - |
| Institutional Service Corrections | 373,376 | 365,652 | 7,724 |
| **TOTAL Corrections** | **396,284** | **388,448** | **7,836** |
| **Economic and Community Affairs** | | | |
| Administrative Support Service | 91 | 91 | - |
| Energy Management | 207 | 203 | 4 |
| Law Enforcement Planning and Development | 275 | 275 | - |
| Planning | 5,543 | 5,543 | - |
| Skills Enhancement/Employment Opportunities | 569 | 561 | 8 |
| Surplus Property | 411 | 411 | - |
| Water Resources | 2,224 | 2,049 | 175 |
| **TOTAL Economic and Community Affairs** | **9,320** | **9,133** | **187** |

| Education Trust Fund | | | Earmarked Funds | | | Total | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Budget | Actual | Variance | Budget | Actual | Variance | Budget | Actual | Variance |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,196 | 3,196 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 311 | 311 | - |
| - | - | - | 89,061 | 77,302 | 11,759 | 163,692 | 151,933 | 11,759 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,962 | 1,962 | - |
| - | - | - | 7,647 | 4,967 | 2,680 | 18,400 | 15,720 | 2,680 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **96,708** | **82,269** | **14,439** | **187,561** | **173,122** | **14,439** |
| - | - | - | 4,079 | 3,679 | 400 | 6,073 | 5,673 | 400 |
| - | - | - | 5,115 | 2,542 | 2,573 | 5,620 | 3,047 | 2,573 |
| - | - | - | 13,391 | 9,507 | 3,884 | 17,801 | 13,917 | 3,884 |
| - | - | - | 6,121 | 5,385 | 736 | 8,816 | 8,080 | 736 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **28,706** | **21,113** | **7,593** | **38,310** | **30,717** | **7,593** |
| - | - | - | 1,215 | 1,060 | 155 | 1,215 | 1,060 | 155 |
| - | - | - | 14,858 | 12,972 | 1,886 | 21,867 | 19,981 | 1,886 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **16,073** | **14,032** | **2,041** | **23,082** | **21,041** | **2,041** |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,068 | 900 | 168 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **1,068** | **900** | **168** |
| 3,003 | 2,974 | 29 | 186 | 2 | 184 | 3,189 | 2,976 | 213 |
| 5,424 | 5,252 | 172 | 125 | - | 125 | 5,549 | 5,252 | 297 |
| 2,484 | 2,482 | 2 | 1,671 | 922 | 749 | 4,155 | 3,404 | 751 |
| 4,016 | 4,016 | - | - | - | - | 4,016 | 4,016 | - |
| 5,329 | 5,329 | - | - | - | - | 5,329 | 5,329 | - |
| **20,256** | **20,053** | **203** | **1,982** | **924** | **1,058** | **22,238** | **20,977** | **1,261** |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 22,908 | 22,796 | 112 |
| - | - | - | 23,187 | 14,471 | 8,716 | 23,187 | 14,471 | 8,716 |
| - | - | - | 53,448 | 44,180 | 9,268 | 426,824 | 409,832 | 16,992 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **76,635** | **58,651** | **17,984** | **472,919** | **447,099** | **25,820** |
| - | - | - | 11,210 | 10,797 | 413 | 11,301 | 10,888 | 413 |
| - | - | - | 57,779 | 55,642 | 2,137 | 57,986 | 55,845 | 2,141 |
| - | - | - | 39,350 | 22,095 | 17,255 | 39,625 | 22,370 | 17,255 |
| - | - | - | 107,576 | 58,569 | 49,007 | 113,119 | 64,112 | 49,007 |
| - | - | - | 43,615 | 37,437 | 6,178 | 44,184 | 37,998 | 6,186 |
| - | - | - | 1,838 | 1,212 | 626 | 2,249 | 1,623 | 626 |
| - | - | - | 7,437 | 3,571 | 3,866 | 9,661 | 5,620 | 4,041 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **268,805** | **189,323** | **79,482** | **278,125** | **198,456** | **79,669** |

*Continued on next page...*

DETAIL SCHEDULE OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURES
All Agencies and Appropriations, *Non-GAAP, Budget Basis*
*(Continued from previous page)*
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | General Fund | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Budget** | **Actual** | **Variance** |
| **Education** | | | |
| Administrative Services | - | - | - |
| Alabama Science in Motion | - | - | - |
| At-Risk Student Program | - | - | - |
| Board of Adjustment | - | - | - |
| Career Tech Operations and Maintenance | - | - | - |
| Disability Determination for Social Security | - | - | - |
| Endowment Interest Program-PSF | - | - | - |
| Financial Assistance | - | - | - |
| Foundation Program | - | - | - |
| Gifted Students Program | - | - | - |
| Information Technology Services | - | - | - |
| Liability Insurance Program | - | - | - |
| Reading is Fundamental Program | - | - | - |
| School Nurses Program | - | - | - |
| Transportation Program | - | - | - |
| **TOTAL Education** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Emergency Management Agency** | | | |
| Readiness and Recovery | - | - | - |
| Readiness and Recovery: Administration | 3,513 | 3,476 | 37 |
| Readiness and Recovery: FEMA-Match | 6,951 | 6,951 | - |
| **TOTAL Emergency Management Agency** | **10,464** | **10,427** | **37** |
| **Examiners of Public Accounts** | | | |
| Legislative Support - Audit Service | 6,938 | 6,938 | - |
| **TOTAL Examiners of Public Accounts** | **6,938** | **6,938** | **-** |
| **Finance** | | | |
| Administrative Support Service | - | - | - |
| Administrative Support Service: Alabama Building Renovation Finance Authority | - | - | - |
| Administrative Support Service: Capital Complex Maintenance and Repair | - | - | - |
| Administrative Support Service: Capitol | 1,216 | 826 | 390 |
| Administrative Support Service: Legal Division | 129 | 98 | 31 |
| Administrative Support Service: Space Management | 2,086 | - | 2,086 |
| Fiscal Management | - | - | - |
| Fiscal Management: Budget Office | 1,171 | 926 | 245 |
| Fiscal Management: Comptroller's Office | 1,044 | 1,044 | - |
| Fiscal Management: Director's Office | 1,282 | 181 | 1,101 |
| Fiscal Management: Purchasing | 2,023 | 1,610 | 413 |
| **TOTAL Finance** | **8,951** | **4,685** | **4,266** |
| **Governor** | | | |
| Criminal Investigation: Law Enforcement Fund | 60 | 8 | 52 |
| Executive Direction: Governor's Contingency Fund | 203 | 197 | 6 |
| Executive Direction: Governor's Office | 2,616 | 2,425 | 191 |
| Executive Direction: Governor's Office BP Oil Spill | - | - | - |
| Executive Direction: Governor's Proclamation Expense | 330 | 100 | 230 |
| Executive Direction: National Governors' Conference | 197 | 195 | 2 |
| **TOTAL Governor** | **3,406** | **2,925** | **481** |
| **Human Resources** | | | |
| Human Services | - | - | - |
| **TOTAL Human Resources** | **-** | **-** | **-** |

| Education Trust Fund | | | Earmarked Funds | | | Total | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Budget | Actual | Variance | Budget | Actual | Variance | Budget | Actual | Variance |
| 143,152 | 142,350 | 802 | 58,857 | 31,593 | 27,264 | 202,009 | 173,943 | 28,066 |
| - | - | - | 3,584 | 1,738 | 1,846 | 3,584 | 1,738 | 1,846 |
| 20,268 | 20,268 | - | - | - | - | 20,268 | 20,268 | - |
| 813 | 813 | - | - | - | - | 813 | 813 | - |
| 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | - | - | 5,000 | 5,000 | - |
| - | - | - | 94,343 | 47,686 | 46,657 | 94,343 | 47,686 | 46,657 |
| - | - | - | 533 | 533 | - | 533 | 533 | - |
| 31,406 | 31,245 | 161 | 1,247,479 | 840,603 | 406,876 | 1,278,885 | 871,848 | 407,037 |
| 3,368,526 | 3,368,526 | - | 170,000 | 170,000 | - | 3,538,526 | 3,538,526 | - |
| 1,050 | 1,047 | 3 | - | - | - | 1,050 | 1,047 | 3 |
| 3,665 | 3,665 | - | - | - | - | 3,665 | 3,665 | - |
| 4,500 | 4,500 | - | - | - | - | 4,500 | 4,500 | - |
| 30 | 30 | - | - | - | - | 30 | 30 | - |
| 29,985 | 29,985 | - | - | - | - | 29,985 | 29,985 | - |
| 304,272 | 304,272 | - | - | - | - | 304,272 | 304,272 | - |
| **3,912,667** | **3,911,701** | **966** | **1,574,796** | **1,092,153** | **482,643** | **5,487,463** | **5,003,854** | **483,609** |
| - | - | - | 169,927 | 59,048 | 110,879 | 169,927 | 59,048 | 110,879 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,513 | 3,476 | 37 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 6,951 | 6,951 | - |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **169,927** | **59,048** | **110,879** | **180,391** | **69,475** | **110,916** |
| 6,266 | 6,266 | - | 6,823 | 5,403 | 1,420 | 20,027 | 18,607 | 1,420 |
| **6,266** | **6,266** | **-** | **6,823** | **5,403** | **1,420** | **20,027** | **18,607** | **1,420** |
| - | - | - | 121,903 | 97,694 | 24,209 | 121,903 | 97,694 | 24,209 |
| - | - | - | 10,587 | 7,924 | 2,663 | 10,587 | 7,924 | 2,663 |
| - | - | - | 7,640 | 2,900 | 4,740 | 7,640 | 2,900 | 4,740 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,216 | 826 | 390 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 129 | 98 | 31 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,086 | - | 2,086 |
| - | - | - | 14,812 | 9,533 | 5,279 | 14,812 | 9,533 | 5,279 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,171 | 926 | 245 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,044 | 1,044 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,282 | 181 | 1,101 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,023 | 1,610 | 413 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **154,942** | **118,051** | **36,891** | **163,893** | **122,736** | **41,157** |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 60 | 8 | 52 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 203 | 197 | 6 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,616 | 2,425 | 191 |
| - | - | - | 3,526 | 117 | 3,409 | 3,526 | 117 | 3,409 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 330 | 100 | 230 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 197 | 195 | 2 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **3,526** | **117** | **3,409** | **6,932** | **3,042** | **3,890** |
| - | - | - | 2,123,245 | 1,958,317 | 164,928 | 2,123,245 | 1,958,317 | 164,928 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **2,123,245** | **1,958,317** | **164,928** | **2,123,245** | **1,958,317** | **164,928** |

*Continued on next page...*

DETAIL SCHEDULE OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURES
All Agencies and Appropriations, *Non-GAAP, Budget Basis*
*(Continued from previous page)*
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | General Fund | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Budget** | **Actual** | **Variance** |
| **Labor** | | | |
| Administrative Services | - | - | - |
| Employment Security | - | - | - |
| Industrial Safety and Accident Prevention | 813 | 773 | 40 |
| Regulation Workers Compensation | - | - | - |
| Regulatory Services | - | - | - |
| **TOTAL Labor** | **813** | **773** | **40** |
| **Legislature** | | | |
| Commission to Reduce Poverty | 7 | - | 7 |
| Legislative Operations and Support | 24,209 | 20,774 | 3,435 |
| **TOTAL Legislature** | **24,216** | **20,774** | **3,442** |
| **Medicaid Agency** | | | |
| Medical Assistance Through Medicaid: Administrative Cost | 32,345 | 28,865 | 3,480 |
| Medical Assistance Through Medicaid: Alternative Care | 62,876 | 61,924 | 952 |
| Medical Assistance Through Medicaid: Family Planning | 6,905 | 1,829 | 5,076 |
| Medical Assistance Through Medicaid: Health Support | 37,370 | 37,357 | 13 |
| Medical Assistance Through Medicaid: Hospital Care | - | - | - |
| Medical Assistance Through Medicaid: Medicaid-Children's Helath Insurance | - | - | - |
| Medical Assistance Through Medicaid: Mental Health- Facilities | - | - | - |
| Medical Assistance Through Medicaid: Mental Health- Other Health Insurance | - | - | - |
| Medical Assistance Through Medicaid: Mental Health- Waivers | - | - | - |
| Medical Assistance Through Medicaid: Nursing Home Care | 128,508 | 128,508 | - |
| Medical Assistance Through Medicaid: Pharmaceutical | 170,164 | 169,709 | 455 |
| Medical Assistance Through Medicaid: Physician Care | 110,216 | 107,573 | 2,643 |
| Medical Assistance Through Medicaid: Premiums | 89,907 | 86,672 | 3,235 |
| **TOTAL Medicaid Agency** | **638,291** | **622,437** | **15,854** |
| **Mental Health** | | | |
| Administrative Services | - | - | - |
| Institutional Treatment and Care of Intellectually Disabled | - | - | - |
| Institutional Treatment and Care of Mentally Ill | - | - | - |
| Special Services | - | - | - |
| Substance Abuse Program | - | - | - |
| **TOTAL Mental Health** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Postsecondary Education** | | | |
| Adult Education | - | - | - |
| Adult Education: Adult Basic Education | - | - | - |
| Postsecondary Administration | - | - | - |
| Postsecondary Administration: Postsecondary/Chancellor's | - | - | - |
| Postsecondary-Prison Education: Prison Education-Operations and Maintenance | - | - | - |
| Postsecondary-Special Line Items: Mine Safety | - | - | - |
| Postsecondary-Special Line Items: Special Populations Training | - | - | - |
| Postsecondary-Technical Colleges | - | - | - |
| Postsecondary-Technical Colleges: Truck Driver Training-CACC | - | - | - |
| Postsecondary-Two Year Colleges | - | - | - |
| Postsecondary-Two Year Colleges: Alabama Technology Network | - | - | - |
| Postsecondary-Two Year Colleges: Marion Military Institute | - | - | - |
| Postsecondary-Two Year Colleges: Two Year Colleges/Operations and Maintenance | - | - | - |
| Postsecondary-Two Year Colleges: Workforce Development | - | - | - |
| **TOTAL Postsecondary Education** | **-** | **-** | **-** |

| Education Trust Fund | | | Earmarked Funds | | | Total | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Budget | Actual | Variance | Budget | Actual | Variance | Budget | Actual | Variance |
| - | - | - | 18,858 | 15,710 | 3,148 | 18,858 | 15,710 | 3,148 |
| - | - | - | 74,071 | 54,830 | 19,241 | 74,071 | 54,830 | 19,241 |
| - | - | - | 11,992 | 6,913 | 5,079 | 12,805 | 7,686 | 5,119 |
| - | - | - | 5,096 | 4,037 | 1,059 | 5,096 | 4,037 | 1,059 |
| - | - | - | 1,526 | 1,095 | 431 | 1,526 | 1,095 | 431 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **111,543** | **82,585** | **28,958** | **112,356** | **83,358** | **28,998** |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | - | 7 |
| 2,449 | 1,038 | 1,411 | - | - | - | 26,658 | 21,812 | 4,846 |
| **2,449** | **1,038** | **1,411** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **26,665** | **21,812** | **4,853** |
| - | - | - | 260,145 | 191,937 | 68,208 | 292,490 | 220,802 | 71,688 |
| - | - | - | 309,505 | 290,206 | 19,299 | 372,381 | 352,130 | 20,251 |
| - | - | - | 61,259 | 58,318 | 2,941 | 68,164 | 60,147 | 8,017 |
| - | - | - | 210,289 | 205,773 | 4,516 | 247,659 | 243,130 | 4,529 |
| - | - | - | 2,204,574 | 2,054,844 | 149,730 | 2,204,574 | 2,054,844 | 149,730 |
| - | - | - | 39,106 | 22,805 | 16,301 | 39,106 | 22,805 | 16,301 |
| - | - | - | 3,824 | 1,831 | 1,993 | 3,824 | 1,831 | 1,993 |
| - | - | - | 135,488 | 127,956 | 7,532 | 135,488 | 127,956 | 7,532 |
| - | - | - | 326,184 | 318,973 | 7,211 | 326,184 | 318,973 | 7,211 |
| - | - | - | 831,771 | 799,769 | 32,002 | 960,279 | 928,277 | 32,002 |
| - | - | - | 495,098 | 457,756 | 37,342 | 665,262 | 627,465 | 37,797 |
| - | - | - | 451,101 | 430,213 | 20,888 | 561,317 | 537,786 | 23,531 |
| - | - | - | 238,336 | 228,774 | 9,562 | 328,243 | 315,446 | 12,797 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **5,566,680** | **5,189,155** | **377,525** | **6,204,971** | **5,811,592** | **393,379** |
| - | - | - | 21,727 | 18,128 | 3,599 | 21,727 | 18,128 | 3,599 |
| - | - | - | 477,286 | 455,595 | 21,691 | 477,286 | 455,595 | 21,691 |
| - | - | - | 362,440 | 350,163 | 12,277 | 362,440 | 350,163 | 12,277 |
| - | - | - | 18,162 | 15,624 | 2,538 | 18,162 | 15,624 | 2,538 |
| - | - | - | 50,141 | 39,258 | 10,883 | 50,141 | 39,258 | 10,883 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **929,756** | **878,768** | **50,988** | **929,756** | **878,768** | **50,988** |
| - | - | - | 15,700 | 10,283 | 5,417 | 15,700 | 10,283 | 5,417 |
| 12,399 | 12,399 | - | - | - | - | 12,399 | 12,399 | - |
| - | - | - | 4,648 | 2,755 | 1,893 | 4,648 | 2,755 | 1,893 |
| 5,986 | 5,978 | 8 | - | - | - | 5,986 | 5,978 | 8 |
| 9,346 | 9,346 | - | - | - | - | 9,346 | 9,346 | - |
| 321 | 321 | - | - | - | - | 321 | 321 | - |
| 4,500 | 4,500 | - | - | - | - | 4,500 | 4,500 | - |
| - | - | - | 2,000 | 1,285 | 715 | 2,000 | 1,285 | 715 |
| 241 | 235 | 6 | - | - | - | 241 | 235 | 6 |
| - | - | - | 2,565 | 888 | 1,677 | 2,565 | 888 | 1,677 |
| 4,587 | 4,587 | - | - | - | - | 4,587 | 4,587 | - |
| 6,126 | 6,126 | - | - | - | - | 6,126 | 6,126 | - |
| 277,596 | 277,596 | - | - | - | - | 277,596 | 277,596 | - |
| 2,917 | 2,917 | - | - | - | - | 2,917 | 2,917 | - |
| **324,019** | **324,005** | **14** | **24,913** | **15,211** | **9,702** | **348,932** | **339,216** | **9,716** |

*Continued on next page...*

DETAIL SCHEDULE OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURES
All Agencies and Appropriations, *Non-GAAP, Budget Basis*
*(Continued from previous page)*
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014

(Amounts in Thousands)

| | General Fund | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Budget** | **Actual** | **Variance** |
| **Public Health** | | | |
| Administrative Services | 7,935 | 7,935 | - |
| Children's Health Insurance | - | - | - |
| Emergency Medical Service Education | - | - | - |
| Family Practice Rural Health | - | - | - |
| Public Health Services | 26,395 | 26,395 | - |
| **TOTAL Public Health** | **34,330** | **34,330** | **-** |
| **Public Safety** | | | |
| Administrative Services | 11,674 | 11,672 | 2 |
| Police Services | 41,417 | 41,412 | 5 |
| Public Safety Support Services | 714 | 709 | 5 |
| Readiness and Recovery | 162 | 162 | - |
| **TOTAL Public Safety** | **53,967** | **53,955** | **12** |
| **Public Service Commission** | | | |
| Regulatory Services | - | - | - |
| **TOTAL Public Service Commission** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Rehabilitation Services** | | | |
| Direct Client Services-Handicap | - | - | - |
| **TOTAL Rehabilitation Services** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Revenue** | | | |
| State Revenue Administration | 113 | 39 | 74 |
| **TOTAL Revenue** | **113** | **39** | **74** |
| **Secretary of State** | | | |
| Administrative Support Service | - | - | - |
| Administrative Support Service: Administration of Helping America Vote Act | - | - | - |
| Administrative Support Service: Distribution of Public Documents | 234 | 126 | 108 |
| Administrative Support Service: Printing of Acts/Journals | 342 | 134 | 208 |
| Administrative Support Service: Printing of Codes | 228 | 113 | 115 |
| Administrative Support Service: Secretary of State | 1,837 | 1,512 | 325 |
| Special Services: Training Elected Officials | 33 | - | 33 |
| **TOTAL Secretary of State** | **2,674** | **1,885** | **789** |
| **Transportation** | | | |
| General Administration | - | - | - |
| General Aviation and Aeronautics | - | - | - |
| Roads & Transit Stimulus | - | - | - |
| Surface Transportation Improvements | - | - | - |
| **TOTAL Transportation** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Treasurer** | | | |
| Fiscal Management | - | - | - |
| **TOTAL Treasurer** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Youth Services** | | | |
| Community Educational Programs | - | - | - |
| Financial Assistance | - | - | - |
| Youth Services | 7,240 | 7,240 | - |
| **TOTAL Youth Services** | **7,240** | **7,240** | **-** |

| Education Trust Fund | | | Earmarked Funds | | | Total | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Budget | Actual | Variance | Budget | Actual | Variance | Budget | Actual | Variance |
| 839 | 839 | - | 23,777 | 22,535 | 1,242 | 32,551 | 31,309 | 1,242 |
| - | - | - | 210,076 | 167,300 | 42,776 | 210,076 | 167,300 | 42,776 |
| 1,336 | 1,336 | - | - | - | - | 1,336 | 1,336 | - |
| 1,936 | 1,646 | 290 | - | - | - | 1,936 | 1,646 | 290 |
| 11,316 | 11,316 | - | 492,081 | 391,598 | 100,483 | 529,792 | 429,309 | 100,483 |
| **15,427** | **15,137** | **290** | **725,934** | **581,433** | **144,501** | **775,691** | **630,900** | **144,791** |
| - | - | - | 48,088 | 31,515 | 16,573 | 59,762 | 43,187 | 16,575 |
| - | - | - | 39,686 | 21,292 | 18,394 | 81,103 | 62,704 | 18,399 |
| - | - | - | 35,267 | 18,976 | 16,291 | 35,981 | 19,685 | 16,296 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 162 | 162 | - |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **123,041** | **71,783** | **51,258** | **177,008** | **125,738** | **51,270** |
| - | - | - | 21,901 | 17,677 | 4,224 | 21,901 | 17,677 | 4,224 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **21,901** | **17,677** | **4,224** | **21,901** | **17,677** | **4,224** |
| 38,787 | 38,786 | 1 | 134,507 | 106,945 | 27,562 | 173,294 | 145,731 | 27,563 |
| **38,787** | **38,786** | **1** | **134,507** | **106,945** | **27,562** | **173,294** | **145,731** | **27,563** |
| - | - | - | 145,339 | 135,370 | 9,969 | 145,452 | 135,409 | 10,043 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **145,339** | **135,370** | **9,969** | **145,452** | **135,409** | **10,043** |
| - | - | - | 4,137 | 2,016 | 2,121 | 4,137 | 2,016 | 2,121 |
| - | - | - | 11,000 | 2,099 | 8,901 | 11,000 | 2,099 | 8,901 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 234 | 126 | 108 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 342 | 134 | 208 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 228 | 113 | 115 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,837 | 1,512 | 325 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 33 | - | 33 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **15,137** | **4,115** | **11,022** | **17,811** | **6,000** | **11,811** |
| - | - | - | 186,122 | 152,762 | 33,360 | 186,122 | 152,762 | 33,360 |
| - | - | - | 32,921 | 23,089 | 9,832 | 32,921 | 23,089 | 9,832 |
| - | - | - | 28,202 | 9,504 | 18,698 | 28,202 | 9,504 | 18,698 |
| - | - | - | 2,238,630 | 1,393,937 | 844,693 | 2,238,630 | 1,393,937 | 844,693 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **2,485,875** | **1,579,292** | **906,583** | **2,485,875** | **1,579,292** | **906,583** |
| - | - | - | 5,991 | 3,973 | 2,018 | 5,991 | 3,973 | 2,018 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **5,991** | **3,973** | **2,018** | **5,991** | **3,973** | **2,018** |
| 3,566 | 3,566 | - | - | - | - | 3,566 | 3,566 | - |
| 6,215 | 6,066 | 149 | 878 | 392 | 486 | 7,093 | 6,458 | 635 |
| 44,574 | 44,282 | 292 | 39,459 | 30,750 | 8,709 | 91,273 | 82,272 | 9,001 |
| **54,355** | **53,914** | **441** | **40,337** | **31,142** | **9,195** | **101,932** | **92,296** | **9,636** |

*Continued on next page...*

DETAIL SCHEDULE OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURES
All Agencies and Appropriations, *Non-GAAP, Budget Basis*
*(Continued from previous page)*
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | General Fund | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Budget** | **Actual** | **Variance** |
| **Colleges and Universities** | | | |
| **Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical University** | | | |
| Support of State Universities: Agriculture Research Station Fixed Costs | - | - | - |
| Support of State Universities: Alabama A&M-Agriculture Research Extension State Match | - | - | - |
| Support of State Universities: Alabama A&M-Miles College | - | - | - |
| Support of State Universities: Alabama A&M-Operations and Maintenance | - | - | - |
| Support of State Universities: Carter Science Center | - | - | - |
| Support of State Universities: Urban Affairs and Non-Traditional Program | - | - | - |
| **Total Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical University** | - | - | - |
| **Alabama Fire College** | | | |
| Firefighters-Fire College: Alabama Fire College | - | - | - |
| **Total Alabama Fire College** | - | - | - |
| **Alabama Institute for the Deaf and Blind** | | | |
| Alabama Institute for the Deaf and Blind- Adult Programs | - | - | - |
| Alabama Institute for the Deaf and Blind- Children and Youth Programs | - | - | - |
| Alabama Institute for the Deaf and Blind- Industries for the Blind | - | - | - |
| Birmingham Regional Office | - | - | - |
| **Total Alabama Institute for the Deaf and Blind** | - | - | - |
| **Alabama State University** | | | |
| Support of State Universities: Alabama State University-Operations and Maintenance | - | - | - |
| **Total Alabama State University** | - | - | - |
| **Athens State University** | | | |
| Support of State Universities: Athens State University | - | - | - |
| **Total Athens State University** | - | - | - |
| **Auburn University** | | | |
| Support of State Universities: Auburn University Montgomery Veterinary- Breast Cancer | - | - | - |
| Support of State Universities: Auburn University System-Operations and Maintenance | - | - | - |
| Support of State Universities: Auburn University-AUM Operations and Maintenance | - | - | - |
| Support of State Universities: Auburn/Agriculture Experiment Station | - | - | - |
| Support of State Universities: Auburn/Cooperative Extension Service | - | - | - |
| Support of State Universities: Cyber Security Center | - | - | - |
| **Total Auburn University** | - | - | - |
| **Jacksonville State University** | | | |
| Support of State Universities: Alabama Film Initiative Program | - | - | - |
| Support of State Universities: Jacksonville State University-Operations and Maintenance | - | - | - |
| **Total Jacksonville State University** | - | - | - |
| **Troy State University** | | | |
| Support of State Universities: Troy State University System-Operations and Maintenance | - | - | - |
| **Total Troy State University** | - | - | - |
| **University of Alabama - Birmingham** | | | |
| Support of State Universities | - | - | - |
| Support of State Universities: Chauncey Sparks Center/University of Alabama Birmingham | - | - | - |
| Support of State Universities: University of Alabama-Birmingham-Operations and Maintenance | - | - | - |
| Support of State Universities: University of Alabama - Birmingham Cancer Center | - | - | - |
| **Total University of Alabama - Birmingham** | - | - | - |
| **University of Alabama - Huntsville** | | | |
| Support of State Universities: University of Alabama Huntsville-Operations and Maintenance | - | - | - |
| **Total University of Alabama - Huntsville** | - | - | - |
| **University of Alabama - Tuscaloosa** | | | |
| Support of State Universities: University of Alabama-Tuscaloosa-Operations and Maintenance | - | - | - |
| **Total University of Alabama - Tuscaloosa** | - | - | - |

| Education Trust Fund | | | Earmarked Funds | | | Total | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Budget | Actual | Variance | Budget | Actual | Variance | Budget | Actual | Variance |
| 278 | 278 | - | - | - | - | 278 | 278 | - |
| 1,190 | 1,190 | - | - | - | - | 1,190 | 1,190 | - |
| 262 | 262 | - | - | - | - | 262 | 262 | - |
| 31,516 | 31,516 | - | - | - | - | 31,516 | 31,516 | - |
| 600 | 600 | - | - | - | - | 600 | 600 | - |
| 3,748 | 3,748 | - | - | - | - | 3,748 | 3,748 | - |
| **37,594** | **37,594** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **37,594** | **37,594** | **-** |
| 3,683 | 3,683 | - | - | - | - | 3,683 | 3,683 | - |
| **3,683** | **3,683** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **3,683** | **3,683** | **-** |
| 10,395 | 10,395 | - | - | - | - | 10,395 | 10,395 | - |
| 28,863 | 28,863 | - | - | - | - | 28,863 | 28,863 | - |
| 7,671 | 7,671 | - | - | - | - | 7,671 | 7,671 | - |
| 10 | 10 | - | - | - | - | 10 | 10 | - |
| **46,939** | **46,939** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **46,939** | **46,939** | **-** |
| 41,590 | 41,590 | - | - | - | - | 41,590 | 41,590 | - |
| **41,590** | **41,590** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **41,590** | **41,590** | **-** |
| 11,265 | 11,265 | - | - | - | - | 11,265 | 11,265 | - |
| **11,265** | **11,265** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **11,265** | **11,265** | **-** |
| 1,100 | 1,100 | - | - | - | - | 1,100 | 1,100 | - |
| 155,857 | 155,857 | - | - | - | - | 155,857 | 155,857 | - |
| 22,558 | 22,558 | - | - | - | - | 22,558 | 22,558 | - |
| 30,423 | 30,423 | - | - | - | - | 30,423 | 30,423 | - |
| 31,822 | 31,822 | - | - | - | - | 31,822 | 31,822 | - |
| 1,000 | 1,000 | - | - | - | - | 1,000 | 1,000 | - |
| **242,760** | **242,760** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **242,760** | **242,760** | **-** |
| 226 | 226 | - | - | - | - | 226 | 226 | - |
| 35,733 | 35,733 | - | - | - | - | 35,733 | 35,733 | - |
| **35,959** | **35,959** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **35,959** | **35,959** | **-** |
| 45,699 | 45,699 | - | - | - | - | 45,699 | 45,699 | - |
| **45,699** | **45,699** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **45,699** | **45,699** | **-** |
| - | - | - | 47 | 47 | - | 47 | 47 | - |
| 3,237 | 3,237 | - | - | - | - | 3,237 | 3,237 | - |
| 254,647 | 254,647 | - | - | - | - | 254,647 | 254,647 | - |
| 5,053 | 5,053 | - | - | - | - | 5,053 | 5,053 | - |
| **262,937** | **262,937** | **-** | **47** | **47** | **-** | **262,984** | **262,984** | **-** |
| 43,102 | 43,102 | - | - | - | - | 43,102 | 43,102 | - |
| **43,102** | **43,102** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **43,102** | **43,102** | **-** |
| 144,235 | 144,235 | - | - | - | - | 144,235 | 144,235 | - |
| **144,235** | **144,235** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **144,235** | **144,235** | **-** |

*Continued on next page...*

DETAIL SCHEDULE OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURES
All Agencies and Appropriations, *Non-GAAP, Budget Basis*
*(Continued from previous page)*
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | General Fund | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Budget** | **Actual** | **Variance** |
| **University of Montevallo** | | | |
| Support of State Universities: University of Montevallo-Operations and Maintenance | - | - | - |
| **Total University of Montevallo** | - | - | - |
| **University of North Alabama** | | | |
| Support of State Universities: University of North Alabama-Operations and Maintenance | - | - | - |
| **Total University of North Alabama** | - | - | - |
| **University of South Alabama** | | | |
| Support of State Universities: University of South Alabama/ Cancer Center | - | - | - |
| Support of State Universities: University of South Alabama-Operations and Maintenance | - | - | - |
| **Total University of South Alabama** | - | - | - |
| **University of West Alabama** | | | |
| Support of State Universities: University of West Alabama-Operations and Maintenance | - | - | - |
| **Total University of West Alabama** | - | - | - |
| **TOTAL Colleges and Universities** | - | - | - |
| **Other** | | | |
| **Accountancy Board** | | | |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | - | - | - |
| **Total Accountancy Board** | - | - | - |
| **Agricultural Museum Board** | | | |
| Agricultural Promotional Program | 50 | 30 | 20 |
| **Total Agricultural Museum Board** | **50** | **30** | **20** |
| **Alabama Athletic Commission** | | | |
| Licensing, Regulation and Enforcement | - | - | - |
| **Total Alabama Athletic Commission** | - | - | - |
| **Alabama Board of Court Reporting** | | | |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | - | - | - |
| **Total Alabama Board of Court Reporting** | - | - | - |
| **Alabama Construction Recruitment** | | | |
| Recruitment/Training Promotion | - | - | - |
| **Total Alabama Construction Recruitment** | - | - | - |
| **Alabama Innovation Fund** | | | |
| Alabama Innovation Fund | - | - | - |
| **Total Alabama Innovation Fund** | - | - | - |
| **Alabama Law Institute** | | | |
| Support - Other Educational Activities | 177 | 164 | 13 |
| **Total Alabama Law Institute** | **177** | **164** | **13** |
| **Alabama Onsite Wastewater Board** | | | |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | - | - | - |
| **Total Alabama Onsite Wastewater Board** | - | - | - |
| **Alabama Public Historical Sites Improvement Corporation** | | | |
| Debt Service | - | - | - |
| **Total Alabama Public Historical Sites Improvement Corporation** | - | - | - |
| **Alabama Security Regulatory Board** | | | |
| Licensing, Regulation and Enforcement | - | - | - |
| **Total Alabama Security Regulatory Board** | - | - | - |
| **Alabama Trust Fund** | | | |
| Alabama Natural Heritage | - | - | - |
| Fiscal Management | 115 | 24 | 91 |
| **Total Alabama Trust Fund** | **115** | **24** | **91** |

| Education Trust Fund | | | Earmarked Funds | | | Total | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Budget | Actual | Variance | Budget | Actual | Variance | Budget | Actual | Variance |
| 17,827 | 17,827 | - | - | - | - | 17,827 | 17,827 | - |
| **17,827** | **17,827** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **17,827** | **17,827** | **-** |
| 25,917 | 25,917 | - | - | - | - | 25,917 | 25,917 | - |
| **25,917** | **25,917** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **25,917** | **25,917** | **-** |
| 3,000 | 3,000 | - | - | - | - | 3,000 | 3,000 | - |
| 99,696 | 99,696 | - | - | - | - | 99,696 | 99,696 | - |
| **102,696** | **102,696** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **102,696** | **102,696** | **-** |
| 13,476 | 13,476 | - | - | - | - | 13,476 | 13,476 | - |
| **13,476** | **13,476** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **13,476** | **13,476** | **-** |
| **1,075,679** | **1,075,679** | **-** | **47** | **47** | **-** | **1,075,726** | **1,075,726** | **-** |
| - | - | - | 1,457 | 1,121 | 336 | 1,457 | 1,121 | 336 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **1,457** | **1,121** | **336** | **1,457** | **1,121** | **336** |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 50 | 30 | 20 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **50** | **30** | **20** |
| - | - | - | 206 | 84 | 122 | 206 | 84 | 122 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **206** | **84** | **122** | **206** | **84** | **122** |
| - | - | - | 200 | 86 | 114 | 200 | 86 | 114 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **200** | **86** | **114** | **200** | **86** | **114** |
| - | - | - | 1,750 | 1,300 | 450 | 1,750 | 1,300 | 450 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **1,750** | **1,300** | **450** | **1,750** | **1,300** | **450** |
| 3,395 | 3,395 | - | - | - | - | 3,395 | 3,395 | - |
| **3,395** | **3,395** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **3,395** | **3,395** | **-** |
| 587 | 583 | 4 | 233 | 125 | 108 | 997 | 872 | 125 |
| **587** | **583** | **4** | **233** | **125** | **108** | **997** | **872** | **125** |
| - | - | - | 485 | 361 | 124 | 485 | 361 | 124 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **485** | **361** | **124** | **485** | **361** | **124** |
| - | - | - | 266 | 266 | - | 266 | 266 | - |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **266** | **266** | **-** | **266** | **266** | **-** |
| - | - | - | 175 | 170 | 5 | 175 | 170 | 5 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **175** | **170** | **5** | **175** | **170** | **5** |
| - | - | - | 1,000 | 919 | 81 | 1,000 | 919 | 81 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 115 | 24 | 91 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **1,000** | **919** | **81** | **1,115** | **943** | **172** |

*Continued on next page...*

DETAIL SCHEDULE OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURES
All Agencies and Appropriations, *Non-GAAP, Budget Basis*
*(Continued from previous page)*
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | General Fund | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Budget** | **Actual** | **Variance** |
| **Alcoholic Beverage Control Board** | | | |
| Administrative Services | - | - | - |
| Alcoholic Beverage Management | - | - | - |
| Licensing, Regulation and Enforcement | - | - | - |
| **Total Alcoholic Beverage Control Board** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Architects Registration Board** | | | |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | - | - | - |
| **Total Architects Registration Board** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Archives and History** | | | |
| Historical Resources Management | 2,102 | 2,048 | 54 |
| **Total Archives and History** | **2,102** | **2,048** | **54** |
| **Assisted Living Examiners Board** | | | |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | - | - | - |
| **Total Assisted Living Examiners Board** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Athlete Agent Regulatory Commission** | | | |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | - | - | - |
| **Total Athlete Agent Regulatory Commission** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Athletic Trainers Board** | | | |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | - | - | - |
| **Total Athletic Trainers Board** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Auctioneers Board** | | | |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | - | - | - |
| **Total Auctioneers Board** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Banking** | | | |
| Charter Licensure and Regulation Financial | - | - | - |
| **Total Banking** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Board of Adjustment** | | | |
| Special Services: Damage Claims-Board of Adjustment | 19 | 8 | 11 |
| Special Services: Death Claims-Board of Adjustment | 553 | 553 | - |
| **Total Board of Adjustment** | **572** | **561** | **11** |
| **Board of Cosmetology and Barbering** | | | |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | - | - | - |
| **Total Board of Cosmetology and Barbering** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Board of Prosthetists and Orthotists** | | | |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | - | - | - |
| **Total Board of Prosthetists and Orthotists** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Board of Respiratory Therapy** | | | |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | - | - | - |
| **Total Board of Respiratory Therapy** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Building Commission** | | | |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | - | - | - |
| Special Services | 105 | 98 | 7 |
| **Total Building Commission** | **105** | **98** | **7** |
| **Child Abuse & Neglect Prevention** | | | |
| Social Services | - | - | - |
| **Total Child Abuse & Neglect Prevention** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Children Services Facilitation** | | | |
| Human Services | - | - | - |
| **Total Children Services Facilitation** | **-** | **-** | **-** |

| Education Trust Fund | | | Earmarked Funds | | | Total | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Budget | Actual | Variance | Budget | Actual | Variance | Budget | Actual | Variance |
| - | - | - | 9,550 | 8,700 | 850 | 9,550 | 8,700 | 850 |
| - | - | - | 53,142 | 51,029 | 2,113 | 53,142 | 51,029 | 2,113 |
| - | - | - | 20,428 | 16,459 | 3,969 | 20,428 | 16,459 | 3,969 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **83,120** | **76,188** | **6,932** | **83,120** | **76,188** | **6,932** |
| - | - | - | 515 | 477 | 38 | 515 | 477 | 38 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **515** | **477** | **38** | **515** | **477** | **38** |
| 4,039 | 4,036 | 3 | 54 | 39 | 15 | 6,195 | 6,123 | 72 |
| **4,039** | **4,036** | **3** | **54** | **39** | **15** | **6,195** | **6,123** | **72** |
| - | - | - | 86 | 82 | 4 | 86 | 82 | 4 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **86** | **82** | **4** | **86** | **82** | **4** |
| - | - | - | 52 | 11 | 41 | 52 | 11 | 41 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **52** | **11** | **41** | **52** | **11** | **41** |
| - | - | - | 64 | 50 | 14 | 64 | 50 | 14 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **64** | **50** | **14** | **64** | **50** | **14** |
| - | - | - | 150 | 135 | 15 | 150 | 135 | 15 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **150** | **135** | **15** | **150** | **135** | **15** |
| - | - | - | 15,054 | 13,528 | 1,526 | 15,054 | 13,528 | 1,526 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **15,054** | **13,528** | **1,526** | **15,054** | **13,528** | **1,526** |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 19 | 8 | 11 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 553 | 553 | - |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **572** | **561** | **11** |
| - | - | - | 3,102 | 2,168 | 934 | 3,102 | 2,168 | 934 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **3,102** | **2,168** | **934** | **3,102** | **2,168** | **934** |
| - | - | - | 154 | 149 | 5 | 154 | 149 | 5 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **154** | **149** | **5** | **154** | **149** | **5** |
| - | - | - | 350 | 149 | 201 | 350 | 149 | 201 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **350** | **149** | **201** | **350** | **149** | **201** |
| - | - | - | 114 | 101 | 13 | 114 | 101 | 13 |
| - | - | - | 1,540 | 1,478 | 62 | 1,645 | 1,576 | 69 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **1,654** | **1,579** | **75** | **1,759** | **1,677** | **82** |
| - | - | - | 7,131 | 7,041 | 90 | 7,131 | 7,041 | 90 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **7,131** | **7,041** | **90** | **7,131** | **7,041** | **90** |
| - | - | - | 4,675 | 3,646 | 1,029 | 4,675 | 3,646 | 1,029 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **4,675** | **3,646** | **1,029** | **4,675** | **3,646** | **1,029** |

*Continued on next page...*

DETAIL SCHEDULE OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURES
All Agencies and Appropriations, *Non-GAAP, Budget Basis*
*(Continued from previous page)*
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014

(Amounts in Thousands)

| | General Fund | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Budget** | **Actual** | **Variance** |
| **Children's Affairs** | | | |
| Children's Policy Council | - | - | - |
| Social Services | - | - | - |
| **Total Children's Affairs** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Chiropractic Examiners Board** | | | |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | - | - | - |
| **Total Chiropractic Examiners Board** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Choctawhatchee, Pea and Yellow Rivers Watershed Management Authority** | | | |
| Water Resource Development | 201 | 186 | 15 |
| **Total Choctawhatchee, Pea and Yellow Rivers Watershed Management Authority** | **201** | **186** | **15** |
| **Conservation and Natural Resources** | | | |
| Administrative Services | - | - | - |
| Game and Fish | - | - | - |
| Marine Police | - | - | - |
| Marine Resources | - | - | - |
| Outdoor Recreation Sites and Services | - | - | - |
| State Land Management | - | - | - |
| **Total Conservation and Natural Resources** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Council on the Arts** | | | |
| Fine Arts | - | - | - |
| **Total Council on the Arts** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Counseling Examiners Board** | | | |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | - | - | - |
| **Total Counseling Examiners Board** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Court of Civil Appeals** | | | |
| Court Operations | 3,837 | 3,585 | 252 |
| **Total Court of Civil Appeals** | **3,837** | **3,585** | **252** |
| **Court of Criminal Appeals** | | | |
| Court Operations | 4,587 | 4,115 | 472 |
| **Total Court of Criminal Appeals** | **4,587** | **4,115** | **472** |
| **Credit Union Administration** | | | |
| Charter Licensure and Regulation Financial | - | - | - |
| **Total Credit Union Administration** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Crime Victims Compensation Commission** | | | |
| Special Services | - | - | - |
| **Total Crime Victims Compensation Commission** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Criminal Justice Information Center** | | | |
| Criminal Justice Infomation Services | 759 | 759 | - |
| **Total Criminal Justice Information Center** | **759** | **759** | **-** |

| Education Trust Fund | | | Earmarked Funds | | | Total | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Budget | Actual | Variance | Budget | Actual | Variance | Budget | Actual | Variance |
| - | - | - | 565 | 179 | 386 | 565 | 179 | 386 |
| 30,209 | 30,151 | 58 | 12,610 | 8,027 | 4,583 | 42,819 | 38,178 | 4,641 |
| **30,209** | **30,151** | **58** | **13,175** | **8,206** | **4,969** | **43,384** | **38,357** | **5,027** |
| - | - | - | 518 | 313 | 205 | 518 | 313 | 205 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **518** | **313** | **205** | **518** | **313** | **205** |
| - | - | - | 40 | 13 | 27 | 241 | 199 | 42 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **40** | **13** | **27** | **241** | **199** | **42** |
| - | - | - | 11,027 | 8,765 | 2,262 | 11,027 | 8,765 | 2,262 |
| - | - | - | 37,482 | 34,789 | 2,693 | 37,482 | 34,789 | 2,693 |
| - | - | - | 22,086 | 15,835 | 6,251 | 22,086 | 15,835 | 6,251 |
| - | - | - | 13,461 | 10,047 | 3,414 | 13,461 | 10,047 | 3,414 |
| - | - | - | 10,657 | 8,894 | 1,763 | 10,657 | 8,894 | 1,763 |
| - | - | - | 32,530 | 12,704 | 19,826 | 32,530 | 12,704 | 19,826 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **127,243** | **91,034** | **36,209** | **127,243** | **91,034** | **36,209** |
| 3,784 | 3,778 | 6 | 712 | 712 | - | 4,496 | 4,490 | 6 |
| **3,784** | **3,778** | **6** | **712** | **712** | **-** | **4,496** | **4,490** | **6** |
| - | - | - | 429 | 281 | 148 | 429 | 281 | 148 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **429** | **281** | **148** | **429** | **281** | **148** |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,837 | 3,585 | 252 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **3,837** | **3,585** | **252** |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,587 | 4,115 | 472 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **4,587** | **4,115** | **472** |
| - | - | - | 1,601 | 1,347 | 254 | 1,601 | 1,347 | 254 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **1,601** | **1,347** | **254** | **1,601** | **1,347** | **254** |
| - | - | - | 4,040 | 2,450 | 1,590 | 4,040 | 2,450 | 1,590 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **4,040** | **2,450** | **1,590** | **4,040** | **2,450** | **1,590** |
| - | - | - | 13,268 | 10,192 | 3,076 | 14,027 | 10,951 | 3,076 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **13,268** | **10,192** | **3,076** | **14,027** | **10,951** | **3,076** |

*Continued on next page...*

DETAIL SCHEDULE OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURES
All Agencies and Appropriations, *Non-GAAP, Budget Basis*
*(Continued from previous page)*
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | General Fund | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Budget** | **Actual** | **Variance** |
| **Debt Service and Reserve** | | | |
| Debt Service | - | - | - |
| Debt Service: 2005-A General Obligation Bonds | - | - | - |
| Debt Service: Alabama Building Renovation Fin Authority | 4,616 | 4,616 | - |
| Debt Service: General Obligation 2006 Debt Service | - | - | - |
| Debt Service: General Obligation 2007-A Debt Service | 17,682 | 17,682 | - |
| Debt Service: General Obligation 2010-A Refunding Agriculture Development | - | - | - |
| Debt Service: General Obligation 2010-B Refunding Forensic Science | - | - | - |
| Debt Service: General Obligation 2010-C Refunding Parks Systems Board | 7,933 | 7,933 | - |
| Debt Service: General Obligation 2010-D Bonds | 2,579 | 2,579 | - |
| Debt Service: General Obligation 2013-A Refunding Bonds | - | - | - |
| Debt Service: General Obligation 2013-B Capital Improvement Bonds | - | - | - |
| Debt Service: General Obligation 2013-C Refunding Bonds | 266 | 262 | 4 |
| **Total Debt Service and Reserve** | **33,076** | **33,072** | **4** |
| **Department of Commerce** | | | |
| Industrial Development: Alabama Department of Commerce | 4,921 | 4,625 | 296 |
| Industrial Training: Ala Industrial Development Training/Workforce Development | - | - | - |
| Industrial Training: Alabama Industrial Development Training/Training Program | - | - | - |
| **Total Department of Commerce** | **4,921** | **4,625** | **296** |
| **Dieteticians and Nutritionists Examining Board** | | | |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | - | - | - |
| **Total Dieteticians and Nutritionists Examining Board** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **District Attorneys** | | | |
| Court Operations | 28,007 | 27,522 | 485 |
| **Total District Attorneys** | **28,007** | **27,522** | **485** |
| **Educational Television Commission** | | | |
| Educational Television | - | - | - |
| **Total Educational Television Commission** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Electrical Contractors Board** | | | |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | - | - | - |
| **Total Electrical Contractors Board** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Electronic Security Board** | | | |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | - | - | - |
| **Total Electronic Security Board** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Environmental Management** | | | |
| Environmental Management | - | - | - |
| **Total Environmental Management** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **ETF Direct Disbursements** | | | |
| Debt Service: Auburn University Endowment | - | - | - |
| Debt Service: Grove Hill Endowment | - | - | - |
| Debt Service: University of Alabama Endowment | - | - | - |
| Employee Benefits: Teachers Retirement System Unused Sick Leave Death Benefits | - | - | - |
| Financial Assistance: Alabama School of Fine Arts | - | - | - |
| Financial Assistance: American Legion Scholarships | - | - | - |
| Special Services: Space Science Exhibit Commission | - | - | - |
| Support - Other Educational Activities: Dental Scholarships | - | - | - |
| Support - Other Educational Activities: Marine Environmental | - | - | - |
| Support - Other Educational Activities: Optometric Scholarships | - | - | - |
| **Total ETF Direct Disbursements** | **-** | **-** | **-** |

| Education Trust Fund | | | Earmarked Funds | | | Total | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Budget | Actual | Variance | Budget | Actual | Variance | Budget | Actual | Variance |
| - | - | - | 66,274 | 66,274 | - | 66,274 | 66,274 | - |
| 3,765 | 3,765 | - | 1,156 | 1,156 | - | 4,921 | 4,921 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,616 | 4,616 | - |
| - | - | - | 4,728 | 4,724 | 4 | 4,728 | 4,724 | 4 |
| 1,373 | 1,373 | - | 5,179 | 5,179 | - | 24,234 | 24,234 | - |
| 5,004 | 5,004 | - | - | - | - | 5,004 | 5,004 | - |
| 1,523 | 1,523 | - | - | - | - | 1,523 | 1,523 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 7,933 | 7,933 | - |
| 6,524 | 6,524 | - | - | - | - | 9,103 | 9,103 | - |
| 2,114 | 2,114 | - | 4,194 | 3,426 | 768 | 6,308 | 5,540 | 768 |
| - | - | - | 2,519 | 2,519 | - | 2,519 | 2,519 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 266 | 262 | 4 |
| **20,303** | **20,303** | **-** | **84,050** | **83,278** | **772** | **137,429** | **136,653** | **776** |
| - | - | - | 1,687 | 1,458 | 229 | 6,608 | 6,083 | 525 |
| 41,371 | 41,371 | - | - | - | - | 41,371 | 41,371 | - |
| 10,246 | 10,246 | - | - | - | - | 10,246 | 10,246 | - |
| **51,617** | **51,617** | **-** | **1,687** | **1,458** | **229** | **58,225** | **57,700** | **525** |
| - | - | - | 150 | 114 | 36 | 150 | 114 | 36 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **150** | **114** | **36** | **150** | **114** | **36** |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 28,007 | 27,522 | 485 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **28,007** | **27,522** | **485** |
| 4,600 | 4,598 | 2 | 603 | 529 | 74 | 5,203 | 5,127 | 76 |
| **4,600** | **4,598** | **2** | **603** | **529** | **74** | **5,203** | **5,127** | **76** |
| - | - | - | 925 | 676 | 249 | 925 | 676 | 249 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **925** | **676** | **249** | **925** | **676** | **249** |
| - | - | - | 384 | 324 | 60 | 384 | 324 | 60 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **384** | **324** | **60** | **384** | **324** | **60** |
| - | - | - | 68,226 | 55,969 | 12,257 | 68,226 | 55,969 | 12,257 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **68,226** | **55,969** | **12,257** | **68,226** | **55,969** | **12,257** |
| 20 | 20 | - | - | - | - | 20 | 20 | - |
| 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - |
| 61 | 61 | - | - | - | - | 61 | 61 | - |
| 1,740 | 812 | 928 | - | - | - | 1,740 | 812 | 928 |
| 6,668 | 6,668 | - | - | - | - | 6,668 | 6,668 | - |
| 113 | 100 | 13 | - | - | - | 113 | 100 | 13 |
| 482 | 482 | - | - | - | - | 482 | 482 | - |
| 191 | 191 | - | - | - | - | 191 | 191 | - |
| 3,805 | 3,805 | - | - | - | - | 3,805 | 3,805 | - |
| 107 | 107 | - | - | - | - | 107 | 107 | - |
| **13,188** | **12,247** | **941** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **13,188** | **12,247** | **941** |

*Continued on next page...*

DETAIL SCHEDULE OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURES
All Agencies and Appropriations, *Non-GAAP, Budget Basis*
*(Continued from previous page)*
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | General Fund | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Budget** | **Actual** | **Variance** |
| **ETF Non-State** | | | |
| Support - Other Educational Activities: Lyman Ward Military Academy | - | - | - |
| Support - Other Educational Activities: Talladega College | - | - | - |
| Support - Other Educational Activities: Tuskegee University | - | - | - |
| **Total ETF Non-State** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Ethics Commission** | | | |
| Regulation of Public Officials and Employees | 2,632 | 1,768 | 864 |
| **Total Ethics Commission** | **2,632** | **1,768** | **864** |
| **Finance Special Appropriations** | | | |
| Administration Service and Logistical Support: Removal of Prisoners | 740 | 740 | - |
| Criminal Investigation: Arrest of Absconding Felons | 26 | 5 | 21 |
| Executive Direction: Governors' Widow Retirement | 6 | - | 6 |
| Fiscal Management: Cash Management Improvement Act | 200 | 11 | 189 |
| Fiscal Management: Employee Suggestion Awards Program | 50 | - | 50 |
| Institutional Service Corrections: Feeding of Prisoners | 8,500 | 8,495 | 5 |
| Legal Advice and Legal Service: Automatic Appeal Expense | 17 | - | 17 |
| Legal Advice and Legal Service: Court Assessed Cost Not Provided | 252 | 218 | 34 |
| Legal Advice and Legal Service: Law Enforcement Legal Defense | 1 | - | 1 |
| Special Services: Court Assessed Cost Not Provided | 5,500 | 4,892 | 608 |
| Special Services: Election Expenses | 6,800 | 6,797 | 3 |
| Special Services: Emergency Fund, Departmental | 8,213 | 2,994 | 5,219 |
| Special Services: Registration of Voters | 4,237 | 3,812 | 425 |
| **Total Finance Special Appropriations** | **34,542** | **27,964** | **6,578** |
| **Finance Special Funds** | | | |
| Appropriation Transfers | - | - | - |
| Non-State | - | - | - |
| Special Services | - | - | - |
| **Total Finance Special Funds** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Forensic Sciences** | | | |
| Forensic Science Services | 8,590 | 8,588 | 2 |
| **Total Forensic Sciences** | **8,590** | **8,588** | **2** |
| **Foresters Registration Board** | | | |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | - | - | - |
| **Total Foresters Registration Board** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Forestry Commission** | | | |
| Forest Resources Protection and Development | - | - | - |
| **Total Forestry Commission** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Forever Wild Land Trust** | | | |
| Administrative Services | - | - | - |
| **Total Forever Wild Land Trust** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Fringe Benefit Accounts** | | | |
| Fringe Benefits: Judicial Retirement - General Fund Share | 2,805 | 2,805 | - |
| **Total Fringe Benefit Accounts** | **2,805** | **2,805** | **-** |
| **Funeral Services Board** | | | |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | - | - | - |
| **Total Funeral Services Board** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **General Contractors Licensing Board** | | | |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | - | - | - |
| **Total General Contractors Licensing Board** | **-** | **-** | **-** |

| Education Trust Fund | | | Earmarked Funds | | | Total | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Budget | Actual | Variance | Budget | Actual | Variance | Budget | Actual | Variance |
| 273 | 273 | - | - | - | - | 273 | 273 | - |
| 633 | 633 | - | - | - | - | 633 | 633 | - |
| 9,069 | 9,069 | - | - | - | - | 9,069 | 9,069 | - |
| **9,975** | **9,975** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **9,975** | **9,975** | **-** |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,632 | 1,768 | 864 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **2,632** | **1,768** | **864** |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 740 | 740 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 26 | 5 | 21 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | - | 6 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | 11 | 189 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 50 | - | 50 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 8,500 | 8,495 | 5 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 17 | - | 17 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 252 | 218 | 34 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 5,500 | 4,892 | 608 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 6,800 | 6,797 | 3 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 8,213 | 2,994 | 5,219 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,237 | 3,812 | 425 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **34,542** | **27,964** | **6,578** |
| - | - | - | 199,317 | 199,317 | - | 199,317 | 199,317 | - |
| - | - | - | 50,636 | 50,636 | - | 50,636 | 50,636 | - |
| - | - | - | 130 | 126 | 4 | 130 | 126 | 4 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **250,083** | **250,079** | **4** | **250,083** | **250,079** | **4** |
| - | - | - | 19,371 | 13,765 | 5,606 | 27,961 | 22,353 | 5,608 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **19,371** | **13,765** | **5,606** | **27,961** | **22,353** | **5,608** |
| - | - | - | 200 | 114 | 86 | 200 | 114 | 86 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **200** | **114** | **86** | **200** | **114** | **86** |
| - | - | - | 24,874 | 22,174 | 2,700 | 24,874 | 22,174 | 2,700 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **24,874** | **22,174** | **2,700** | **24,874** | **22,174** | **2,700** |
| - | - | - | 7,319 | 2,838 | 4,481 | 7,319 | 2,838 | 4,481 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **7,319** | **2,838** | **4,481** | **7,319** | **2,838** | **4,481** |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,805 | 2,805 | - |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **2,805** | **2,805** | **-** |
| - | - | - | 374 | 292 | 82 | 374 | 292 | 82 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **374** | **292** | **82** | **374** | **292** | **82** |
| - | - | - | 2,218 | 1,308 | 910 | 2,218 | 1,308 | 910 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **2,218** | **1,308** | **910** | **2,218** | **1,308** | **910** |

*Continued on next page...*

DETAIL SCHEDULE OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURES
All Agencies and Appropriations, *Non-GAAP, Budget Basis*
*(Continued from previous page)*
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | General Fund | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Budget** | **Actual** | **Variance** |
| **General Fund Direct Disbursements** | | | |
| Historical Resources Management: Historic Ironworks Commission | 39 | 39 | - |
| Water Resource Development: Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway | 100 | 100 | - |
| **Total General Fund Direct Disbursements** | **139** | **139** | **-** |
| **General Fund Non-State** | | | |
| Non-State: Coalition Against Domestic Violence | 197 | 197 | - |
| **Total General Fund Non-State** | **197** | **197** | **-** |
| **Geological Survey** | | | |
| Mineral, Energy, and Water Resources | 2,739 | 2,268 | 471 |
| **Total Geological Survey** | **2,739** | **2,268** | **471** |
| **Governor's Mansion Authority** | | | |
| Historical Resources Management | - | - | - |
| **Total Governor's Mansion Authority** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Governor's Office on Disability** | | | |
| Executive Direction | 222 | 86 | 136 |
| **Total Governor's Office on Disability** | **222** | **86** | **136** |
| **Health Planning and Development** | | | |
| Health Planning Development and Regulation | 83 | 83 | - |
| **Total Health Planning and Development** | **83** | **83** | **-** |
| **Hearing Instrument Dealers Board** | | | |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | - | - | - |
| **Total Hearing Instrument Dealers Board** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Contractors Board** | | | |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | - | - | - |
| **Total Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Contractors Board** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **High School of Math and Science** | | | |
| Financial Assistance | - | - | - |
| **Total High School of Math and Science** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Historical Commission** | | | |
| Historical Resources Management: Alabama Historical Commission | - | - | - |
| Historical Resources Management: Capitol Preservation | - | - | - |
| Historical Resources Management: Confederate Park-Soldier Fund | - | - | - |
| Historical Resources Management: J T Morgan House | - | - | - |
| **Total Historical Commission** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Home Builders Licensure Board** | | | |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | - | - | - |
| **Total Home Builders Licensure Board** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Home Medical Equipment Services Provider Board** | | | |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | - | - | - |
| **Total Home Medical Equipment Services Provider Board** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Indian Affairs Commission** | | | |
| Social Services | 46 | 33 | 13 |
| **Total Indian Affairs Commission** | **46** | **33** | **13** |
| **Insurance** | | | |
| Regulatory Services | - | - | - |
| **Total Insurance** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Interior Design Registration Board** | | | |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | - | - | - |
| **Total Interior Design Registration Board** | **-** | **-** | **-** |

| Education Trust Fund | | | Earmarked Funds | | | Total | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Budget | Actual | Variance | Budget | Actual | Variance | Budget | Actual | Variance |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 39 | 39 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **139** | **139** | **-** |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 197 | 197 | - |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **197** | **197** | **-** |
| 500 | 497 | 3 | 3,681 | 1,016 | 2,665 | 6,920 | 3,781 | 3,139 |
| **500** | **497** | **3** | **3,681** | **1,016** | **2,665** | **6,920** | **3,781** | **3,139** |
| - | - | - | 875 | 497 | 378 | 875 | 497 | 378 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **875** | **497** | **378** | **875** | **497** | **378** |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 222 | 86 | 136 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **222** | **86** | **136** |
| - | - | - | 1,300 | 856 | 444 | 1,383 | 939 | 444 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **1,300** | **856** | **444** | **1,383** | **939** | **444** |
| - | - | - | 54 | 35 | 19 | 54 | 35 | 19 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **54** | **35** | **19** | **54** | **35** | **19** |
| - | - | - | 1,500 | 1,132 | 368 | 1,500 | 1,132 | 368 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **1,500** | **1,132** | **368** | **1,500** | **1,132** | **368** |
| 6,055 | 6,049 | 6 | 428 | 5 | 423 | 6,483 | 6,054 | 429 |
| **6,055** | **6,049** | **6** | **428** | **5** | **423** | **6,483** | **6,054** | **429** |
| - | - | - | 5,440 | 5,047 | 393 | 5,440 | 5,047 | 393 |
| - | - | - | 204 | 189 | 15 | 204 | 189 | 15 |
| - | - | - | 575 | 438 | 137 | 575 | 438 | 137 |
| - | - | - | 243 | 237 | 6 | 243 | 237 | 6 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **6,462** | **5,911** | **551** | **6,462** | **5,911** | **551** |
| - | - | - | 4,108 | 1,994 | 2,114 | 4,108 | 1,994 | 2,114 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **4,108** | **1,994** | **2,114** | **4,108** | **1,994** | **2,114** |
| - | - | - | 450 | 243 | 207 | 450 | 243 | 207 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **450** | **243** | **207** | **450** | **243** | **207** |
| - | - | - | 422 | 289 | 133 | 468 | 322 | 146 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **422** | **289** | **133** | **468** | **322** | **146** |
| - | - | - | 12,749 | 10,771 | 1,978 | 12,749 | 10,771 | 1,978 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **12,749** | **10,771** | **1,978** | **12,749** | **10,771** | **1,978** |
| - | - | - | 50 | 39 | 11 | 50 | 39 | 11 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **50** | **39** | **11** | **50** | **39** | **11** |

*Continued on next page...*

DETAIL SCHEDULE OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURES
All Agencies and Appropriations, *Non-GAAP, Budget Basis*
*(Continued from previous page)*
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | General Fund | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Budget** | **Actual** | **Variance** |
| **Interpreters and Transliterators** | | | |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | - | - | - |
| **Total Interpreters and Transliterators** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Judicial Inquiry Commission** | | | |
| Administrative Services | 535 | 483 | 52 |
| **Total Judicial Inquiry Commission** | **535** | **483** | **52** |
| **Knight vs. Alabama Financial Obligation** | | | |
| Support of State Universities: Alabama State-Ph.D. Microbiology Program | - | - | - |
| **Total Knight vs. Alabama Financial Obligation** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Landscape Architect Examining Board** | | | |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | - | - | - |
| **Total Landscape Architect Examining Board** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Legislative Building Authority** | | | |
| Legislative Operations and Support | 106 | 92 | 14 |
| **Total Legislative Building Authority** | **106** | **92** | **14** |
| **Legislative Council** | | | |
| Legislative Operations and Support | 501 | 469 | 32 |
| **Total Legislative Council** | **501** | **469** | **32** |
| **Legislative Fiscal Office** | | | |
| Legislative Operations and Support | 2,612 | 1,213 | 1,399 |
| **Total Legislative Fiscal Office** | **2,612** | **1,213** | **1,399** |
| **Legislative Reference Service** | | | |
| Legislative Operations and Support | - | - | - |
| Legislative Operations and Support: Code Supplement - Legislative Reference Service | 99 | 24 | 75 |
| Legislative Operations and Support: Legislative Reference Service | 2,117 | 1,911 | 206 |
| **Total Legislative Reference Service** | **2,216** | **1,935** | **281** |
| **Lieutenant Governor** | | | |
| Legislative Operations and Support | 1,092 | 541 | 551 |
| **Total Lieutenant Governor** | **1,092** | **541** | **551** |
| **Liquefied Petroleum Gas Board** | | | |
| Regulatory Services | - | - | - |
| **Total Liquefied Petroleum Gas Board** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Manufactured Housing Commission** | | | |
| Regulatory Services | - | - | - |
| **Total Manufactured Housing Commission** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Marriage and Family Therapy Board** | | | |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | - | - | - |
| **Total Marriage and Family Therapy Board** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Massage Therapy Board** | | | |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | - | - | - |
| **Total Massage Therapy Board** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Medical Scholarships Awards Board** | | | |
| Support - Other Educational Activities | - | - | - |
| **Total Medical Scholarships Awards Board** | **-** | **-** | **-** |

| Education Trust Fund | | | Earmarked Funds | | | Total | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Budget | Actual | Variance | Budget | Actual | Variance | Budget | Actual | Variance |
| - | - | - | 50 | 37 | 13 | 50 | 37 | 13 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **50** | **37** | **13** | **50** | **37** | **13** |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 535 | 483 | 52 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **535** | **483** | **52** |
| 1,734 | 1,734 | - | - | - | - | 1,734 | 1,734 | - |
| **1,734** | **1,734** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **1,734** | **1,734** | **-** |
| - | - | - | 65 | 48 | 17 | 65 | 48 | 17 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **65** | **48** | **17** | **65** | **48** | **17** |
| - | - | - | 869 | 435 | 434 | 975 | 527 | 448 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **869** | **435** | **434** | **975** | **527** | **448** |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 501 | 469 | 32 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **501** | **469** | **32** |
| 457 | 438 | 19 | - | - | - | 3,069 | 1,651 | 1,418 |
| **457** | **438** | **19** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **3,069** | **1,651** | **1,418** |
| 288 | 288 | - | 150 | 104 | 46 | 438 | 392 | 46 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 99 | 24 | 75 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,117 | 1,911 | 206 |
| **288** | **288** | **-** | **150** | **104** | **46** | **2,654** | **2,327** | **327** |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,092 | 541 | 551 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **1,092** | **541** | **551** |
| - | - | - | 1,855 | 1,147 | 708 | 1,855 | 1,147 | 708 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **1,855** | **1,147** | **708** | **1,855** | **1,147** | **708** |
| - | - | - | 4,437 | 2,201 | 2,236 | 4,437 | 2,201 | 2,236 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **4,437** | **2,201** | **2,236** | **4,437** | **2,201** | **2,236** |
| - | - | - | 100 | 74 | 26 | 100 | 74 | 26 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **100** | **74** | **26** | **100** | **74** | **26** |
| - | - | - | 150 | 122 | 28 | 150 | 122 | 28 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **150** | **122** | **28** | **150** | **122** | **28** |
| 740 | 740 | - | 400 | - | 400 | 1,140 | 740 | 400 |
| **740** | **740** | **-** | **400** | **-** | **400** | **1,140** | **740** | **400** |

*Continued on next page...*

DETAIL SCHEDULE OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURES
All Agencies and Appropriations, *Non-GAAP, Budget Basis*
*(Continued from previous page)*
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | General Fund | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Budget** | **Actual** | **Variance** |
| **Military** | | | |
| Military Operations: Active Military Service | 975 | 637 | 338 |
| Military Operations: ANG Operations and Maintenance | 845 | 749 | 96 |
| Military Operations: Counter Drug | - | - | - |
| Military Operations: Military- Army MCCA | - | - | - |
| Military Operations: Military Billeting | - | - | - |
| Military Operations: Operations | 1,983 | 836 | 1,147 |
| Military Operations: Operations and Maintenance | 5,879 | 3,876 | 2,003 |
| Military Operations: Quartering Allowance to Headquarters | 1,269 | 1,188 | 81 |
| Military Operations: State Defense Force | 30 | 4 | 26 |
| **Total Military** | **10,981** | **7,290** | **3,691** |
| **Music Hall of Fame** | | | |
| Fine Arts | - | - | - |
| **Total Music Hall of Fame** | - | - | - |
| **Nursing Board** | | | |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | - | - | - |
| **Total Nursing Board** | - | - | - |
| **Nursing Home Administration Examining Board** | | | |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | - | - | - |
| **Total Nursing Home Administration Examining Board** | - | - | - |
| **Occupational Therapy Board** | | | |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | - | - | - |
| **Total Occupational Therapy Board** | - | - | - |
| **Office of Information Technology** | | | |
| Administrative Support Service | - | - | - |
| **Total Office of Information Technology** | - | - | - |
| **Office of Prosecution Services** | | | |
| Court Operations | - | - | - |
| Prosecution Training Education and Management | 632 | 632 | - |
| **Total Office of Prosecution Services** | **632** | **632** | **-** |
| **Oil and Gas Board** | | | |
| Management and Regulation of Oil and Gas Exploration/Development | 3,011 | 2,533 | 478 |
| **Total Oil and Gas Board** | **3,011** | **2,533** | **478** |
| **Pardons and Paroles** | | | |
| Administration of Pardons and Paroles | 28,147 | 27,908 | 239 |
| **Total Pardons and Paroles** | **28,147** | **27,908** | **239** |
| **Peace Officer Annuity and Benefit** | | | |
| Retirement Systems | - | - | - |
| **Total Peace Officer Annuity and Benefit** | - | - | - |
| **Peace Officer Standards and Training** | | | |
| Certified Law Enforcement Academy Program | - | - | - |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | - | - | - |
| **Total Peace Officer Standards and Training** | - | - | - |
| **Personnel** | | | |
| Administrative Support Service | - | - | - |
| **Total Personnel** | - | - | - |
| **Physical Fitness Commission** | | | |
| Advisory Services | - | - | - |
| **Total Physical Fitness Commission** | - | - | - |

| Education Trust Fund | | | Earmarked Funds | | | Total | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Budget | Actual | Variance | Budget | Actual | Variance | Budget | Actual | Variance |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 975 | 637 | 338 |
| - | - | - | 6,511 | 5,638 | 873 | 7,356 | 6,387 | 969 |
| - | - | - | 13 | 11 | 2 | 13 | 11 | 2 |
| - | - | - | 11,842 | - | 11,842 | 11,842 | - | 11,842 |
| - | - | - | 630 | 464 | 166 | 630 | 464 | 166 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,983 | 836 | 1,147 |
| - | - | - | 47,839 | 45,024 | 2,815 | 53,718 | 48,900 | 4,818 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,269 | 1,188 | 81 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 30 | 4 | 26 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **66,835** | **51,137** | **15,698** | **77,816** | **58,427** | **19,389** |
| - | - | - | 300 | 284 | 16 | 300 | 284 | 16 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **300** | **284** | **16** | **300** | **284** | **16** |
| 166 | 164 | 2 | 5,975 | 4,984 | 991 | 6,141 | 5,148 | 993 |
| **166** | **164** | **2** | **5,975** | **4,984** | **991** | **6,141** | **5,148** | **993** |
| - | - | - | 115 | 74 | 41 | 115 | 74 | 41 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **115** | **74** | **41** | **115** | **74** | **41** |
| - | - | - | 150 | 126 | 24 | 150 | 126 | 24 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **150** | **126** | **24** | **150** | **126** | **24** |
| - | - | - | 848 | 771 | 77 | 848 | 771 | 77 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **848** | **771** | **77** | **848** | **771** | **77** |
| - | - | - | 2,000 | 2,000 | - | 2,000 | 2,000 | - |
| - | - | - | 8,057 | 3,669 | 4,388 | 8,689 | 4,301 | 4,388 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **10,057** | **5,669** | **4,388** | **10,689** | **6,301** | **4,388** |
| - | - | - | 790 | 166 | 624 | 3,801 | 2,699 | 1,102 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **790** | **166** | **624** | **3,801** | **2,699** | **1,102** |
| - | - | - | 13,641 | 12,348 | 1,293 | 41,788 | 40,256 | 1,532 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **13,641** | **12,348** | **1,293** | **41,788** | **40,256** | **1,532** |
| - | - | - | 600 | 428 | 172 | 600 | 428 | 172 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **600** | **428** | **172** | **600** | **428** | **172** |
| 348 | 348 | - | 500 | 430 | 70 | 848 | 778 | 70 |
| 249 | 162 | 87 | 4,969 | 1,847 | 3,122 | 5,218 | 2,009 | 3,209 |
| **597** | **510** | **87** | **5,469** | **2,277** | **3,192** | **6,066** | **2,787** | **3,279** |
| - | - | - | 10,343 | 8,425 | 1,918 | 10,343 | 8,425 | 1,918 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **10,343** | **8,425** | **1,918** | **10,343** | **8,425** | **1,918** |
| 1,123 | 1,119 | 4 | 19 | - | 19 | 1,142 | 1,119 | 23 |
| **1,123** | **1,119** | **4** | **19** | **-** | **19** | **1,142** | **1,119** | **23** |

*Continued on next page...*

DETAIL SCHEDULE OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURES
All Agencies and Appropriations, *Non-GAAP, Budget Basis*
*(Continued from previous page)*
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | General Fund | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Budget** | **Actual** | **Variance** |
| **Physical Therapy Board** | | | |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | - | - | - |
| **Total Physical Therapy Board** | - | - | - |
| **Plumbers and Gas Fitters Examining Board** | | | |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | - | - | - |
| **Total Plumbers and Gas Fitters Examining Board** | - | - | - |
| **Polygraph Examiners** | | | |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | - | - | - |
| **Total Polygraph Examiners** | - | - | - |
| **President Pro Tempore Senate** | | | |
| Legislative Operations and Support | 1,207 | 715 | 492 |
| **Total President Pro Tempore Senate** | **1,207** | **715** | **492** |
| **Private Investigation Board** | | | |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | - | - | - |
| **Total Private Investigation Board** | - | - | - |
| **Proessional Engineers Registration Board** | | | |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | - | - | - |
| **Total Proessional Engineers Registration Board** | - | - | - |
| **Professional Geologists Licensing Board** | | | |
| Mineral, Energy, and Water Resources | - | - | - |
| **Total Professional Geologists Licensing Board** | - | - | - |
| **Psychology Examiners Board** | | | |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | - | - | - |
| **Total Psychology Examiners Board** | - | - | - |
| **Public Education Employees Health Insurance Board** | | | |
| Administrative Support Service | - | - | - |
| **Total Public Education Employees Health Insurance Board** | - | - | - |
| **Public Library Service** | | | |
| Public Library Services | - | - | - |
| **Total Public Library Service** | - | - | - |
| **Public Livestock Market Board** | | | |
| Agricultural Development Services | - | - | - |
| **Total Public Livestock Market Board** | - | - | - |
| **Real Estate Appraisers Board** | | | |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | - | - | - |
| **Total Real Estate Appraisers Board** | - | - | - |
| **Real Estate Commission** | | | |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | - | - | - |
| **Total Real Estate Commission** | - | - | - |
| **Retirement Systems of Alabama** | | | |
| Retirement Systems | - | - | - |
| **Total Retirement Systems of Alabama** | - | - | - |
| **Securities Commission** | | | |
| Regulatory Services | - | - | - |
| **Total Securities Commission** | - | - | - |
| **Senior Services** | | | |
| Elderly Medication Program | 1,824 | 1,803 | 21 |
| Medicaid Waiver Services | 22,042 | 20,721 | 1,321 |
| Planning and Advocacy for Elderly | 7,776 | 7,761 | 15 |
| **Total Senior Services** | **31,642** | **30,285** | **1,357** |

| Education Trust Fund | | | Earmarked Funds | | | Total | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Budget | Actual | Variance | Budget | Actual | Variance | Budget | Actual | Variance |
| - | - | - | 493 | 404 | 89 | 493 | 404 | 89 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **493** | **404** | **89** | **493** | **404** | **89** |
| - | - | - | 2,252 | 1,581 | 671 | 2,252 | 1,581 | 671 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **2,252** | **1,581** | **671** | **2,252** | **1,581** | **671** |
| - | - | - | 30 | 17 | 13 | 30 | 17 | 13 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **30** | **17** | **13** | **30** | **17** | **13** |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,207 | 715 | 492 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **1,207** | **715** | **492** |
| - | - | - | 121 | 56 | 65 | 121 | 56 | 65 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **121** | **56** | **65** | **121** | **56** | **65** |
| - | - | - | 1,654 | 1,042 | 612 | 1,654 | 1,042 | 612 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **1,654** | **1,042** | **612** | **1,654** | **1,042** | **612** |
| - | - | - | 70 | 58 | 12 | 70 | 58 | 12 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **70** | **58** | **12** | **70** | **58** | **12** |
| - | - | - | 300 | 179 | 121 | 300 | 179 | 121 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **300** | **179** | **121** | **300** | **179** | **121** |
| - | - | - | 4,260 | 3,290 | 970 | 4,260 | 3,290 | 970 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **4,260** | **3,290** | **970** | **4,260** | **3,290** | **970** |
| 6,793 | 6,714 | 79 | 2,556 | 2,402 | 154 | 9,349 | 9,116 | 233 |
| **6,793** | **6,714** | **79** | **2,556** | **2,402** | **154** | **9,349** | **9,116** | **233** |
| - | - | - | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **3** | **1** | **2** | **3** | **1** | **2** |
| - | - | - | 824 | 730 | 94 | 824 | 730 | 94 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **824** | **730** | **94** | **824** | **730** | **94** |
| - | - | - | 5,441 | 3,630 | 1,811 | 5,441 | 3,630 | 1,811 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **5,441** | **3,630** | **1,811** | **5,441** | **3,630** | **1,811** |
| - | - | - | 60,429 | 34,885 | 25,544 | 60,429 | 34,885 | 25,544 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **60,429** | **34,885** | **25,544** | **60,429** | **34,885** | **25,544** |
| - | - | - | 12,417 | 10,856 | 1,561 | 12,417 | 10,856 | 1,561 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **12,417** | **10,856** | **1,561** | **12,417** | **10,856** | **1,561** |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,824 | 1,803 | 21 |
| - | - | - | 91,999 | 71,477 | 20,522 | 114,041 | 92,198 | 21,843 |
| - | - | - | 34,595 | 24,195 | 10,400 | 42,371 | 31,956 | 10,415 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **126,594** | **95,672** | **30,922** | **158,236** | **125,957** | **32,279** |

*Continued on next page...*

DETAIL SCHEDULE OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURES
All Agencies and Appropriations, *Non-GAAP, Budget Basis*
*(Continued from previous page)*
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | General Fund | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Budget** | **Actual** | **Variance** |
| **Serve Alabama** | | | |
| Executive Direction | 37 | 37 | - |
| **Total Serve Alabama** | **37** | **37** | **-** |
| **Sickle Cell Oversight Commission** | | | |
| Support - Other Educational Activities | - | - | - |
| **Total Sickle Cell Oversight Commission** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Social Work Examiners Board** | | | |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | - | - | - |
| **Total Social Work Examiners Board** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Soil and Water Conservation Commission** | | | |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | - | - | - |
| Resource Conservation and Development | 2,193 | 2,193 | - |
| Water Resource Development | 2,171 | 2,035 | 136 |
| **Total Soil and Water Conservation Commission** | **4,364** | **4,228** | **136** |
| **Speaker of the House** | | | |
| Speaker of House, Office of | 2,250 | 975 | 1,275 |
| **Total Speaker of the House** | **2,250** | **975** | **1,275** |
| **Speech Pathologists and Audiologists Examining Board** | | | |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | - | - | - |
| **Total Speech Pathologists and Audiologists Examining Board** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **State Bar Association** | | | |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | - | - | - |
| **Total State Bar Association** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **State Employees Insurance Board** | | | |
| Administrative Support Service | - | - | - |
| Fringe Benefits | - | - | - |
| **Total State Employees Insurance Board** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **State Executive Commission - Community Services** | | | |
| Alabama Community Service Grant: House of Representatives | - | - | - |
| Alabama Community Service Grant: Senate | - | - | - |
| **Total State Executive Commission - Community Services** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **State Industrial Development Authority** | | | |
| Industrial Development | - | - | - |
| **Total State Industrial Development Authority** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **State Law Enforcement** | | | |
| Readiness and Recovery | 682 | 672 | 10 |
| **Total State Law Enforcement** | **682** | **672** | **10** |
| **Supercomputer Authority** | | | |
| Information Technology Services | - | - | - |
| **Total Supercomputer Authority** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Supreme Court** | | | |
| Court Operations | 10,737 | 9,209 | 1,528 |
| **Total Supreme Court** | **10,737** | **9,209** | **1,528** |
| **Supreme Court Law Library** | | | |
| Court Operations | 726 | 726 | - |
| **Total Supreme Court Law Library** | **726** | **726** | **-** |
| **Surface Mining Commission** | | | |
| Industrial Safety and Accident Prevention | - | - | - |
| **Total Surface Mining Commission** | **-** | **-** | **-** |

| Education Trust Fund | | | Earmarked Funds | | | Total | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Budget | Actual | Variance | Budget | Actual | Variance | Budget | Actual | Variance |
| 250 | 250 | - | 5,298 | 2,698 | 2,600 | 5,585 | 2,985 | 2,600 |
| **250** | **250** | **-** | **5,298** | **2,698** | **2,600** | **5,585** | **2,985** | **2,600** |
| 1,305 | 1,289 | 16 | - | - | - | 1,305 | 1,289 | 16 |
| **1,305** | **1,289** | **16** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **1,305** | **1,289** | **16** |
| - | - | - | 420 | 299 | 121 | 420 | 299 | 121 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **420** | **299** | **121** | **420** | **299** | **121** |
| - | - | - | 5 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,193 | 2,193 | - |
| - | - | - | 1,917 | 1,337 | 580 | 4,088 | 3,372 | 716 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **1,922** | **1,339** | **583** | **6,286** | **5,567** | **719** |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,250 | 975 | 1,275 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **2,250** | **975** | **1,275** |
| - | - | - | 296 | 190 | 106 | 296 | 190 | 106 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **296** | **190** | **106** | **296** | **190** | **106** |
| - | - | - | 6,377 | 5,469 | 908 | 6,377 | 5,469 | 908 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **6,377** | **5,469** | **908** | **6,377** | **5,469** | **908** |
| - | - | - | 7,604 | 5,396 | 2,208 | 7,604 | 5,396 | 2,208 |
| - | - | - | 1,592 | 1,592 | - | 1,592 | 1,592 | - |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **9,196** | **6,988** | **2,208** | **9,196** | **6,988** | **2,208** |
| 750 | 750 | - | - | - | - | 750 | 750 | - |
| 750 | 750 | - | - | - | - | 750 | 750 | - |
| **1,500** | **1,500** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **1,500** | **1,500** | **-** |
| - | - | - | 2,350 | 1,661 | 689 | 2,350 | 1,661 | 689 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **2,350** | **1,661** | **689** | **2,350** | **1,661** | **689** |
| - | - | - | 12,937 | 9,335 | 3,602 | 13,619 | 10,007 | 3,612 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **12,937** | **9,335** | **3,602** | **13,619** | **10,007** | **3,612** |
| - | - | - | 16,182 | 14,637 | 1,545 | 16,182 | 14,637 | 1,545 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **16,182** | **14,637** | **1,545** | **16,182** | **14,637** | **1,545** |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 10,737 | 9,209 | 1,528 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **10,737** | **9,209** | **1,528** |
| 250 | 250 | - | - | - | - | 976 | 976 | - |
| **250** | **250** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **976** | **976** | **-** |
| - | - | - | 7,698 | 4,990 | 2,708 | 7,698 | 4,990 | 2,708 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **7,698** | **4,990** | **2,708** | **7,698** | **4,990** | **2,708** |

*Continued on next page...*

DETAIL SCHEDULE OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURES
All Agencies and Appropriations, *Non-GAAP, Budget Basis*
*(Continued from previous page)*
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | General Fund | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Budget** | **Actual** | **Variance** |
| **Tourism** | | | |
| Tourism and Travel Promotion | 625 | 518 | 107 |
| **Total Tourism** | **625** | **518** | **107** |
| **Veterans Affairs** | | | |
| Administration of Veterans Affairs | 1,691 | 1,271 | 420 |
| Student Financial Aid | - | - | - |
| Veterans' Cemetary | - | - | - |
| Veterans' Home | - | - | - |
| **Total Veterans Affairs** | **1,691** | **1,271** | **420** |
| **Veterinarian Medical Examiners Board** | | | |
| Professional and Occupational Licensure and Regulation | - | - | - |
| **Total Veterinarian Medical Examiners Board** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Women's Commission** | | | |
| Employment and Social Opportunities | - | - | - |
| **Total Women's Commission** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **TOTAL Other** | **234,298** | **212,452** | **21,846** |
| **TOTAL EXPENDITURES** | **$ 1,539,839** | **$ 1,484,807** | **$ 55,032** |
| **TRANSFERS OUT:** | | | |
| **Education Trust Fund Transfers** | | | |
| Building Commission | - | - | - |
| Child Abuse Board | - | - | - |
| Education Tech Fund Transfer | - | - | - |
| Education Trust Fund Proration Prevention Account | - | - | - |
| Human Resources | - | - | - |
| Mental Health | - | - | - |
| Public School Fund Endowment | - | - | - |
| Supercomputer | - | - | - |
| **TOTAL Education Trust Fund Transfers** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **General Fund Transfers** | | | |
| Agriculture and Conservation Development Commission | 252 | 252 | - |
| Child Abuse Board | 85 | 85 | - |
| Child Health Insurance Program | 37,108 | 37,108 | - |
| Constitutional Amendment 856 Repayment | 5,000 | 5,000 | - |
| Crime Victims Compensation Commission | 100 | 100 | - |
| Environmental Management - Operations | 830 | 830 | - |
| Fair Trial Tax Transfer | 40,136 | 40,136 | - |
| Finance | 1,590 | 1,590 | - |
| Forestry Commission | 9,125 | 9,125 | - |
| Forestry Emergency Forest Fire | 180 | 180 | - |
| Governor's Mansion Authority | 264 | 264 | - |
| Historical Commission | 1,820 | 1,820 | - |
| Human Resources | 70,533 | 70,533 | - |
| Local Emergency Management Agency Assistance | 106 | 106 | - |
| Mental Health | 104,473 | 104,473 | - |
| Revenue-Ad Valorem Equalization | 250 | 250 | - |
| Surface Mining Commission | 164 | 164 | - |
| **TOTAL General Fund Transfers** | **272,016** | **272,016** | **-** |
| **TOTAL TRANSFERS OUT** | **$ 272,016** | **$ 272,016** | **$ -** |
| **TOTAL EXPENDITURES AND TRANSFERS OUT** | **$ 1,811,855** | **$ 1,756,823** | **$ 55,032** |

| Education Trust Fund | | | Earmarked Funds | | | Total | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Budget | Actual | Variance | Budget | Actual | Variance | Budget | Actual | Variance |
| - | - | - | 13,486 | 12,933 | 553 | 14,111 | 13,451 | 660 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **13,486** | **12,933** | **553** | **14,111** | **13,451** | **660** |
| 2,497 | 2,495 | 2 | 7,655 | 2,741 | 4,914 | 11,843 | 6,507 | 5,336 |
| 50,737 | 50,736 | 1 | - | - | - | 50,737 | 50,736 | 1 |
| - | - | - | 980 | 275 | 705 | 980 | 275 | 705 |
| - | - | - | 82,690 | 49,317 | 33,373 | 82,690 | 49,317 | 33,373 |
| **53,234** | **53,231** | **3** | **91,325** | **52,333** | **38,992** | **146,250** | **106,835** | **39,415** |
| - | - | - | 735 | 652 | 83 | 735 | 652 | 83 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **735** | **652** | **83** | **735** | **652** | **83** |
| - | - | - | 27 | 8 | 19 | 27 | 8 | 19 |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **27** | **8** | **19** | **27** | **8** | **19** |
| **216,689** | **215,456** | **1,233** | **1,284,413** | **1,039,120** | **245,293** | **1,735,400** | **1,467,028** | **268,372** |
| **$ 5,666,594** | **$ 5,662,035** | **$ 4,559** | **$16,137,582** | **$13,336,017** | **$ 2,801,565** | **$23,344,015** | **$20,482,859** | **$ 2,861,156** |
| 510 | 510 | - | - | - | - | 510 | 510 | - |
| 1,079 | 1,079 | - | - | - | - | 1,079 | 1,079 | - |
| 1,584 | 1,584 | - | - | - | - | 1,584 | 1,584 | - |
| 330,389 | 330,389 | - | - | - | - | 330,389 | 330,389 | - |
| 13,915 | 13,915 | - | - | - | - | 13,915 | 13,915 | - |
| 44,202 | 44,202 | - | - | - | - | 44,202 | 44,202 | - |
| 533 | 533 | - | - | - | - | 533 | 533 | - |
| 8,312 | 8,312 | - | - | - | - | 8,312 | 8,312 | - |
| **400,524** | **400,524** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **400,524** | **400,524** | **-** |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 252 | 252 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 85 | 85 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 37,108 | 37,108 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 5,000 | 5,000 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 830 | 830 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 40,136 | 40,136 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,590 | 1,590 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 9,125 | 9,125 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 180 | 180 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 264 | 264 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,820 | 1,820 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 70,533 | 70,533 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 106 | 106 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 104,473 | 104,473 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 250 | 250 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 164 | 164 | - |
| **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **272,016** | **272,016** | **-** |
| **$ 400,524** | **$ 400,524** | **$ -** | **$ -** | **$ -** | **$ -** | **$ 672,540** | **$ 672,540** | **$ -** |
| **$ 6,067,118** | **$ 6,062,559** | **$ 4,559** | **$16,137,582** | **$13,336,017** | **$ 2,801,565** | **$24,016,555** | **$21,155,399** | **$ 2,861,156** |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES BY PRINCIPAL SOURCES
Governmental Funds in State Treasury - Cash Basis, Transfers Excluded
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014

(Amounts in Thousands)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **TAXES** | | |
| General Sales Tax (4% on gross retail sale of merchandise) | $ 2,080,832 | 10.7% |
| General Use Tax | 316,795 | 1.6% |
| Income Tax (2% to 5% personal income, 6.5% net corporate income) | 3,531,049 | 18.0% |
| Property Tax Relief (represents portion of Income Tax used to offset property taxes lost in certain funds due to homestead exemptions) | 48,691 | 0.2% |
| General Property Tax (6 1/2 mills for state on varying rates not over 30%) | 330,069 | 1.7% |
| Gasoline Taxes (16¢ per gallon; 3¢ aviation; 1¢ jet) | 400,301 | 2.0% |
| Utilities Tax (6% telephone, 4% other) | 410,102 | 2.1% |
| Insurance Premium Tax (1% to 6%) | 303,058 | 1.5% |
| Liquor & Wine Tax (totals 56%, collected by ABC stores) | 112,862 | 0.6% |
| Tobacco & Cigarette Taxes (21.25 mills per cigarette; varying amounts on cigars, smoking tobacco, snuff, etc.) | 126,465 | 0.6% |
| Corporation Taxes (privilege, 25¢ to $1.75 per $1,000 net worth; permit, entrance fees for filing) | 98,050 | 0.5% |
| State Beer Tax (5¢ per 12 oz.) | 55,618 | 0.3% |
| Public Utilities (2.2%) | 146,416 | 0.7% |
| Motor Fuel Tax (diesel 17¢ per gallon) | 142,249 | 0.7% |
| Tennessee Valley Authority (payments in-lieu of all state taxes) | 106,578 | 0.5% |
| Leasing / Renting Tangible Personal Property - (4% most items, 1.5% vehicles, 2% garments) | 73,765 | 0.4% |
| Production Privilege Tax (Oil & Gas Severance at amounts varying 2-8%) | 109,989 | 0.6% |
| Financial Institutions Excise Tax (6.5% of net income of banks and other financial institutions) | 32,021 | 0.2% |
| Documentary Filing Taxes (auto title, deed, mortgage, securities, etc) | 64,125 | 0.3% |
| Coal Severance Tax (33.5¢ per ton) | 5,582 | 0.0% |
| Forestry Severance Tax | 5,442 | 0.0% |
| Inheritance Tax (amount of federal credit) | 8 | 0.0% |
| Contractors Gross Receipts Tax (5% of gross receipts) | 40,383 | 0.2% |
| Lodgings Tax (4% or 5% of charge) | 56,825 | 0.3% |
| Hydroelectric Companies (tax on 2/5 mill per kilowatt hour and 2.2% per dollar gross receipts) | 791 | 0.0% |
| Lubricating Oil Tax (6¢ per gallon) | 1,853 | 0.0% |
| Pari-mutuel Betting (1 or 2% on pari-mutuel pools) | 1,547 | 0.0% |
| Court Cost Taxes | 25,967 | 0.1% |
| Medicaid Taxes | 373,532 | 1.9% |
| Cellular Telephones (6%) | 70,117 | 0.4% |
| Ground Materials Severance Tax | 65 | 0.0% |
| Miscellaneous Taxes | 18,331 | 0.1% |
| **TOTAL TAXES** | **9,089,478** | **46.2%** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LICENSES AND FEES** | | |
| Conservation Licenses (fishing, hunting, boat registration, etc) | 27,501 | 0.1% |
| Drivers Licenses and Fees | 50,017 | 0.3% |
| Petroleum Products Inspection Fees (.00025¢ to 15¢ per gallon) | 57,705 | 0.3% |
| Agricultural Licenses and Fees | 13,996 | 0.1% |
| Wholesale Oil Company License | 11,934 | 0.1% |
| Motor Vehicle License ($23.00 on auto; up to $845.00 on trucks and up to $210.00 on buses) | 158,997 | 0.8% |
| Privilege License (fees for privilege of operating stores, factories, professions, businesses, etc) | 85,965 | 0.4% |
| Court Fees | 77,051 | 0.4% |
| Alcoholic Beverage Licenses | 2,669 | 0.0% |
| Insurance Corporation Licenses and Fees | 1,267 | 0.0% |
| Miscellaneous License and Fees | 173,680 | 0.9% |
| **TOTAL LICENSES AND FEES** | **660,782** | **3.4%** |
| **FINES AND FORFEITS** | | |
| Court Fines and Forfeits | 23,815 | 0.1% |
| Tobacco Settlement | 93,142 | 0.5% |
| Miscellaneous Fines and Forfeits | 25,056 | 0.1% |
| **TOTAL FINES AND FORFEITS** | **142,013** | **0.7%** |
| **INVESTMENT INCOME** | **208,301** | **1.1%** |
| **FEDERAL REVENUES** | **8,346,243** | **42.4%** |
| **OTHER REVENUES** | | |
| Rents and Royalties | 115,684 | 0.6% |
| Reimbursements | 101,476 | 0.5% |
| Sales of Property or Services | 54,431 | 0.3% |
| Contributions | 20,143 | 0.1% |
| Intragovernmental Services | 259,233 | 1.3% |
| Local Revenues | 81,047 | 0.4% |
| Medicaid CPE/IGT Revenues | 433,065 | 2.2% |
| Miscellaneous Revenues | 160,790 | 0.8% |
| **TOTAL OTHER REVENUES** | **1,225,869** | **6.2%** |
| **TOTAL REVENUES** | **$19,672,686** | **100.0%** |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES BY PRINCIPAL SOURCES AND DISTRIBUTIONS OF REVENUES
Governmental Funds in State Treasury - Cash Basis, Transfers Excluded

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014

(Amounts in Thousands)

| | Total Revenues | Admin-istrative Expense | Net Revenues | Human Resources Funds | General Fund | Public School Fund | Education Trust Fund | Alabama Trust Fund |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TAXES** | | | | | | | | |
| General Sales Tax | $ 2,080,832 | $ 56,427 | $ 2,024,405 | $ 69,036 | $ 102,293 | $ 0 | $ 1,624,470 | $ 0 |
| General Use Tax | 316,795 | 3,986 | 312,809 | 500 | 86,618 | - | 224,633 | - |
| Income Tax | 3,531,049 | 50,878 | 3,480,171 | - | - | - | 3,480,171 | - |
| Property Tax Relief | 48,691 | - | 48,691 | 7,425 | 21,542 | 19,724 | - | - |
| General Property Tax | 330,069 | 5,463 | 324,606 | 48,829 | 125,116 | 150,661 | - | - |
| Gasoline Taxes | 400,301 | 12,672 | 387,629 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Utilities Tax | 410,102 | 313 | 409,789 | - | - | - | 395,189 | - |
| Insurance Premium Tax | 303,058 | - | 303,058 | - | 266,947 | - | 30,993 | - |
| Liquor & Wine Tax | 112,862 | - | 112,862 | 40,478 | 56,437 | - | - | - |
| Tobacco & Cigarette Taxes | 126,465 | 441 | 126,024 | 2,755 | 110,261 | - | - | - |
| Corporation Taxes | 98,050 | - | 98,050 | - | 60,000 | - | - | - |
| State Beer Tax | 55,618 | - | 55,618 | 11,124 | 16,685 | - | 22,247 | - |
| Public Utilities | 146,416 | - | 146,416 | - | 22,064 | - | - | - |
| Motor Fuel Tax | 142,249 | 1,360 | 140,889 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tennessee Valley Authority | 106,578 | - | 106,578 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Leasing/Renting Personal Property | 73,765 | - | 73,765 | - | 73,765 | - | - | - |
| Production Privilege Tax | 109,989 | - | 109,989 | - | 84,567 | - | - | - |
| Financial Institutions Excise Tax | 32,021 | 131 | 31,890 | - | 16,051 | - | - | - |
| Documentary Filing Taxes | 64,125 | 260 | 63,865 | - | 63,865 | - | - | - |
| Coal Severance Tax | 5,582 | - | 5,582 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Forestry Severance Tax | 5,442 | 291 | 5,151 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inheritance Tax | 8 | - | 8 | - | 8 | - | - | - |
| Contractors Gross Receipts Tax | 40,383 | 37 | 40,346 | 6,042 | - | - | - | - |
| Lodgings Tax | 56,825 | 35 | 56,790 | - | 41,019 | - | - | - |
| Hydroelectric Companies | 791 | - | 791 | - | - | - | 332 | - |
| Lubricating Oil Tax | 1,853 | 13 | 1,840 | - | 620 | - | - | - |
| Pari-mutuel Betting | 1,547 | - | 1,547 | - | 1,547 | - | - | - |
| Court Cost Taxes | 25,967 | - | 25,967 | - | 8,489 | - | - | - |
| Medicaid Provider Taxes | 373,532 | 224 | 373,308 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cellular Telephone Tax | 70,117 | - | 70,117 | - | 44,014 | - | 24,258 | - |
| Ground Materials Severance Tax | 65 | - | 65 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous Taxes | 18,331 | 315 | 18,016 | 3 | 3,710 | 8 | - | - |
| **TOTAL TAXES** | **9,089,478** | **132,846** | **8,956,632** | **186,192** | **1,205,618** | **170,393** | **5,802,293** | **0** |
| **LICENSES AND FEES** | | | | | | | | |
| Conservation Licenses | 27,501 | - | 27,501 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Drivers Licenses and Fees | 50,017 | - | 50,017 | - | 32,613 | - | - | - |
| Petroleum Products Inspection Fee | 57,705 | - | 57,705 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Agricultural License and Fees | 13,996 | - | 13,996 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wholesale Oil Company License | 11,934 | - | 11,934 | - | 11,934 | - | - | - |
| Motor Vehicle License | 158,997 | 1,314 | 157,683 | - | 42,484 | - | - | - |
| Privilege License | 85,965 | 1,394 | 84,571 | - | 12,122 | - | 61 | - |
| Court Fees | 77,051 | - | 77,051 | - | 42,331 | - | - | - |
| Alcoholic Beverage Licenses | 2,669 | - | 2,669 | - | 2,669 | - | - | - |
| Insurance Corp Licenses and Fees | 1,267 | - | 1,267 | - | 603 | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous License and Fees | 173,680 | 484 | 173,196 | 566 | 8,196 | - | 58 | - |
| **TOTAL LICENSES AND FEES** | **660,782** | **3,192** | **657,590** | **566** | **152,952** | **0** | **119** | **0** |
| **FINES AND FORFEITS** | | | | | | | | |
| Court Fines and Forfeits | 23,815 | - | 23,815 | - | 14,787 | - | - | - |
| Tobacco Settlement | 93,142 | - | 93,142 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous Fines and Forfeits | 25,056 | 33 | 25,023 | - | 823 | - | - | - |
| **TOTAL FINES AND FORFEITS** | **142,013** | **33** | **141,980** | **0** | **15,610** | **-** | **0** | **0** |
| **INVESTMENT INCOME** | **208,301** | **-** | **208,301** | **-** | **12,416** | **-** | **-** | **177,737** |
| **FEDERAL REVENUES** | **8,346,243** | **-** | **8,346,243** | **1,646,003** | **14** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| Medicaid CPE/IGT Revenues | 433,065 | - | 433,065 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous Revenues | 792,804 | 5,872 | 786,932 | 9,266 | 3,438 | 1,305 | 324 | 87,331 |
| **TOTAL REVENUES** | **$ 19,672,686** | **$ 141,943** | **$ 19,530,743** | **$ 1,842,027** | **$ 1,390,048** | **$ 171,698** | **$ 5,802,736** | **$ 265,068** |

| Distributed To Local Government | Debt Service Funds | Medicaid | Transportation Department | Health General & Mental | Education Department | Economic & Community Affairs | Other | Distribution of Other Amounts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 4,943 | $ 218,663 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 5,000 | State Parks |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,058 | Conservation Dept. |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 172,234 | - | - | 210,566 | - | - | - | 4,829 | Conservation 3.6M |
| - | - | - | - | 14,600 | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | - | 4,525 | - | - | 593 | Insurance Dept |
| - | 1 | - | - | 15,946 | - | - | - | |
| 610 | 1,800 | - | - | 7,843 | - | - | 2,755 | State Parks |
| 38,050 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 5,562 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | - | 124,352 | - | - | - | |
| 2,500 | - | - | 138,389 | - | - | - | - | |
| 88,460 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 18,118 | Incentives Fin Auth |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 25,422 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 15,839 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 3,319 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,263 | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5,151 | Forestry |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | - | 34,304 | - | - | - | |
| 2,098 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13,673 | Tourism |
| - | - | - | - | 459 | - | - | - | |
| 671 | - | - | 549 | - | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | - | - | 2,491 | - | 14,987 | Fair Trial Fd 12.8M |
| - | - | 373,308 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| - | 1,845 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 65 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 61 | - | - | 46 | - | - | - | 14,188 | Labor 4.3M; ADEM 6.2M |
| **359,834** | **222,309** | **373,308** | **349,550** | **202,029** | **2,491** | **0** | **82,615** | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 27,501 | Conservation |
| 891 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16,513 | Public Safety |
| 8,090 | - | - | 44,335 | - | - | - | 5,280 | Agriculture |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13,996 | Agriculture |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 21,052 | - | - | 89,884 | - | - | - | 4,263 | Corrections 3.2M |
| - | - | - | 3,854 | 3,331 | 831 | - | 64,372 | Prof & Occup Boards 30.8M |
| - | - | - | - | 116 | - | - | 34,604 | AOC 21.2M; DPS 2.8M; DFS 9M |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 664 | Insurance Dept |
| - | - | 12 | 1,322 | 34,277 | - | 11 | 128,754 | ADEM 56.7; PSC 17; Parole 12.4M |
| **30,033** | **0** | **12** | **139,395** | **37,724** | **831** | **11** | **295,947** | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | 7 | - | 1,562 | 7,459 | DFS 2.2M; DOC 1.9M |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 93,142 | 21st Century Fund |
| - | - | 3,203 | - | - | - | - | 20,997 | Atty Gen 11M |
| **-** | **0** | **3,203** | **0** | **7** | **0** | **1,562** | **121,598** | |
| **-** | **13** | **17** | **431** | **-** | **-** | **64** | **17,623** | Co & City CITF 14.4M |
| **1,786** | **13,724** | **3,904,546** | **920,201** | **379,786** | **879,029** | **173,881** | **427,273** | EMA 54M; DRS 70.8; DOL 59.9 |
| - | - | 433,065 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| - | 9,486 | 161,573 | 256,912 | 54,959 | 40,789 | 4,605 | 156,944 | Cons 49 Uncl Prop 22 DOC 24M |
| **$ 391,653** | **$ 245,532** | **$ 4,875,724** | **$ 1,666,489** | **$ 674,505** | **$ 923,140** | **$ 180,123** | **$ 1,102,000** | |

ALABAMA
TENNESSEE
TENNESSEE
RIVER
RIVER
RIVER
MISSISSIPPI
BLACK WARRIOR
COOSA
ALLAPOOSA
GEORGIA
CAHABA R.
RIVER
RIVER
ALABAMA
TOMBIGBEE
CONECUH R.
PEA R.
FLORIDA
Gulf of Mexico
GREAT SEAL

# Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

*Nonmajor Enterprise Funds are used to account for the operations of State funds that provide goods and services to external users in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The cost of providing the goods or services are recovered primarily through user charges.*

**State Insurance Fund**

Accounts for resources used to provide insurance coverage for State buildings, school buildings, and their contents.

**Alabama Fire College and Personnel Standards Commission**

Develops and delivers training courses and administers the process of fire service certification in the state.

**Alabama Health Insurance Plan**

Provides health insurance coverage for citizens who have lost their group health insurance.

**Motor Sports Hall of Fame**

Operates a public exhibit displaying the history of automotive racing and other motor sports.

**Corrections Canteen**

Accounts for the activity of the canteen funds of the Department of Corrections.

**Military Department**

Accounts for the Military Department's billeting activity and the canteen funds for the National Guard.

COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | State Insurance Fund | Fire College and Personnel Standards Commission | Alabama Health Insurance Plan | Motor Sports Hall of Fame | Corrections Canteen |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ASSETS** | | | | | |
| **Current Assets** | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 2,091 | $ 3,575 | $ 1,327 | $ 18 | $ 1,099 |
| Investments, Short-term | 3,882 | 4,367 | - | 65 | - |
| Due From Other Funds | 537 | - | - | - | - |
| Due From Component Units | 113 | - | - | - | - |
| Accounts Receivable | 4,320 | 443 | - | - | 226 |
| Securities Lending Collateral | 35 | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory | - | 150 | - | - | 881 |
| Other Current Assets | 11,010 | - | 300 | - | - |
| **Total Current Assets** | **21,988** | **8,535** | **1,627** | **83** | **2,206** |
| **Noncurrent Assets** | | | | | |
| Investments, Long-term | 70,794 | - | - | - | - |
| Due From Other Funds | 10,390 | - | - | - | - |
| Due From Component Units | 10 | - | - | - | - |
| Other Noncurrent Assets | - | 68 | - | - | - |
| Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation | - | 5,237 | - | 1,094 | - |
| Capital Assets Not Depreciated | 1,859 | 1,003 | - | 2,630 | - |
| **Total Noncurrent Assets** | **83,053** | **6,308** | **0** | **3,724** | **0** |
| **TOTAL ASSETS** | **105,041** | **14,843** | **1,627** | **3,807** | **2,206** |
| **LIABILITIES** | | | | | |
| **Current Liabilities** | | | | | |
| Warrants Payable | 28 | - | - | - | - |
| Due To Other Funds | - | - | - | - | 1,068 |
| Due To Component Units | - | - | 451 | - | - |
| Accounts Payable | 79 | 545 | 1 | 31 | 128 |
| Due To Other Governments | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Claims Payable | 17,159 | - | 150 | - | - |
| Compensated Absences | - | 304 | - | - | - |
| Securities Lending Obligation | 35 | - | - | - | - |
| **Total Current Liabilities** | **17,302** | **849** | **602** | **31** | **1,196** |
| **Noncurrent Liabilities** | | | | | |
| Claims Payable | 2,302 | - | - | - | - |
| Due To Other Funds | 10,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Compensated Absences | - | - | - | 10 | - |
| Other Post-employment Benefits | - | - | - | 29 | - |
| Notes and Capital Leases Payable | - | - | - | 1,506 | - |
| **Total Noncurent Liabilities** | **12,302** | **0** | **0** | **1,545** | **0** |
| **TOTAL LIABILITIES** | **29,604** | **849** | **602** | **1,576** | **1,196** |
| **NET POSITION** | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 1,859 | 6,241 | - | 2,218 | - |
| Education | - | 7,753 | - | - | - |
| Health | - | - | 1,025 | - | - |
| Unrestricted | 73,578 | - | - | 13 | 1,010 |
| **TOTAL NET POSITION** | **$ 75,437** | **$ 13,994** | **$ 1,025** | **$ 2,231** | **$ 1,010** |

| Military Department | Totals |
|---|---|
| $ 3,818 | $ 11,928 |
| - | 8,314 |
| - | 537 |
| - | 113 |
| 8 | 4,997 |
| 10 | 45 |
| 231 | 1,262 |
| - | 11,310 |
| **4,067** | **38,506** |
| | |
| - | 70,794 |
| - | 10,390 |
| - | 10 |
| - | 68 |
| 1,221 | 7,552 |
| - | 5,492 |
| **1,221** | **94,306** |
| **5,288** | **132,812** |
| | |
| - | 28 |
| 1 | 1,069 |
| - | 451 |
| 80 | 864 |
| 3 | 4 |
| - | 17,309 |
| - | 304 |
| 10 | 45 |
| **94** | **20,074** |
| | |
| - | 2,302 |
| - | 10,000 |
| 16 | 26 |
| 196 | 225 |
| - | 1,506 |
| **212** | **14,059** |
| **306** | **34,133** |
| | |
| 1,221 | 11,539 |
| - | 7,753 |
| - | 1,025 |
| 3,761 | 78,362 |
| **$ 4,982** | **$ 98,679** |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | State Insurance Fund | Fire College and Personnel Standards Commission | Alabama Health Insurance Plan | Motor Sports Hall of Fame | Corrections Canteen |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OPERATING REVENUES** | | | | | |
| Charges for Goods and Services | $ 0 | $ 2,546 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 28,797 |
| Premiums and Contributions | 39,743 | - | 4,774 | - | - |
| Rents and Leases | - | - | - | 217 | - |
| **Total Operating Revenues** | **39,743** | **2,546** | **4,774** | **217** | **28,797** |
| **OPERATING EXPENSES** | | | | | |
| Salaries, Wages, and Benefits | - | - | - | 100 | - |
| Utilities and Communications | - | 492 | - | - | - |
| Professional Services | 3,493 | - | 8 | 3 | - |
| Supplies, Materials, and Operating Expenses | 24,153 | 6,598 | 352 | 6 | 16,524 |
| Depreciation | - | 495 | - | 100 | - |
| Claims and Benefits | 15,335 | - | 8,363 | - | - |
| Other | 54 | - | - | 11 | - |
| **Total Operating Expenses** | **43,035** | **7,585** | **8,723** | **220** | **16,524** |
| **Operating Income (Loss)** | **(3,292)** | **(5,039)** | **(3,949)** | **(3)** | **12,273** |
| **NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)** | | | | | |
| Grants | - | 767 | - | - | - |
| Investment Income | 5,435 | 45 | 1 | - | - |
| Other Nonoperating Revenues | 61 | - | - | 39 | - |
| Interest Expense | - | - | - | (78) | - |
| Other Nonoperating Expenses | (523) | - | - | - | - |
| **Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)** | **4,973** | **812** | **1** | **(39)** | **0** |
| **Income (Loss) Before Contributions and Transfers** | **1,681** | **(4,227)** | **(3,948)** | **(42)** | **12,273** |
| Transfers In | - | 3,683 | - | - | - |
| Transfers Out | - | - | - | - | (12,273) |
| **Increase (Decrease) in Net Position** | **1,681** | **(544)** | **(3,948)** | **(42)** | **0** |
| Total Net Position, October 1, 2013, as Restated | 73,756 | 14,538 | 4,973 | 2,273 | 1,010 |
| **Total Net Position, September 30, 2014** | **$ 75,437** | **$ 13,994** | **$ 1,025** | **$ 2,231** | **$ 1,010** |

| Military Department | Totals |
|---|---|
| $ 12,993 | $ 44,336 |
| - | 44,517 |
| 594 | 811 |
| **13,587** | **89,664** |
| | |
| 404 | 504 |
| 131 | 623 |
| 19 | 3,523 |
| 12,669 | 60,302 |
| 55 | 650 |
| - | 23,698 |
| 4 | 69 |
| **13,282** | **89,369** |
| | |
| **305** | **295** |
| | |
| 2 | 769 |
| 19 | 5,500 |
| 2 | 102 |
| - | (78) |
| - | (523) |
| **23** | **5,770** |
| | |
| **328** | **6,065** |
| | |
| - | 3,683 |
| (109) | (12,382) |
| | |
| **219** | **(2,634)** |
| 4,763 | 101,313 |
| | |
| **$ 4,982** | **$ 98,679** |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | State Insurance Fund | Fire College and Personnel Standards Commission | Alabama Health Insurance Plan | Motor Sports Hall of Fame | Corrections Canteen |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Cash Flows from Operating Activities:** | | | | | |
| Receipts from Customer & User Charges | $ 47,985 | $ 1,770 | $ 4,423 | $ 218 | $ 28,676 |
| Receipts from Interfund Services | 4,178 | - | - | - | - |
| Receipts from Operating Grants | - | 767 | - | - | - |
| Receipts from Other Operating Activities | 3,953 | 115 | - | 39 | - |
| Payments for Goods Held for Resale | - | - | (39) | - | (16,440) |
| Payments for Other Goods & Services | (24,252) | (1,926) | (11,073) | (20) | - |
| Payments for Employees Services | - | (4,503) | - | (96) | - |
| Payments for Taxes, Fines, Penalties, & Similar Fees | (54) | - | - | - | - |
| Payments for Interfund Services | (9,926) | - | - | - | - |
| Payments for Other Operating Activities | (77) | - | - | - | - |
| Payments for Claims | (39,497) | - | - | - | - |
| **Net Cash Provided by (Used In) Operating Activities** | **(17,690)** | **(3,777)** | **(6,689)** | **141** | **12,236** |
| **Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:** | | | | | |
| Transfers from Other Funds for Noncapital Financing | - | 3,683 | - | - | - |
| Payments for Noncapital Financing Grants & Donations | - | - | - | (10) | - |
| Transfers to Other Funds for Noncapital Financing | - | - | - | - | (12,055) |
| **Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Noncapital Financing Activities** | **0** | **3,683** | **0** | **(10)** | **(12,055)** |
| **Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities:** | | | | | |
| Payments to Acquire, Construct, & Improve Capital Assets | (1,076) | (1,297) | - | (1) | - |
| Principal Paid on Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt | - | - | - | (84) | - |
| Interest Paid on Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt | - | - | - | (78) | - |
| **Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Capital and Related Financing Activities** | **(1,076)** | **(1,297)** | **0** | **(163)** | **0** |
| **Cash Flows From Investing Activities** | | | | | |
| Receipts from Sales & Maturities of Investments | 18,235 | 1,007 | - | 40 | - |
| Receipts from Interest & Dividends on Investments & Loans | 2,422 | 45 | 1 | - | - |
| Purchase of Investments | (122) | - | - | - | - |
| **Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities** | **20,535** | **1,052** | **1** | **40** | **0** |
| **Net Increase (Decrease) In Cash and Cash Equivalents** | **1,769** | **(339)** | **(6,688)** | **8** | **181** |
| Cash Balance as Restated, October 1, 2013 | 294 | 3,914 | 8,015 | 10 | 918 |
| **Cash Balance, September 30, 2014** | **2,063** | **3,575** | **1,327** | **18** | **1,099** |
| Add: Warrants Payable | 28 | - | - | - | - |
| **Cash and Cash Equivalents, as Reported on Balance Sheet** | **$ 2,091** | **$ 3,575** | **$ 1,327** | **$ 18** | **$ 1,099** |

| Military Department | Totals |
|---|---|
| $ 13,584 | $ 96,656 |
| - | 4,178 |
| - | 767 |
| 2 | 4,109 |
| (12,160) | (28,639) |
| (622) | (37,893) |
| (374) | (4,973) |
| - | (54) |
| (14) | (9,940) |
| - | (77) |
| - | (39,497) |
| **416** | **(15,363)** |
| | |
| - | 3,683 |
| - | (10) |
| (110) | (12,165) |
| **(110)** | **(8,492)** |
| | |
| (1) | (2,375) |
| - | (84) |
| - | (78) |
| **(1)** | **(2,537)** |
| | |
| - | 19,282 |
| 19 | 2,487 |
| - | (122) |
| **19** | **21,647** |
| | |
| **324** | **(4,745)** |
| 3,494 | 16,645 |
| | |
| **3,818** | **11,900** |
| - | 28 |
| **$ 3,818** | **$ 11,928** |

*Continued on next page...*

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (Continued from Previous Page)
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | State Insurance Fund | Fire College and Personnel Standards Commission | Alabama Health Insurance Plan | Motor Sports Hall of Fame | Corrections Canteen |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:** | | | | | |
| **Operating Income (Loss)** | **$ (3,292)** | **$ (5,039)** | **$ (3,949)** | **$ (3)** | **$ 12,273** |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities: | | | | | |
| Due from Other Funds | 831 | - | - | - | - |
| Accounts Receivable | 9,851 | 25 | 67 | - | (121) |
| Inventory | - | (56) | - | - | 26 |
| Other Assets | 1,146 | (56) | - | - | - |
| Due to Other Funds | (7,200) | - | - | - | - |
| Due to Component Units | - | - | 327 | - | - |
| Accounts Payable | (20,149) | (14) | (6) | 1 | 58 |
| Due to Other Governments | - | - | - | - | - |
| Claims Payable | 1,599 | - | (2,764) | - | - |
| Unearned Revenue | (14) | 110 | (364) | - | - |
| Other Post-employment Benefits | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Liabilities | - | (9) | - | 4 | - |
| Depreciation | - | 495 | - | 100 | - |
| Nonoperating Revenues | 61 | 767 | - | 39 | - |
| Nonoperating Expenses | (523) | - | - | - | - |
| Total Adjustments | (14,398) | 1,262 | (2,740) | 144 | (37) |
| **Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities** | **$ (17,690)** | **$ (3,777)** | **$ (6,689)** | **$ 141** | **$ 12,236** |
| **Noncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities** | | | | | |
| Increase (Decrease): | | | | | |
| Capital Assets Acquired on Account | 15 | - | - | - | - |
| Disposals of Capital Assets | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest Accruals and Other Adjustments | 520 | - | - | - | - |
| Unrealized Gains (Losses) in Investment Fair Value | 2,447 | - | - | - | - |

| Military Department | Totals |
|---|---|
| **$ 305** | **$ 295** |
| - | 831 |
| (4) | 9,818 |
| (2) | (32) |
| - | 1,090 |
| 1 | (7,199) |
| - | 327 |
| 26 | (20,084) |
| 3 | 3 |
| - | (1,165) |
| - | (268) |
| 29 | 29 |
| - | (5) |
| 55 | 650 |
| 3 | 870 |
| - | (523) |
| 111 | (15,658) |
| **$ 416** | **$ (15,363)** |
| - | 15 |
| (96) | (96) |
| - | 520 |
| - | 2,447 |

ALABAMA
TENNESSEE
TENNESSEE
RIVER
RIVER
RIVER
MISSISSIPPI
BLACK WARRIOR
COOSA
ALLAPOOSA
GEORGIA
CAHABA R.
RIVER
RIVER
ALABAMA
TOMBIGBEE
CONECUH R.
PEA R.
FLORIDA
Gulf of Mexico
GREAT SEAL

# Internal Service Funds

*Internal Service Funds account for the operation of State funds which provide goods and services primarily to other State funds on a cost-reimbursement basis.*

**Telecommunications Fund**

Provides for the coordination and promotion of efficiency in the acquisition, operation and maintenance of telecommunications and computer equipment, services, systems, and networks used by state agencies.

**Service Division**

Accounts for various services provided to State agencies including janitorial services, motor pool, mail services, and building maintenance.

**Correctional Industries**

Accounts for the manufacturing activities of the State's correctional facilities.

**Building Renovation Finance Authority**

Accounts for the rental and maintenance of the buildings in the State Capitol Complex.

**Risk Management**

Accounts for resources used to provide insurance coverage for State employees against work related injuries as well as employment-related liability claims.

**Other Internal Service Funds**

Account for other small internal service funds operated by the Finance and Military Departments.

COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
Internal Service Funds

September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | Telecom-munications Fund | Service Division | Correctional Industries | Building Renovation Finance Authority | Risk Management |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ASSETS** | | | | | |
| **Current Assets** | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 9,373 | $ 1,779 | $ 4,010 | $ 35,741 | $ 46,616 |
| Investments, Short-term | - | - | - | - | 2,622 |
| Due From Other Funds | 7,745 | 1,692 | 1,312 | 1,514 | 368 |
| Due From Component Units | 41 | 90 | 1 | 8 | - |
| Accounts Receivable | 180 | 236 | 1 | 3 | 179 |
| Securities Lending Collateral | 201 | 38 | 86 | 728 | 304 |
| Inventory | - | 320 | 10,860 | - | - |
| **Total Current Assets** | **17,540** | **4,155** | **16,270** | **37,994** | **50,089** |
| **Noncurrent Assets** | | | | | |
| Investments, Long-term | - | - | - | - | 31,798 |
| Due From Other Funds | - | - | - | - | 10,000 |
| Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation | 6,888 | 1,016 | 1,681 | 25,313 | 88 |
| Capital Assets Not Depreciated | - | - | 620 | 29,160 | - |
| **Total Noncurrent Assets** | **6,888** | **1,016** | **2,301** | **54,473** | **41,886** |
| **TOTAL ASSETS** | **24,428** | **5,171** | **18,571** | **92,467** | **91,975** |
| **DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **867** | **0** |
| **LIABILITIES** | | | | | |
| **Current Liabilities** | | | | | |
| Warrants Payable | 55 | 100 | 8 | - | 13 |
| Due To Other Funds | 125 | 10 | 81 | 18 | 257 |
| Due To Component Units | - | - | - | - | 226 |
| Accounts Payable | 7,576 | 1,173 | 1,390 | 882 | 402 |
| Due To Other Governments | - | - | 1 | 40 | - |
| Claims Payable | - | - | - | - | 3,549 |
| Compensated Absences | 15 | - | - | - | - |
| Securities Lending Obligation | 201 | 38 | 86 | 728 | 304 |
| Notes and Capital Leases Payable | 1,777 | - | - | - | - |
| Revenue Bonds Payable | - | - | - | 2,645 | - |
| **Total Current Liabilities** | **9,749** | **1,321** | **1,566** | **4,313** | **4,751** |
| **Noncurrent Liabilities** | | | | | |
| Claims Payable | - | - | - | - | 45,889 |
| Due To Other Funds | - | - | - | - | - |
| Compensated Absences | 2,077 | 80 | 501 | 425 | 452 |
| Other Post-employment Benefits | 4,757 | 757 | 2,340 | 1,653 | 1,542 |
| Notes and Capital Leases Payable | 1,711 | - | - | - | - |
| Revenue Bonds Payable | - | - | - | 44,596 | - |
| Other Long-term Liabilities | 1,253 | - | - | - | - |
| **Total Noncurent Liabilities** | **9,798** | **837** | **2,841** | **46,674** | **47,883** |
| **TOTAL LIABILITIES** | **19,547** | **2,158** | **4,407** | **50,987** | **52,634** |
| **NET POSITION** | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 3,400 | 1,016 | 2,302 | 10,053 | 88 |
| Restricted for: | | | | | |
| Capital Projects | - | - | - | 1,954 | - |
| Unrestricted | 1,481 | 1,997 | 11,862 | 30,340 | 39,253 |
| **TOTAL NET POSITION** | **$ 4,881** | **$ 3,013** | **$ 14,164** | **$ 42,347** | **$ 39,341** |

| Other Internal Service Funds | Totals |
|---|---|
| $ 19,205 | $ 116,724 |
| - | 2,622 |
| 7,994 | 20,625 |
| 11 | 151 |
| 77 | 676 |
| 414 | 1,771 |
| - | 11,180 |
| **27,701** | **153,749** |
| | |
| - | 31,798 |
| - | 10,000 |
| 242 | 35,228 |
| 675 | 30,455 |
| **917** | **107,481** |
| | |
| **28,618** | **261,230** |
| | |
| **0** | **867** |
| | |
| 64 | 240 |
| 513 | 1,004 |
| - | 226 |
| 2,968 | 14,391 |
| - | 41 |
| - | 3,549 |
| 14 | 29 |
| 414 | 1,771 |
| - | 1,777 |
| - | 2,645 |
| **3,973** | **25,673** |
| | |
| - | 45,889 |
| 675 | 675 |
| 1,497 | 5,032 |
| 1,195 | 12,244 |
| - | 1,711 |
| - | 44,596 |
| - | 1,253 |
| **3,367** | **111,400** |
| | |
| **7,340** | **137,073** |
| | |
| 917 | 17,776 |
| | |
| - | 1,954 |
| 20,361 | 105,294 |
| **$ 21,278** | **$ 125,024** |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION
Internal Service Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | Telecom-munications Fund | Service Division | Correctional Industries | Building Renovation Finance Authority | Risk Management |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OPERATING REVENUES** | | | | | |
| Charges for Goods and Services | $ 43,853 | $ 12,664 | $ 9,913 | $ 1,177 | $ 2,958 |
| Premiums and Contributions | - | - | - | - | 20,119 |
| Rents and Leases | - | - | - | 18,198 | - |
| **Total Operating Revenues** | **43,853** | **12,664** | **9,913** | **19,375** | **23,077** |
| **OPERATING EXPENSES** | | | | | |
| Salaries, Wages, and Benefits | 12,841 | 1,503 | 3,542 | 3,472 | 4,939 |
| Utilities and Communications | 15,516 | 73 | 586 | 3,579 | 54 |
| Professional Services | 5,567 | 242 | 271 | 1,424 | 3,040 |
| Supplies, Materials, and Operating Expenses | 9,035 | 9,632 | 9,475 | 640 | 1,097 |
| Depreciation | 3,167 | 472 | 275 | 2,981 | 50 |
| Claims and Benefits | - | - | - | - | 6,655 |
| Other | 3,154 | 1,511 | 429 | 1,922 | 186 |
| **Total Operating Expenses** | **49,280** | **13,433** | **14,578** | **14,018** | **16,021** |
| **Operating Income (Loss)** | **(5,427)** | **(769)** | **(4,665)** | **5,357** | **7,056** |
| **NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)** | | | | | |
| Grants | 31 | 7 | 23 | 13 | 14 |
| Investment Income | - | - | - | 5 | 652 |
| Other Nonoperating Revenues | 6 | 129 | 32 | 4 | 2 |
| Interest Expense | (93) | (12) | - | (1,953) | - |
| Other Nonoperating Expenses | - | (13) | - | - | (4) |
| **Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)** | **(56)** | **111** | **55** | **(1,931)** | **664** |
| **Income (Loss) Before Contributions and Transfers** | **(5,483)** | **(658)** | **(4,610)** | **3,426** | **7,720** |
| Capital Contributions | 5 | 5 | - | - | - |
| Transfers In | 576 | - | 4,074 | 5,379 | - |
| Transfers Out | (768) | (24) | (38) | (467) | (18) |
| **Increase (Decrease) in Net Position** | **(5,670)** | **(677)** | **(574)** | **8,338** | **7,702** |
| Total Net Position, October 1, 2013, as Restated | 10,551 | 3,690 | 14,738 | 34,009 | 31,639 |
| **Total Net Position, September 30, 2014** | **$ 4,881** | **$ 3,013** | **$ 14,164** | **$ 42,347** | **$ 39,341** |

| Other Internal Service Funds | Totals |
|---|---|
| $ 12,921 | $ 83,486 |
| - | 20,119 |
| - | 18,198 |
| **12,921** | **121,803** |
| 8,024 | 34,321 |
| 64 | 19,872 |
| 2,438 | 12,982 |
| 251 | 30,130 |
| 51 | 6,996 |
| - | 6,655 |
| 979 | 8,181 |
| **11,807** | **119,137** |
| **1,114** | **2,666** |
| 20 | 108 |
| - | 657 |
| 838 | 1,011 |
| (37) | (2,095) |
| (19,945) | (19,962) |
| **(19,124)** | **(20,281)** |
| **(18,010)** | **(17,615)** |
| 7 | 17 |
| 32,868 | 42,897 |
| (30) | (1,345) |
| **14,835** | **23,954** |
| 6,443 | 101,070 |
| **$ 21,278** | **$ 125,024** |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
Internal Service Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | Telecom-munications Fund | Service Division | Correctional Industries | Building Renovation Finance Authority | Risk Management |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Cash Flows from Operating Activities:** | | | | | |
| Receipts from Customer & User Charges | $ 1,213 | $ 1,074 | $ 1,303 | $ 50 | $ 366 |
| Receipts from Interfund Services | 43,577 | 11,376 | 8,808 | 18,718 | 29,939 |
| Receipts from Other Operating Activities | 19 | 12 | 13 | - | 110 |
| Payments for Goods Held for Resale | (39) | (8,811) | (8,452) | - | - |
| Payments for Other Goods & Services | (28,928) | (1,633) | (1,494) | (7,218) | (2,898) |
| Payments for Employees Services | (12,519) | (1,366) | (3,312) | (3,201) | (4,622) |
| Payments for Taxes, Fines, Penalties, & Similar Fees | - | - | (1) | - | - |
| Payments for Interfund Services | (1,659) | (395) | (468) | (413) | (1,410) |
| Payments for Other Operating Activities | (36) | (1) | (32) | (2) | (149) |
| Payments for Claims | - | - | - | - | (4,491) |
| **Net Cash Provided by (Used In) Operating Activities** | **1,628** | **256** | **(3,635)** | **7,934** | **16,845** |
| **Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:** | | | | | |
| Transfers from Other Funds for Noncapital Financing | 576 | - | 4,074 | 5,364 | - |
| Transfers to Other Funds for Noncapital Financing | (727) | (9) | (38) | (467) | (18) |
| **Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Noncapital Financing Activities** | **(151)** | **(9)** | **4,036** | **4,897** | **(18)** |
| **Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities:** | | | | | |
| Receipts from Sale of Capital Assets & Insurance Proceeds | 2 | 124 | 37 | 4 | - |
| Payments to Acquire, Construct, & Improve Capital Assets | (1,773) | (388) | (87) | (1,471) | (51) |
| Principal Paid on Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt | (1,622) | (232) | - | (2,575) | - |
| Interest Paid on Revenue Bonds & Other Capital Debt | (95) | (15) | - | (2,041) | - |
| **Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Capital and Related Financing Activities** | **(3,488)** | **(511)** | **(50)** | **(6,083)** | **(51)** |
| **Cash Flows From Investing Activities** | | | | | |
| Receipts from Sales & Maturities of Investments | - | - | - | - | 4,189 |
| Receipts from Interest & Dividends on Investments & Loans | - | - | - | 5 | 856 |
| Purchase of Investments | - | - | - | - | (2,076) |
| **Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **5** | **2,969** |
| **Net Increase (Decrease) In Cash and Cash Equivalents** | **(2,011)** | **(264)** | **351** | **6,753** | **19,745** |
| Cash Balance as Restated, October 1, 2013 | 11,329 | 1,943 | 3,651 | 28,988 | 26,858 |
| **Cash Balance, September 30, 2014** | **9,318** | **1,679** | **4,002** | **35,741** | **46,603** |
| Add: Warrants Payable | 55 | 100 | 8 | - | 13 |
| **Cash and Cash Equivalents, as Reported on Balance Sheet** | **$ 9,373** | **$ 1,779** | **$ 4,010** | **$ 35,741** | **$ 46,616** |

| Other Internal Service Funds | Totals |
|---|---|
| $ 4,907 | $ 8,913 |
| 6,906 | 119,324 |
| 189 | 343 |
| (75) | (17,377) |
| (1,186) | (43,357) |
| (7,210) | (32,230) |
| - | (1) |
| (2,068) | (6,413) |
| (18) | (238) |
| - | (4,491) |
| **1,445** | **24,473** |
| | |
| 28,529 | 38,543 |
| (30) | (1,289) |
| **28,499** | **37,254** |
| | |
| 1 | 168 |
| (19,092) | (22,862) |
| - | (4,429) |
| - | (2,151) |
| **(19,091)** | **(29,274)** |
| | |
| - | 4,189 |
| - | 861 |
| - | (2,076) |
| **0** | **2,974** |
| | |
| **10,853** | **35,427** |
| 8,288 | 81,057 |
| | |
| **19,141** | **116,484** |
| 64 | 240 |
| **$ 19,205** | **$ 116,724** |

*Continued on next page...*

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (Continued from Previous Page)
Internal Service Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | Telecom-munications Fund | Service Division | Correctional Industries | Building Renovation Finance Authority | Risk Management |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:** | | | | | |
| **Operating Income (Loss)** | **$ (5,427)** | **$ (769)** | **$ (4,665)** | **$ 5,357** | **$ 7,056** |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities: | | | | | |
| Due from Other Funds | 1,223 | (168) | (37) | (647) | 7,173 |
| Accounts Receivable | 138 | 32 | 1 | 31 | 2 |
| Inventory | - | 1,046 | 318 | - | - |
| Due to Other Funds | (276) | 8 | 231 | 3 | (153) |
| Accounts Payable | 2,291 | (515) | 7 | (65) | (145) |
| Claims Payable | - | - | - | - | 2,567 |
| Compensated Absences | (160) | 3 | (30) | 19 | 23 |
| Other Post-employment Benefits | 574 | 128 | 239 | 240 | 261 |
| Other Liabilities | 62 | - | - | - | - |
| Depreciation | 3,167 | 472 | 275 | 2,981 | 50 |
| Nonoperating Revenues | 36 | 19 | 26 | 15 | 15 |
| Nonoperating Expenses | - | - | - | - | (4) |
| Total Adjustments | 7,055 | 1,025 | 1,030 | 2,577 | 9,789 |
| **Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities** | **$ 1,628** | **$ 256** | **$ (3,635)** | **$ 7,934** | **$ 16,845** |
| **Noncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities** | | | | | |
| Increase (Decrease): | | | | | |
| Capital Assets Acquired by Capital Contribution | 5 | 5 | - | - | - |
| Capital Assets Acquired by Capital Lease or Other Debt | 766 | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Assets Acquired on Account | 1,531 | 1 | 1 | - | 17 |
| Disposals of Capital Assets | (927) | (631) | - | (70) | (68) |
| Capital Asset Reassignments | (7) | (79) | - | (11) | - |
| Revenue Bond Amortizations and Other Debt Adjustments | - | - | - | (779) | - |
| Interest Accruals and Other Adjustments | - | - | - | - | (17) |
| Unrealized Gains (Losses) in Investment Fair Value | - | - | - | - | 42 |
| Transfers In (Out) | (41) | (14) | - | 14 | - |

| Other Internal Service Funds | Totals |
|---|---|
| **$ 1,114** | **$ 2,666** |
| (785) | 6,759 |
| (68) | 136 |
| - | 1,364 |
| 413 | 226 |
| 74 | 1,647 |
| - | 2,567 |
| 66 | (79) |
| 364 | 1,806 |
| - | 62 |
| 51 | 6,996 |
| 216 | 327 |
| - | (4) |
| 331 | 21,807 |
| **$ 1,445** | **$ 24,473** |
| 7 | 17 |
| - | 766 |
| 2,188 | 3,738 |
| (67) | (1,763) |
| (19,948) | (20,045) |
| - | (779) |
| - | (17) |
| - | 42 |
| 12,632 | 12,591 |

ALABAMA
TENNESSEE
TENNESSEE
RIVER
RIVER
RIVER
MISSISSIPPI
BLACK WARRIOR
COOSA
ALLAPOOSA
GEORGIA
CAHABA R.
RIVER
RIVER
ALABAMA
TOMBIGBEE
CONECUH R.
PEA R.
FLORIDA
Gulf of Mexico
GREAT SEAL

# Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds

*Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds account for the resources held in trust for members and beneficiaries of retirement plans and other employee benefit plans administered by the State.*

**Employees' Retirement System**

Accounts for a pension plan for the benefit of State employees, State police, and employees of other eligible governmental organizations such as cities and counties within the State.

**Teachers' Retirement System**

Accounts for a pension plan for the benefit of employees of State supported educational institutions.

**Judicial Retirement Fund**

Accounts for a pension plan for the benefit of judges of the State's Supreme Court, Court of Civil Appeals, Court of Criminal Appeals, and Circuit Court.

**Peace Officers' Annuity and Benefits**

Provides pension benefits to State and local peace officers.

**State Port Authority Hourly Plan**

Is a retirement fund for certain hourly employees of the Alabama State Port Authority who are not members of the State Employees' Retirement System.

**State Port Authority Railway Plan**

Is a retirement fund for certain employees of the Alabama State Port Authority who are not members of the State Employees' Retirement System.

**Flexible Employees' Benefits Board**

Provides a number of benefit programs to State employees such as a cafeteria plan, health care reimbursement accounts, and dependent care reimbursement accounts.

**Alabama Deferred Compensation Plan**

Accounts for resources contributed by State employees for a deferred compensation plan sponsored by the Personnel Board.

**RSA Employee Savings Plans**

Accounts for resources contributed by public employees for deferred compensation plans and individual retirement accounts sponsored by the Retirement Systems of Alabama.

**Retired Education Employees' Health Care Trust**

Provides post-employment health insurance benefits for retired employees of State supported educational institutions.

**Retired State Employees' Health Care Trust**

Provides post-employment health insurance benefits for retired State employees.

**Other Pension (and Other Employee Benefit) Trust Funds**

Accounts for several small pension plans for Clerks and Registers and Firefighters.

COMBINING STATEMENT OF PLAN NET POSITION
Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds

September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | Employees' Retirement System | Teachers' Retirement System | Judicial Retirement Fund | Peace Officers' Annuity and Benefits | State Port Authority Hourly Plan |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ASSETS** | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 17,883 | $ 60,890 | $ 2,692 | $ 192 | $ 0 |
| Investments | | | | | |
| U.S. Treasury Securities | 300,938 | 661,275 | 16,162 | 2,309 | 3,282 |
| U.S. Agency Securities | 87,494 | 197,750 | 6,414 | 585 | 726 |
| Mortgage Backed Securities | 183,190 | 405,569 | 9,124 | 1,169 | 1,771 |
| Corporate Stocks | 5,674,052 | 11,820,999 | 153,148 | - | 2,833 |
| Corporate Bonds | 1,679,347 | 3,471,416 | 28,995 | 1,872 | 4,599 |
| Real Estate | 1,017,338 | 2,095,289 | 3,395 | - | - |
| Commercial Paper | 419,878 | 408,990 | 12,297 | - | 1,133 |
| International Stocks | 1,324,703 | 2,985,814 | 39,814 | - | - |
| Guaranteed Investment Contracts | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mutual and Money Market Funds | 70,660 | 113,801 | 4,156 | 16,319 | 992 |
| Receivables | | | | | |
| Employer Contributions Receivable | 32,044 | 61,300 | 533 | - | - |
| Member Contributions Receivable | 17,881 | 38,809 | 169 | - | - |
| Federal On-Behalf Contributions Receivable | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment Sales Receivable | 10,116 | 18,787 | - | - | - |
| Accounts Receivable | 32,738 | 69,128 | 923 | 55 | 88 |
| Due From Other Governments | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mortgages, Notes, and Loans Receivable | - | - | - | - | - |
| Securities Lending Collateral | 524,218 | 1,097,903 | 25,385 | 3 | 1,722 |
| Other Assets | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation | 43,584 | 87,543 | - | 4 | - |
| Capital Assets Not Depreciated | 2,535 | 5,085 | - | - | - |
| **TOTAL ASSETS** | **11,438,599** | **23,600,348** | **303,207** | **22,508** | **17,146** |
| **LIABILITIES** | | | | | |
| Warrants Payable | $ 11,999 | $ 28,955 | $ 498 | $ 83 | $ 0 |
| Investment Purchases Payable | 12,054 | 23,739 | 155 | - | 22 |
| Due To Other Funds | - | - | - | 3 | - |
| Accounts Payable | 1,188 | 1,945 | 35 | 34 | - |
| Due To Other Governments | - | - | - | - | - |
| Claims Payable | - | - | - | - | - |
| Securities Lending Obligation | 524,218 | 1,097,903 | 25,385 | 3 | 1,722 |
| Unearned Revenue | - | - | - | - | - |
| Compensated Absences | 1,671 | 2,871 | 4 | 90 | - |
| Other Post-employment Benefits | 3,801 | 3,707 | 35 | 104 | - |
| Notes and Mortgages Payable | - | - | - | - | - |
| **TOTAL LIABILITIES** | **554,931** | **1,159,120** | **26,112** | **317** | **1,744** |
| **NET POSITION** | | | | | |
| Restricted for Pension and Other Employee Benefits | 10,883,668 | 22,441,228 | 277,095 | 22,191 | 15,402 |
| Held in Trust for Other Post-Employment Benefits | - | - | - | - | - |
| **TOTAL NET POSITION** | **$ 10,883,668** | **$ 22,441,228** | **$ 277,095** | **$ 22,191** | **$ 15,402** |

| State Port Authority Railway Plan | Flexible Employees' Benefits Board | Alabama Deferred Compensation Plan | RSA Employee Savings Plans | Retired Educ Employees' Health Care Trust | Retired State Employees' Health Care Trust | Other Pension Funds | Totals |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 0 | $ 1,282 | $ 0 | $ 1,297 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 78 | $ 84,314 |
| 189 | - | - | 357,648 | 99,371 | 13,767 | 3,007 | 1,457,948 |
| 42 | - | - | 98,733 | 31,930 | 5,353 | 732 | 429,759 |
| 102 | - | - | 195,392 | 52,964 | 7,032 | 1,641 | 857,954 |
| 163 | - | - | 487,598 | 605,584 | 78,261 | 105 | 18,822,743 |
| 264 | - | - | 549,248 | 146,349 | 20,674 | 4,820 | 5,907,584 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,116,022 |
| 65 | - | - | 93,488 | 87,989 | 4,499 | 250 | 1,028,589 |
| - | - | 23,381 | - | 118,507 | 18,960 | - | 4,511,179 |
| - | - | 246,263 | - | - | - | - | 246,263 |
| 57 | - | 246,721 | 85,034 | 42,207 | 7,645 | 1,111 | 588,703 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 93,877 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 56,859 |
| - | - | - | - | 32,948 | 580 | - | 33,528 |
| - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 28,904 |
| 5 | 78 | - | 10,491 | 27,811 | 6,383 | 81 | 147,781 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 17,343 | - | 17,343 |
| - | - | 6,510 | - | - | - | - | 6,510 |
| 99 | 28 | - | 118,251 | 72,522 | 78,785 | 1,609 | 1,920,525 |
| - | - | - | - | 539 | - | - | 539 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 131,131 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7,620 |
| **986** | **1,388** | **522,875** | **1,997,180** | **1,318,722** | **259,282** | **13,434** | **39,495,675** |
| $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 1,297 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 8 | $ 42,840 |
| 1 | - | - | 2,390 | 1,139 | 95 | 20 | 39,615 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| - | 611 | - | - | - | 7,089 | - | 10,902 |
| - | - | - | - | 1,855 | 1,558 | - | 3,413 |
| - | - | - | - | 34,805 | 11,971 | - | 46,776 |
| 99 | 28 | - | 118,251 | 72,522 | 78,785 | 1,609 | 1,920,525 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 2,913 | - | 2,913 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,636 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7,647 |
| - | 1,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,000 |
| **100** | **1,639** | **0** | **121,938** | **110,321** | **102,411** | **1,637** | **2,080,270** |
| 886 | (251) | 522,875 | 1,875,242 | - | - | 11,797 | 36,050,133 |
| - | - | - | - | 1,208,401 | 156,871 | - | 1,365,272 |
| **$ 886** | **$ (251)** | **$ 522,875** | **$ 1,875,242** | **$ 1,208,401** | **$ 156,871** | **$ 11,797** | **$ 37,415,405** |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN PLAN NET POSITION
Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | Employees' Retirement System | Teachers' Retirement System | Judicial Retirement Fund | Peace Officers' Annuity and Benefits | State Port Authority Hourly Plan |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ADDITIONS** | | | | | |
| Contributions: | | | | | |
| Plan members | $ 226,015 | $ 480,849 | $ 3,764 | $ 563 | $ 0 |
| Employer | 391,128 | 739,547 | 15,790 | 3,667 | 1,163 |
| Other Contributions | 30 | 33 | - | 1 | - |
| Federal On-Behalf | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Contributions | 617,173 | 1,220,429 | 19,554 | 4,231 | 1,163 |
| Investment Earnings | | | | | |
| Investment Interest and Dividends | 298,049 | 618,861 | 7,030 | 369 | 432 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments | 888,303 | 1,853,288 | 24,197 | 1,512 | 444 |
| Securities Lending Income | 4,199 | 9,629 | 167 | - | 10 |
| Total Investment Earnings | 1,190,551 | 2,481,778 | 31,394 | 1,881 | 886 |
| Less: | | | | | |
| Investment Expense | 2,923 | 5,738 | - | 26 | - |
| Securities Lending Interest and Fees | 1,256 | 2,894 | 51 | - | 3 |
| Net Investment Income | 1,186,372 | 2,473,146 | 31,343 | 1,855 | 883 |
| Other Additions | | | | | |
| Interest from Mortgages and Loans Receivable | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | 206 | 68 | - | 8 | - |
| Total Other Additions | 206 | 68 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| **Total Additions** | **1,803,751** | **3,693,643** | **50,897** | **6,094** | **2,046** |
| **DEDUCTIONS** | | | | | |
| Benefit Payments and Refunds | 1,000,050 | 2,055,172 | 29,880 | 4,796 | 1,164 |
| Administrative Expense | 11,835 | 17,425 | 282 | 396 | - |
| **Total Deductions** | **1,011,885** | **2,072,597** | **30,162** | **5,192** | **1,164** |
| **Change in Net Position** | **791,866** | **1,621,046** | **20,735** | **902** | **882** |
| Net Position Restricted or Held in Trust for Beneficiaries, October 1, 2013, as Restated | 10,091,802 | 20,820,182 | 256,360 | 21,289 | 14,520 |
| **Net Position Restricted or Held in Trust for Beneficiaries, September 30, 2014** | **$ 10,883,668** | **$ 22,441,228** | **$ 277,095** | **$ 22,191** | **$ 15,402** |

| State Port Authority Railway Plan | Flexible Employees' Benefits Board | Alabama Deferred Compensation Plan | RSA Employee Savings Plans | Retired Educ Employees' Health Care Trust | Retired State Employees' Health Care Trust | Other Pension Funds | Totals |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 0 | $ 24,310 | $ 46,606 | $ 141,904 | $ 101,356 | $ 34,394 | $ 340 | $ 1,060,101 |
| 180 | 2,798 | - | - | 324,996 | 88,201 | - | 1,567,470 |
| - | 9 | - | - | - | - | 40 | 113 |
| - | - | - | - | 47,341 | 7,558 | - | 54,899 |
| 180 | 27,117 | 46,606 | 141,904 | 473,693 | 130,153 | 380 | 2,682,583 |
| 25 | - | 17,119 | 56,323 | 27,652 | 3,620 | 379 | 1,029,859 |
| 26 | - | 11,058 | 73,250 | 81,960 | 10,399 | 51 | 2,944,488 |
| 1 | - | - | 2,152 | 851 | 191 | 8 | 17,208 |
| 52 | 0 | 28,177 | 131,725 | 110,463 | 14,210 | 438 | 3,991,555 |
| - | - | 359 | - | - | - | - | 9,046 |
| - | - | - | 652 | 255 | 57 | 3 | 5,171 |
| 52 | 0 | 27,818 | 131,073 | 110,208 | 14,153 | 435 | 3,977,338 |
| - | - | 311 | - | - | - | - | 311 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 282 |
| 0 | 0 | 311 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 593 |
| **232** | **27,117** | **74,735** | **272,977** | **583,901** | **144,306** | **815** | **6,660,514** |
| 169 | 24,964 | 39,054 | 146,463 | 449,198 | 128,741 | 411 | 3,880,062 |
| - | 1,874 | 1,186 | - | 1,242 | 2,010 | 16 | 36,266 |
| **169** | **26,838** | **40,240** | **146,463** | **450,440** | **130,751** | **427** | **3,916,328** |
| **63** | **279** | **34,495** | **126,514** | **133,461** | **13,555** | **388** | **2,744,186** |
| 823 | (530) | 488,380 | 1,748,728 | 1,074,940 | 143,316 | 11,409 | 34,671,219 |
| **$ 886** | **$ (251)** | **$ 522,875** | **$ 1,875,242** | **$ 1,208,401** | **$ 156,871** | **$ 11,797** | **$ 37,415,405** |

ALABAMA
TENNESSEE
TENNESSEE
RIVER
RIVER
RIVER
MISSISSIPPI
BLACK WARRIOR
COOSA
ALLAPOOSA
GEORGIA
CAHABA R.
RIVER
RIVER
ALABAMA
TOMBIGBEE
CONECUH R.
PEA R.
FLORIDA
Gulf of Mexico
GREAT SEAL

# Private-Purpose Trust Funds

*Private-Purpose Trust Funds report trust arrangements where the principal and income benefit individuals, private organizations or other governments.*

**Prepaid Affordable College Tuition**

Accounts for the operation of a prepaid college tuition plan for the benefit of individual citizens of Alabama.

**Alabama College Education Savings Plan**

Accounts for the operation of an individual college tuition savings plan.

**Local Education Endowments**

Accounts for the proceeds of several endowments donated by private citizens for the benefit of specific local school systems.

**Foundation for Local Schools**

Accounts for monies donated by the private sector which are invested and used for the benefit of specific local public schools.

COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
Private-Purpose Trust Funds

September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | Prepaid Affordable College Tuition | Alabama College Education Savings Plan | Local Education Endowments | Foundation for Local Schools | Totals |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ASSETS** | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 39,924 | $ 2,219 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 42,143 |
| Investments | | | | | |
| U.S. Treasury Securities | 55,959 | - | 831 | - | 56,790 |
| U.S. Agency Securities | 8,593 | - | 202 | - | 8,795 |
| State and Local Government Securities | 2,067 | - | - | - | 2,067 |
| Mortgage Backed Securities | 21,206 | - | 488 | - | 21,694 |
| Corporate Stocks | 2 | - | 5,904 | - | 5,906 |
| Corporate Bonds | 43,941 | - | 1,186 | - | 45,127 |
| Real Estate | - | - | 20 | - | 20 |
| Mutual and Money Market Funds | 4,179 | 1,206,838 | 954 | - | 1,211,971 |
| Receivables | | | | | |
| Accounts Receivable | 721 | 1,141 | - | - | 1,862 |
| Securities Lending Collateral | 740 | 4 | 6,299 | - | 7,043 |
| Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation | 3 | - | - | - | 3 |
| **TOTAL ASSETS** | **177,335** | **1,210,202** | **15,884** | **0** | **1,403,421** |
| **LIABILITIES** | | | | | |
| Warrants Payable | 245 | - | - | - | 245 |
| Investment Purchases Payable | - | - | 15 | - | 15 |
| Due To Other Funds | 5 | - | - | - | 5 |
| Accounts Payable | 31,655 | 1,738 | - | - | 33,393 |
| Securities Lending Obligation | 740 | 4 | 6,299 | - | 7,043 |
| Amounts Held in Custody for Others | - | 525 | - | - | 525 |
| Compensated Absences | 3 | 1 | - | - | 4 |
| Other Post-employment Benefits | 95 | 20 | - | - | 115 |
| **TOTAL LIABILITIES** | **32,743** | **2,288** | **6,314** | **0** | **41,345** |
| **NET POSITION** | | | | | |
| Restricted or Held in Trust for Beneficiaries | 144,592 | 1,207,914 | 9,570 | - | 1,362,076 |
| **TOTAL NET POSITION** | **$ 144,592** | **$ 1,207,914** | **$ 9,570** | **$ 0** | **$ 1,362,076** |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
Private-Purpose Trust Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | Prepaid Affordable College Tuition | Alabama College Education Savings Plan | Local Education Endowments | Foundation for Local Schools | Totals |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ADDITIONS** | | | | | |
| Contributions: | | | | | |
| Plan members | $ 2,246 | $ 149,189 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 151,435 |
| Other Contributions | 1 | - | - | - | 1 |
| Total Contributions | 2,247 | 149,189 | 0 | 0 | 151,436 |
| Investment Earnings | | | | | |
| Investment Interest and Dividends | 4,658 | 37,130 | 235 | 17 | 42,040 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments | (1,513) | 54,762 | 129 | 7 | 53,385 |
| Securities Lending Income | - | - | 9 | - | 9 |
| Total Investment Earnings | 3,145 | 91,892 | 373 | 24 | 95,434 |
| Less: | | | | | |
| Securities Lending Interest and Fees | - | - | 3 | - | 3 |
| Net Investment Income | 3,145 | 91,892 | 370 | 24 | 95,431 |
| Other Additions | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 405 | - | - | - | 405 |
| Total Other Additions | 405 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 405 |
| **Total Additions** | **5,797** | **241,081** | **370** | **24** | **247,272** |
| **DEDUCTIONS** | | | | | |
| Benefit Payments and Refunds | 77,583 | 87,831 | 337 | 926 | 166,677 |
| Administrative Expense | 881 | 7,369 | - | - | 8,250 |
| Transfers Out | - | 945 | - | - | 945 |
| **Total Deductions** | **78,464** | **96,145** | **337** | **926** | **175,872** |
| **Change in Net Position** | **(72,667)** | **144,936** | **33** | **(902)** | **71,400** |
| Net Position Restricted or Held in Trust for Beneficiaries, October 1, 2013, as Restated | 217,259 | 1,062,978 | 9,537 | 902 | 1,290,676 |
| **Net Position Restricted or Held in Trust for Beneficiaries, September 30, 2014** | **$ 144,592** | **$ 1,207,914** | **$ 9,570** | **$ 0** | **$ 1,362,076** |

ALABAMA
TENNESSEE
TENNESSEE
RIVER
RIVER
RIVER
MISSISSIPPI
BLACK WARRIOR
COOSA
ALLAPOOSA
GEORGIA
CHAHA R.
RIVER
RIVER
ALABAMA
TOMBIGBEE
CONECUH R.
PEA R.
FLORIDA
Gulf of Mexico
GREAT SEAL

# Agency Funds

*Agency Funds report assets held by the State in a purely custodial capacity (assets equal liabilities). Agency funds typically involve the receipt, temporary investment, and remittance of resources to individuals, organizations or other governments.*

**State Clearing Accounts**

Accounts for the collection and distribution of State taxes and licenses as well as amounts collected and held by courts for individuals.

**Taxes Collected for Local Governments**

Accounts for local taxes which are collected by the State as a service for local governments. These taxes do not represent future revenues of the State.

**Payroll**

Accounts for amounts withheld from employees that are not yet distributed to outside organizations or governments.

**Other Agency Funds**

Are aggregated for financial reporting purposes and represent amounts held for child support payments, cash bonds, and numerous other amounts held for individuals and organizations outside of State government.

COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
Agency Funds

September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | State Clearing Accounts | Taxes Collected for Local Governments | Payroll | Other Agency Funds | Totals |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ASSETS** | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 209,121 | $ 5,150 | $ 2,238 | $ 62,361 | $ 278,870 |
| Investments | - | - | - | 52,615 | 52,615 |
| Due From Other Funds | 3 | - | - | 2 | 5 |
| Accounts Receivable | 6 | - | - | 3 | 9 |
| Due From Other Governments | - | - | - | 914 | 914 |
| Securities Lending Collateral | 775 | 111 | 48 | 1,183 | 2,117 |
| **TOTAL ASSETS** | **$ 209,905** | **$ 5,261** | **$ 2,286** | **$ 117,078** | **$ 334,530** |
| **LIABILITIES** | | | | | |
| Warrants Payable | $ 10,548 | $ 159 | $ 1,745 | $ 438 | $ 12,890 |
| Accounts Payable | 4 | - | - | 240 | 244 |
| Due To Other Governments | 640 | 4,991 | - | 382 | 6,013 |
| Securities Lending Obligation | 775 | 111 | 48 | 1,183 | 2,117 |
| Amounts Held in Custody for Others | 197,938 | - | 493 | 114,835 | 313,266 |
| **TOTAL LIABILITIES** | **$ 209,905** | **$ 5,261** | **$ 2,286** | **$ 117,078** | **$ 334,530** |

ALABAMA
TENNESSEE
TENNESSEE
RIVER
RIVER
RIVER
MISSISSIPPI
BLACK WARRIOR
COOSA
ALLAPOOSA
GEORGIA
CAHABA R.
RIVER
RIVER
ALABAMA
TOMBIGBEE
CONECUH R.
PEA R.
FLORIDA
Gulf of Mexico
GREAT SEAL

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
Agency Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | Balance October 1, 2013 | Additions | Reductions | Balance September 30, 2014 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **STATE CLEARING ACCOUNTS** | | | | |
| **ASSETS** | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 161,208 | $ 18,901,543 | $ 18,853,630 | $ 209,121 |
| Due From Other Funds | 1 | 4,598 | 4,596 | 3 |
| Accounts Receivable | 2 | 6 | 2 | 6 |
| Taxes Receivable | - | 442,397 | 442,397 | - |
| Securities Lending Collateral | 381 | 775 | 381 | 775 |
| **TOTAL ASSETS** | **$ 161,592** | **$ 19,349,319** | **$ 19,301,006** | **$ 209,905** |
| **LIABILITIES** | | | | |
| Warrants Payable | $ 13,756 | $ 703,880 | $ 707,088 | $ 10,548 |
| Due To Other Funds | - | 838,824 | 838,824 | - |
| Accounts Payable | 18 | 37,766 | 37,780 | 4 |
| Tax Refunds Payable | - | 242,179 | 242,179 | - |
| Due To Other Governments | 565 | 6,472 | 6,397 | 640 |
| Securities Lending Obligation | 381 | 775 | 381 | 775 |
| Amounts Held Pending Distribution | - | 39,492,461 | 39,492,461 | - |
| Unearned Revenue | - | 7,667 | 7,667 | - |
| Amounts Held in Custody for Others | 146,872 | 464,334 | 413,268 | 197,938 |
| **TOTAL LIABILITIES** | **$ 161,592** | **$ 41,794,358** | **$ 41,746,045** | **$ 209,905** |
| **TAXES COLLECTED FOR LOCAL GOVTS** | | | | |
| **ASSETS** | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 7,160 | $ 342,931 | $ 344,941 | $ 5,150 |
| Securities Lending Collateral | 95 | 111 | 95 | 111 |
| **TOTAL ASSETS** | **$ 7,255** | **$ 343,042** | **$ 345,036** | **$ 5,261** |
| **LIABILITIES** | | | | |
| Warrants Payable | $ 264 | $ 336,869 | $ 336,974 | $ 159 |
| Accounts Payable | - | 11,404 | 11,404 | - |
| Due to Other Governments | 6,896 | 342,894 | 344,799 | 4,991 |
| Securities Lending Obligation | 95 | 111 | 95 | 111 |
| **TOTAL LIABILITIES** | **$ 7,255** | **$ 691,278** | **$ 693,272** | **$ 5,261** |
| **PAYROLL** | | | | |
| **ASSETS** | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 2,962 | $ 2,213,644 | $ 2,214,368 | $ 2,238 |
| Due From Other Funds | - | 2 | 2 | - |
| Securities Lending Collateral | 39 | 48 | 39 | 48 |
| **TOTAL ASSETS** | **$ 3,001** | **$ 2,213,694** | **$ 2,214,409** | **$ 2,286** |
| **LIABILITIES** | | | | |
| Warrants Payable | $ 2,376 | $ 1,754,088 | $ 1,754,719 | $ 1,745 |
| Due To Other Funds | - | 157 | 157 | - |
| Accounts Payable | - | 731,432 | 731,432 | - |
| Securities Lending Obligation | 39 | 48 | 39 | 48 |
| Amounts Held Pending Distribution | - | 672,469 | 672,469 | - |
| Amounts Held in Custody for Others | 586 | 518,511 | 518,604 | 493 |
| **TOTAL LIABILITIES** | **$ 3,001** | **$ 3,676,705** | **$ 3,677,420** | **$ 2,286** |

| | Balance October 1, 2013 | Additions | Reductions | Balance September 30, 2014 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OTHER AGENCY FUNDS** | | | | |
| **ASSETS** | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 21,140 | $ 813,784 | $ 772,563 | $ 62,361 |
| Investments | 54,785 | 1,378 | 3,548 | 52,615 |
| Due From Other Funds | 48 | 31 | 77 | 2 |
| Accounts Receivable | 27 | 204 | 228 | 3 |
| Due From Other Governments | 3,206 | 914 | 3,206 | 914 |
| Securities Lending Collateral | 134 | 1,183 | 134 | 1,183 |
| **TOTAL ASSETS** | **$ 79,340** | **$ 817,494** | **$ 779,756** | **$ 117,078** |
| **LIABILITIES** | | | | |
| Warrants Payable | $ 1,182 | $ 365,096 | $ 365,840 | $ 438 |
| Due To Other Funds | - | 1 | 1 | - |
| Accounts Payable | 367 | 21,246 | 21,373 | 240 |
| Due To Other Governments | 159 | 868 | 645 | 382 |
| Securities Lending Obligation | 134 | 1,183 | 134 | 1,183 |
| Amounts Held Pending Distribution | - | 1,868 | 1,868 | - |
| Amounts Held in Custody for Others | 77,498 | 812,034 | 774,697 | 114,835 |
| **TOTAL LIABILITIES** | **$ 79,340** | **$ 1,202,296** | **$ 1,164,558** | **$ 117,078** |
| **TOTALS - ALL AGENCY FUNDS** | | | | |
| **ASSETS** | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 192,470 | $ 22,271,902 | $ 22,185,502 | $ 278,870 |
| Investments | 54,785 | 1,378 | 3,548 | 52,615 |
| Due From Other Funds | 49 | 4,631 | 4,675 | 5 |
| Accounts Receivable | 29 | 210 | 230 | 9 |
| Taxes Receivable | - | 442,397 | 442,397 | - |
| Due From Other Governments | 3,206 | 914 | 3,206 | 914 |
| Securities Lending Collateral | 649 | 2,117 | 649 | 2,117 |
| **TOTAL ASSETS** | **$ 251,188** | **$ 22,723,549** | **$ 22,640,207** | **$ 334,530** |
| **LIABILITIES** | | | | |
| Warrants Payable | $ 17,578 | $ 3,159,933 | $ 3,164,621 | $ 12,890 |
| Due To Other Funds | - | 838,982 | 838,982 | - |
| Accounts Payable | 385 | 801,848 | 801,989 | 244 |
| Tax Refunds Payable | - | 242,179 | 242,179 | - |
| Due To Other Governments | 7,620 | 350,234 | 351,841 | 6,013 |
| Securities Lending Obligation | 649 | 2,117 | 649 | 2,117 |
| Amounts Held Pending Distribution | - | 40,166,798 | 40,166,798 | - |
| Unearned Revenue | - | 7,667 | 7,667 | - |
| Amounts Held in Custody for Others | 224,956 | 1,794,879 | 1,706,569 | 313,266 |
| **TOTAL LIABILITIES** | **$ 251,188** | **$ 47,364,637** | **$ 47,281,295** | **$ 334,530** |

ALABAMA
TENNESSEE
TENNESSEE
RIVER
RIVER
RIVER
MISSISSIPPI
BLACK WARRIOR
COOSA
ALLAPOOSA
GEORGIA
CAHABA R.
RIVER
RIVER
ALABAMA
TOMBIGBEE
CONECUH R.
PEA R.
FLORIDA
Gulf of Mexico
GREAT SEAL

# Nonmajor Component Units

**Water Pollution Control Authority**

Issues revolving loan bonds and lends the proceeds to eligible municipalities at below market interest rates for the construction of wastewater treatment and collection facilities.

**Drinking Water Finance Authority**

Issues revolving loan bonds and lends the bond proceeds to local governments at below market rates for the construction of drinking water treatment and distribution facilities.

**Troy University**

Reports the operations and balances of the University.

**Alabama State University**

Reports the operations and balances of the University.

**Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical University**

Reports the operations and balances of the University.

**Jacksonville State University**

Reports the operations and balances of the University.

**University of North Alabama**

Reports the operations and balances of the University.

**University of Montevallo**

Reports the operations and balances of the University.

**University of West Alabama**

Reports the operations and balances of the University.

**Historical Commission**

Preserves and maintains buildings, objects, and sites of historical significance.

**Space Science Exhibit Commission**

Operates the U.S. Space and Rocket Center and the U.S. Space Camp.

**Other Nonmajor Component Units**

Combined totals of other nonmajor component units, which are reported in more detail later in this report.

COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
Nonmajor Component Units

September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | Water Pollution Control Authority | Drinking Water Finance Authority | Troy University | Alabama State University | Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical University |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ASSETS** | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 215 | $ 74 | $ 181,635 | $ 17,690 | $ 17,404 |
| Investments | 214,490 | 108,535 | 66,205 | 85,746 | 50,666 |
| Due From Primary Government | 5,367 | - | - | - | - |
| Accounts Receivable | 2,186 | 1,206 | 36,686 | 17,903 | 35,278 |
| Due From Other Governments | 388,167 | 228,035 | - | 5,193 | - |
| Mortgages, Notes, and Loans Receivable | - | - | 2,197 | - | 17,545 |
| Securities Lending Collateral | 5 | 2 | - | - | - |
| Inventory | - | - | 99 | 9 | - |
| Restricted Assets | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Assets | 2,139 | 3,948 | 2,127 | 383 | 8,494 |
| Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation | 25 | - | 253,527 | 283,682 | 102,158 |
| Capital Assets Not Depreciated | - | - | 35,874 | 24,489 | 9,251 |
| **TOTAL ASSETS** | **612,594** | **341,800** | **578,350** | **435,095** | **240,796** |
| **DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES** | **2,294** | **1,832** | **0** | **3,580** | **2,103** |
| **LIABILITIES** | | | | | |
| Warrants Payable | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment Purchases Payable | - | - | - | - | - |
| Due To Primary Government | 3,169 | 1,171 | - | - | - |
| Accounts Payable | 582 | 510 | 14,193 | 13,129 | 12,120 |
| Due To Other Governments | 77,357 | 30,327 | - | - | - |
| Securities Lending Obligation | 5 | 2 | - | - | - |
| Unearned Revenue | - | - | 37,481 | 17,306 | 34,381 |
| Amounts Held in Custody for Others | 55 | - | 5,473 | - | 4,422 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities: | | | | | |
| Due Within One Year | 17,465 | 5,675 | 6,662 | 7,451 | 7,086 |
| Due In More Than One Year | 106,715 | 102,527 | 147,887 | 225,023 | 61,401 |
| **TOTAL LIABILITIES** | **205,348** | **140,212** | **211,696** | **262,909** | **119,410** |
| **DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| **NET POSITION** | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 25 | - | 146,160 | 90,505 | 60,700 |
| Restricted for: | | | | | |
| Permanent - Expendable | - | - | 31,654 | 676 | 7,361 |
| Permanent - Non-expendable | - | - | 16,788 | 52,822 | 38,735 |
| Education | - | - | - | - | - |
| Debt Service | 410,418 | 203,722 | - | - | - |
| Capital Projects | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Purposes | - | - | 469 | 29,700 | 17,608 |
| Unrestricted | (903) | (302) | 171,583 | 2,063 | (915) |
| **TOTAL NET POSITION** | **$ 409,540** | **$ 203,420** | **$ 366,654** | **$ 175,766** | **$ 123,489** |

| Jacksonville State University | University of North Alabama | University of Montevallo | University of West Alabama | Historical Commission | Space Science Exhibit Commission | Other Nonmajor Component Units | Totals |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 72,316 | $ 53,895 | $ 18,027 | $ 21,215 | $ 3,729 | $ 91 | $ 50,691 | $ 436,982 |
| 41,681 | 61,040 | 57,055 | 10,320 | 12,225 | 99 | 30,623 | 738,685 |
| - | - | - | - | 28 | - | 683 | 6,078 |
| 8,619 | 11,876 | 5,769 | 7,909 | 73 | 474 | 9,326 | 137,305 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,239 | 623,634 |
| 635 | 2,279 | 348 | 174 | - | - | 16 | 23,194 |
| - | - | - | - | 6,514 | - | 136 | 6,657 |
| - | 40 | - | 1,264 | 287 | 538 | 5,557 | 7,794 |
| - | - | 1,894 | - | - | 131 | - | 2,025 |
| 94 | 1,282 | 4,499 | - | - | 505 | 697 | 24,168 |
| 100,212 | 65,349 | 49,194 | 38,754 | 319 | 42,159 | 81,323 | 1,016,702 |
| 4,717 | 45,229 | 3,230 | 19,535 | 82,325 | 7,664 | 23,185 | 255,499 |
| **228,274** | **240,990** | **140,016** | **99,171** | **105,500** | **51,661** | **204,476** | **3,278,723** |
| **1,512** | **352** | **0** | **41** | **0** | **661** | **0** | **12,375** |
| - | - | - | - | 10 | - | 31 | 41 |
| - | - | - | - | 13 | - | - | 13 |
| - | - | - | - | 35 | - | 391 | 4,766 |
| 7,087 | 8,428 | 5,315 | 1,958 | 553 | 2,002 | 4,881 | 70,758 |
| - | - | 497 | - | 44 | - | 27 | 108,252 |
| - | - | - | - | 6,514 | - | 136 | 6,657 |
| 20,937 | 14,499 | 13,642 | 5,922 | - | 1,245 | 6,250 | 151,663 |
| 3,144 | 571 | 451 | 218 | - | - | 358 | 14,692 |
| 3,978 | 1,083 | 2,106 | 1,135 | 64 | 2,047 | 3,382 | 58,134 |
| 73,728 | 78,266 | 27,472 | 53,361 | 2,211 | 14,550 | 18,584 | 911,725 |
| **108,874** | **102,847** | **49,483** | **62,594** | **9,444** | **19,844** | **34,040** | **1,326,701** |
| **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **219** | **219** |
| 31,823 | 64,172 | 26,476 | 16,541 | 82,644 | 37,734 | 89,881 | 646,661 |
| 27,917 | 14,833 | 16,067 | - | - | - | 3,700 | 102,208 |
| 11,667 | 21,876 | 18,760 | 423 | 10,429 | - | 5,033 | 176,533 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,021 | 2,021 |
| 6,131 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 620,271 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 14 | 14 |
| 2,735 | 1,441 | - | - | - | 339 | 2,190 | 54,482 |
| 40,639 | 36,173 | 29,230 | 19,654 | 2,983 | (5,595) | 67,378 | 361,988 |
| **$ 120,912** | **$ 138,495** | **$ 90,533** | **$ 36,618** | **$ 96,056** | **$ 32,478** | **$ 170,217** | **$ 1,964,178** |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
Nonmajor Component Units

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | Water Pollution Control Authority | Drinking Water Finance Authority | Troy University | Alabama State University | Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical University |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Expenses** | **$ 14,839** | **$ 11,209** | **$ 250,468** | **$ 162,294** | **$ 144,737** |
| **Program Revenues** | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | 2,587 | 1,663 | 154,178 | 64,757 | 59,794 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 14,363 | 12,424 | 52,414 | 39,046 | 48,000 |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | - | - | 2,152 | 671 | - |
| **Total Program Revenues** | **16,950** | **14,087** | **208,744** | **104,474** | **107,794** |
| **Net (Expense) Revenue** | **2,111** | **2,878** | **(41,724)** | **(57,820)** | **(36,943)** |
| **General Revenues:** | | | | | |
| Payments from State of Alabama | 3,786 | - | 45,699 | 41,590 | 37,594 |
| Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unrestricted Investment Earnings | 14,210 | 9,346 | 5,243 | 7,440 | 4,335 |
| Miscellaneous | - | - | 2,406 | - | 4,270 |
| Contributions to Permanent Funds and Endowments | - | - | - | - | - |
| **Total General Revenues and Contributions** | **17,996** | **9,346** | **53,348** | **49,030** | **46,199** |
| **Change in Net Position** | **20,107** | **12,224** | **11,624** | **(8,790)** | **9,256** |
| Net Position, October 1, 2013, as Restated | 389,433 | 191,196 | 355,030 | 184,556 | 114,233 |
| **Net Position, September 30, 2014** | **$ 409,540** | **$ 203,420** | **$ 366,654** | **$ 175,766** | **$ 123,489** |

| Jacksonville State University | University of North Alabama | University of Montevallo | University of West Alabama | Historical Commission | Space Science Exhibit Commission | Other Nonmajor Component Units | Totals |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **$ 124,724** | **$ 96,428** | **$ 61,515** | **$ 60,420** | **$ 6,021** | **$ 26,398** | **$ 154,973** | **$ 1,114,026** |
| 63,560 | 51,098 | 36,279 | 33,174 | 1,416 | 23,503 | 57,536 | 549,545 |
| 25,324 | 19,000 | 10,420 | 9,294 | 869 | 23 | 28,784 | 259,961 |
| - | 9,746 | 22 | - | 797 | 1,620 | 205 | 15,213 |
| **88,884** | **79,844** | **46,721** | **42,468** | **3,082** | **25,146** | **86,525** | **824,719** |
| **(35,840)** | **(16,584)** | **(14,794)** | **(17,952)** | **(2,939)** | **(1,252)** | **(68,448)** | **(289,307)** |
| 35,959 | 25,917 | 17,827 | 13,476 | 3,388 | 1,450 | 70,695 | 297,381 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 919 | 919 |
| 4,054 | 2,356 | 161 | 56 | 1,142 | 4 | 1,954 | 50,301 |
| 181 | 411 | - | 148 | 3 | - | 550 | 7,969 |
| 123 | 329 | - | - | - | - | - | 452 |
| **40,317** | **29,013** | **17,988** | **13,680** | **4,533** | **1,454** | **74,118** | **357,022** |
| **4,477** | **12,429** | **3,194** | **(4,272)** | **1,594** | **202** | **5,670** | **67,715** |
| 116,435 | 126,066 | 87,339 | 40,890 | 94,462 | 32,276 | 164,547 | 1,896,463 |
| **$ 120,912** | **$ 138,495** | **$ 90,533** | **$ 36,618** | **$ 96,056** | **$ 32,478** | **$ 170,217** | **$ 1,964,178** |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
Other Nonmajor Component Units

September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | Alabama Institute for the Deaf and Blind | Athens State University | Marine Environmental Sciences Consortium | Crime Victims Compensation Commission | Supercomputer Authority |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ASSETS** | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | $ 15,603 | $ 15,004 | $ 2,073 | $ 5,882 | $ 6,125 |
| Investments | 19,243 | 3,413 | 780 | 4,707 | - |
| Due From Primary Government | - | - | - | - | 433 |
| Accounts Receivable | 4,799 | 1,211 | 1,437 | - | - |
| Due From Other Governments | - | 1,536 | - | - | - |
| Mortgages, Notes, and Loans Receivable | 16 | - | - | - | - |
| Securities Lending Collateral | - | - | - | 2 | 132 |
| Inventory | 5,166 | 36 | 119 | - | - |
| Other Assets | 181 | 391 | - | - | 9 |
| Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation | 25,530 | 29,669 | 11,126 | 1,144 | 2,216 |
| Capital Assets Not Depreciated | 4,376 | 8,849 | 966 | - | 174 |
| **TOTAL ASSETS** | **74,914** | **60,109** | **16,501** | **11,735** | **9,089** |
| **LIABILITIES** | | | | | |
| Warrants Payable | - | - | - | - | 31 |
| Due To Primary Government | - | - | - | 137 | 4 |
| Accounts Payable | 2,474 | 1,736 | 51 | 158 | 52 |
| Due To Other Governments | - | - | - | - | 23 |
| Securities Lending Obligation | - | - | - | 2 | 132 |
| Unearned Revenue | 263 | 4,769 | 1,218 | - | - |
| Amounts Held in Custody for Others | 207 | - | 151 | - | - |
| Noncurrent Liabilities: | | | | | |
| Due Within One Year | 1,105 | 602 | 40 | 1,553 | - |
| Due In More Than One Year | 1,246 | 13,450 | 457 | 969 | 447 |
| **TOTAL LIABILITIES** | **5,295** | **20,557** | **1,917** | **2,819** | **689** |
| **DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES** | **219** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| **NET POSITION** | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 28,703 | 25,458 | 12,081 | 1,144 | 2,390 |
| Restricted for: | | | | | |
| Permanent - Expendable | 3,700 | - | - | - | - |
| Permanent - Non-expendable | 4,253 | - | 780 | - | - |
| Education | - | 2,021 | - | - | - |
| Capital Projects | - | - | 14 | - | - |
| Other Purposes | - | 1,727 | 463 | - | - |
| Unrestricted | 32,744 | 10,346 | 1,246 | 7,772 | 6,010 |
| **TOTAL NET POSITION** | **$ 69,400** | **$ 39,552** | **$ 14,584** | **$ 8,916** | **$ 8,400** |

| U.S.S. Alabama Battleship Commission | Historic Ironworks Commission | Red Mountain Recreation Commission | Miscellaneous Component Units | Totals |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 4,197 | $ 169 | $ 1,147 | $ 491 | $ 50,691 |
| 1,315 | - | - | 1,165 | 30,623 |
| - | - | - | 250 | 683 |
| 9 | - | 1,870 | - | 9,326 |
| - | - | - | 703 | 2,239 |
| - | - | - | - | 16 |
| - | - | - | 2 | 136 |
| 207 | 29 | - | - | 5,557 |
| 105 | - | 11 | - | 697 |
| 7,992 | 2,054 | 1,421 | 171 | 81,323 |
| 255 | 1,035 | 7,369 | 161 | 23,185 |
| **14,080** | **3,287** | **11,818** | **2,943** | **204,476** |
| | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | 31 |
| - | - | - | 250 | 391 |
| 239 | 80 | 61 | 30 | 4,881 |
| - | - | - | 4 | 27 |
| - | - | - | 2 | 136 |
| - | - | - | - | 6,250 |
| - | - | - | - | 358 |
| | | | | |
| - | 26 | 56 | - | 3,382 |
| 959 | 731 | 103 | 222 | 18,584 |
| **1,198** | **837** | **220** | **508** | **34,040** |
| | | | | |
| **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **219** |
| | | | | |
| 8,247 | 2,740 | 8,786 | 332 | 89,881 |
| | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | 3,700 |
| - | - | - | - | 5,033 |
| - | - | - | - | 2,021 |
| - | - | - | - | 14 |
| - | - | - | - | 2,190 |
| 4,635 | (290) | 2,812 | 2,103 | 67,378 |
| **$ 12,882** | **$ 2,450** | **$ 11,598** | **$ 2,435** | **$ 170,217** |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
Other Nonmajor Component Units

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | Alabama Institute for the Deaf and Blind | Athens State University | Marine Environmental Sciences Consortium | Crime Victims Compensation Commission | Supercomputer Authority |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Expenses** | **$ 83,782** | **$ 32,736** | **$ 10,700** | **$ 5,096** | **$ 13,158** |
| **Program Revenues** | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | 24,008 | 14,440 | 2,710 | 3,418 | 5,305 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 12,324 | 8,856 | 3,961 | 1,158 | 3 |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | 66 | - | - | - | - |
| **Total Program Revenues** | **36,398** | **23,296** | **6,671** | **4,576** | **5,308** |
| **Net (Expense) Revenue** | **(47,384)** | **(9,440)** | **(4,029)** | **(520)** | **(7,850)** |
| **General Revenues:** | | | | | |
| Payments from State of Alabama | 46,939 | 11,465 | 3,729 | 100 | 8,312 |
| Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| Unrestricted Investment Earnings | 619 | 564 | 1 | 357 | - |
| Miscellaneous | 514 | - | - | 17 | - |
| **Total General Revenues** | **48,072** | **12,029** | **3,730** | **475** | **8,312** |
| **Change in Net Position** | **688** | **2,589** | **(299)** | **(45)** | **462** |
| Net Position, October 1, 2013, as Restated | 68,712 | 36,963 | 14,883 | 8,961 | 7,938 |
| **Net Position, September 30, 2014** | **$ 69,400** | **$ 39,552** | **$ 14,584** | **$ 8,916** | **$ 8,400** |

| U.S.S. Alabama Battleship Commission | Historic Ironworks Commission | Red Mountain Recreation Commission | Miscellaneous Component Units | Totals |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **$ 5,268** | **$ 2,051** | **$ 1,362** | **$ 820** | **$ 154,973** |
| | | | | |
| 5,390 | 1,569 | 427 | 269 | 57,536 |
| 8 | 75 | 1,961 | 438 | 28,784 |
| - | - | - | 139 | 205 |
| **5,398** | **1,644** | **2,388** | **846** | **86,525** |
| | | | | |
| **130** | **(407)** | **1,026** | **26** | **(68,448)** |
| | | | | |
| - | - | - | 150 | 70,695 |
| - | - | 918 | - | 919 |
| - | - | 394 | 19 | 1,954 |
| - | - | - | 19 | 550 |
| **0** | **0** | **1,312** | **188** | **74,118** |
| | | | | |
| **130** | **(407)** | **2,338** | **214** | **5,670** |
| 12,752 | 2,857 | 9,260 | 2,221 | 164,547 |
| **$ 12,882** | **$ 2,450** | **$ 11,598** | **$ 2,435** | **$ 170,217** |

ALABAMA
TENNESSEE
TENNESSEE
RIVER
RIVER
RIVER
MISSISSIPPI
BLACK WARRIOR
COOSA
ALLAPOOSA
GEORGIA
CAHABA R.
RIVER
RIVER
ALABAMA
TOMBIGBEE
CONECUH R.
PEA R.
FLORIDA
Gulf of Mexico
GREAT SEAL

# Supplemental Statements and Schedules

*Supplemental Statements and Schedules presents schedules and statements which bring together information spread throughout the statements, presents information in greater detail, or presents information that demonstrates legal compliance.*

SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL REVENUES BY AGENCY
All Funds and Component Units, Excluding Amounts Received Directly by Higher Education

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | Amount |
|---|---|
| Administrative Office of Courts | $ 398 |
| Agriculture and Industries | 5,338 |
| Alcoholic Beverage Control Board | 88 |
| Archives and History | 38 |
| Attorney General | 1,188 |
| Child Abuse and Neglect Prevention Board | 3,205 |
| Children's Affairs | 7,598 |
| Commission On Higher Education | 917 |
| Conservation and Natural Resources | 27,460 |
| Corrections | 326 |
| Council on the Arts | 712 |
| Crime Victims Compensation Commission | 1,152 |
| Criminal Justice Information Center | 3,149 |
| Department of Commerce | 125 |
| Drinking Water Finance Authority | 12,423 |
| Economic and Community Affairs | 166,074 |
| Education | 941,134 |
| Educational Television Commission | 55 |
| Emergency Management | 56,704 |
| Environmental Management | 17,988 |
| Finance Special Funds | 1,784 |
| Forensic Sciences | 2,159 |
| Forestry Commission | 2,518 |
| Forever Wild Land Trust | 375 |
| Geological Survey | 667 |
| Governor's Office on Disability | 15 |
| High School of Math and Science | 200 |
| Historical Commission | 1,217 |
| Housing Finance Authority | 18,067 |
| Human Resources | 1,645,180 |
| Labor Department | 92,908 |
| Manufactured Housing Commission | 285 |
| Medicaid | 3,915,809 |
| Mental Health | 30,923 |
| Military | 56,248 |
| Office of Homeland Security | 35 |
| Office of Prosecution Services | 147 |
| Pardons and Paroles | 94 |
| Postsecondary Education | 10,818 |
| Public Health | 408,822 |
| Public Library Service | 2,417 |
| Public Safety | 9,177 |
| Public School and College Authority | 4,483 |
| Public Service Commission | 692 |
| Rehabilitation Services | 70,837 |
| Retired State Employees Health Care Trust | 7,558 |
| School of Fine Arts | 73 |
| Senior Services | 23,491 |
| Serve Alabama | 2,510 |
| Soil and Water Conservation Commission | 359 |
| State Law Enforcement | 7,899 |
| State Port Authority | 4,723 |
| Surface Mining Commission | 1,220 |
| Transportation | 928,606 |
| Veterans Affairs | 29,203 |
| Water Pollution Control Authority | 14,356 |
| **Total Federal Revenues** | **$ 8,541,947** |

This part of the State of Alabama's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the State's overall financial health.

**Financial Trends** **Page 266**

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the State's financial performance has changed over time.

- Net Position by Component
- Changes in Net Position
- Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
- Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds

**Revenue Capacity** **Page 276**

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the State's ability to generate its individual income tax and corporate income tax.

- Major Revenue Base
- Revenue Rates
- Principal Revenue Payers

**Debt Capacity** **Page 284**

These schedules present information that helps the reader assess the affordability of the State's current levels of outstanding debt and the State's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

- Ratios of Outstanding Debt
- Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding
- Debt Limitations
- Pledged Revenue Coverage

**Demographic and Economic Information** **Page 292**

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the State's financial activities take place.

- Labor Force Statistics
- Population/Per Capita Personal Income Statistics
- Top Ten Employers in Alabama

**Operating Information** **Page 296**

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the State's financial report relates to the services the State provides and the activities it performs.

- State Government Employment by Function
- Indicators of Demand or Level of Service
- Indicators of Volume, Usage and Nature of Capital Assets

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.
Note: The number of years presented on each schedule varies according to available data.

NET POSITION BY COMPONENT

Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Governmental Activities** | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | $ 20,170,202 | $ 20,042,353 | $ 19,639,559 | $ 19,097,235 | $ 18,558,776 |
| Restricted | 6,627,005 | 6,772,919 | 6,034,129 | 5,380,091 | 4,795,170 |
| Unrestricted | (4,619,160) | (4,959,535) | (4,064,799) | (1,607,032) | (818,810) |
| **Total Governmental Activities Net Position** | **22,178,047** | **21,855,737** | **21,608,889** | **22,870,294** | **22,535,136** |
| **Business-type Activities** | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 937,301 | 862,998 | 879,370 | 820,675 | 854,511 |
| Restricted | 790,031 | 704,026 | 542,740 | 465,495 | 102,653 |
| Unrestricted | 50,660 | 67,808 | 68,075 | 27,462 | 233,449 |
| **Total Business-type Activities Net Position** | **1,777,992** | **1,634,832** | **1,490,185** | **1,313,632** | **1,190,613** |
| **Primary government** | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 21,107,503 | 20,905,351 | 20,518,929 | 19,917,910 | 19,413,287 |
| Restricted | 7,417,036 | 7,476,945 | 6,576,869 | 5,845,586 | 4,897,823 |
| Unrestricted | (4,568,500) | (4,891,727) | (3,996,724) | (1,579,570) | (585,361) |
| **Total Primary Government Net Position** | **$ 23,956,039** | **$ 23,490,569** | **$ 23,099,074** | **$ 24,183,926** | **$ 23,725,749** |

*GASB Statement 61 redefined the reporting entity in 2013. 2012 was restated but it was not practical to restate years prior to 2012.*

| 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 18,182,385 | $ 17,609,211 | $ 16,971,931 | $ 16,360,753 | $ 15,717,808 |
| 4,448,305 | 4,624,715 | 6,020,208 | 5,853,605 | 5,004,105 |
| (650,306) | (318,815) | (196,547) | 115,382 | 289,850 |
| **21,980,383** | **21,915,111** | **22,795,593** | **22,329,740** | **21,011,763** |
| | | | | |
| 846,835 | 754,001 | 710,686 | 643,742 | 508,280 |
| 92,353 | 479,549 | 513,546 | 503,024 | 352,524 |
| 334,859 | 429,274 | 368,210 | 334,102 | 420,323 |
| **1,274,048** | **1,662,824** | **1,592,441** | **1,480,868** | **1,281,127** |
| | | | | |
| 19,029,220 | 18,363,212 | 17,682,617 | 17,004,495 | 16,226,088 |
| 4,540,658 | 5,104,264 | 6,533,754 | 6,356,629 | 5,356,629 |
| (315,447) | 110,459 | 171,663 | 449,484 | 710,173 |
| **$ 23,254,431** | **$ 23,577,935** | **$ 24,388,034** | **$ 23,810,608** | **$ 22,292,890** |

CHANGES IN NET POSITION

Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Expenses** | | | | | |
| **Governmental Activities** | | | | | |
| Economic Development and Regulation | $ 114,405 | $ 121,933 | $ 99,743 | $ 193,900 | $ 228,957 |
| Education and Cultural Resources | 6,490,384 | 6,341,871 | 6,194,484 | 6,735,109 | 6,434,122 |
| Natural Resources and Recreation | 136,131 | 124,387 | 143,111 | 134,591 | 148,043 |
| Health | 6,540,184 | 6,427,303 | 6,407,799 | 6,085,907 | 6,143,061 |
| Social Services | 2,393,752 | 2,448,759 | 2,441,385 | 2,580,186 | 2,369,709 |
| Protection of Persons and Property | 1,140,958 | 1,079,644 | 1,146,584 | 1,075,191 | 1,146,961 |
| Transportation | 1,455,604 | 1,319,431 | 1,197,030 | 1,186,100 | 1,248,882 |
| General Government | 905,446 | 965,564 | 915,827 | 1,008,339 | 1,037,582 |
| Debt Service - Interest and Other Charges | 160,847 | 181,209 | 154,425 | 48,631 | 47,829 |
| **Total Governmental Activities Expenses** | **19,337,711** | **19,010,101** | **18,700,388** | **19,047,954** | **18,805,146** |
| **Business-type Activities** | | | | | |
| Unemployment Compensation | 291,417 | 458,063 | 701,971 | 1,007,325 | 1,323,058 |
| State Port Authority | 142,757 | 136,904 | 133,570 | 128,100 | 133,534 |
| Alabama Community College System | 756,642 | 772,150 | 773,666 | 859,258 | 897,134 |
| Alcoholic Beverage Control Board | 288,627 | 282,840 | 274,718 | 266,472 | 254,001 |
| Nonmajor Proprietary Funds | 89,970 | 122,838 | 91,107 | 94,015 | 73,380 |
| **Total Business-type Activities Expenses** | **1,569,413** | **1,772,795** | **1,975,032** | **2,355,170** | **2,681,107** |
| **Total Primary Government Expenses** | **20,907,124** | **20,782,896** | **20,675,420** | **21,403,124** | **21,486,253** |
| **Program Revenues** | | | | | |
| **Governmental Activities** | | | | | |
| Charges for Services: | | | | | |
| Economic Development and Regulation | 131,404 | 174,341 | 181,360 | 35,782 | 44,888 |
| Education and Cultural Resources | 51,316 | 60,134 | 36,264 | 43,110 | 42,653 |
| Natural Resources and Recreation | 84,298 | 74,903 | 74,790 | 86,968 | 80,956 |
| Health | 355,442 | 313,897 | 388,944 | 349,863 | 305,624 |
| Social Services | 65,950 | 49,591 | 51,379 | 48,210 | 47,401 |
| Protection of Persons and Property | 276,993 | 225,468 | 233,979 | 232,056 | 229,268 |
| Transportation | 180,079 | 172,753 | 180,278 | 174,375 | 196,398 |
| General Government | 242,313 | 175,615 | 207,517 | 217,181 | 219,982 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 8,071,538 | 8,061,784 | 8,212,505 | 8,985,884 | 9,148,048 |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | 966,966 | 976,217 | 864,113 | 936,928 | 927,443 |
| **Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues** | **10,426,299** | **10,284,703** | **10,431,129** | **11,110,357** | **11,242,661** |
| **Business-type Activities** | | | | | |
| Charges for Services: | | | | | |
| Unemployment Compensation | 359,914 | 434,928 | 474,633 | 546,618 | 411,147 |
| State Port Authority | 162,617 | 149,275 | 143,644 | 120,248 | 119,414 |
| Alabama Community College System | 168,466 | 180,608 | 163,235 | 188,877 | 183,247 |
| Alcoholic Beverage Control Board | 296,337 | 280,295 | 276,879 | 265,184 | 252,647 |
| Nonmajor Proprietary Funds | 95,218 | 102,916 | 99,350 | 85,437 | 81,939 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 336,172 | 473,220 | 713,385 | 985,767 | 1,176,837 |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | 17,863 | 6,398 | 6,469 | 12,354 | 31,809 |
| **Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues** | **1,436,587** | **1,627,640** | **1,877,595** | **2,204,485** | **2,257,040** |
| **Total Primary Government Program Revenues** | **$ 11,862,886** | **$ 11,912,343** | **$ 12,308,724** | **$ 13,314,842** | **$ 13,499,701** |

*GASB Statement 61 redefined the reporting entity in 2013. 2012 was restated but it was not practical to restate years prior to 2012.*

| 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 306,533 | $ 410,911 | $ 335,373 | $ 215,950 | $ 185,680 |
| 6,393,573 | 7,197,095 | 6,680,377 | 5,764,988 | 5,203,315 |
| 113,621 | 131,327 | 131,688 | 145,414 | 82,841 |
| 5,555,138 | 5,316,763 | 5,361,666 | 4,823,686 | 4,641,315 |
| 1,977,390 | 1,753,526 | 1,678,091 | 1,627,951 | 1,606,588 |
| 1,112,213 | 1,095,652 | 1,014,248 | 1,032,088 | 1,031,731 |
| 1,120,902 | 1,067,671 | 997,376 | 1,025,928 | 882,823 |
| 949,493 | 990,432 | 887,576 | 790,214 | 746,369 |
| 51,184 | 57,253 | 43,508 | 42,672 | 43,052 |
| **17,580,047** | **18,020,630** | **17,129,903** | **15,468,891** | **14,423,714** |
| 1,005,780 | 330,068 | 248,448 | 232,447 | 251,137 |
| 150,073 | 127,200 | 115,714 | 89,939 | 85,984 |
| 829,039 | 812,195 | 745,122 | 683,618 | 646,868 |
| 253,312 | 249,389 | 230,370 | 215,832 | 192,278 |
| 79,297 | 77,189 | 84,115 | 78,382 | 78,760 |
| **2,317,501** | **1,596,041** | **1,423,769** | **1,300,218** | **1,255,027** |
| **19,897,548** | **19,616,671** | **18,553,672** | **16,769,109** | **15,678,741** |
| 50,219 | 139,257 | 129,173 | 120,178 | 128,684 |
| 46,835 | 43,018 | 36,739 | 13,881 | 17,430 |
| 86,470 | 90,851 | 68,641 | 67,126 | 70,258 |
| 353,893 | 329,533 | 333,592 | 270,428 | 230,063 |
| 46,275 | 27,163 | 26,309 | 24,038 | 23,604 |
| 256,596 | 257,968 | 219,999 | 203,535 | 201,763 |
| 196,137 | 184,262 | 196,902 | 191,625 | 172,771 |
| 271,790 | 449,333 | 351,389 | 464,057 | 336,764 |
| 7,609,718 | 6,670,099 | 6,617,849 | 6,612,934 | 6,311,129 |
| 812,481 | 874,111 | 719,041 | 801,902 | 651,709 |
| **9,730,414** | **9,065,595** | **8,699,634** | **8,769,704** | **8,144,175** |
| 230,729 | 247,862 | 248,987 | 283,774 | 323,849 |
| 105,174 | 136,835 | 113,233 | 93,200 | 88,938 |
| 162,567 | 154,798 | 166,961 | 158,348 | 146,819 |
| 251,199 | 252,265 | 239,852 | 219,433 | 202,959 |
| 82,318 | 80,140 | 80,354 | 79,578 | 79,047 |
| 666,931 | 305,339 | 270,897 | 277,667 | 269,667 |
| 49,654 | 13,717 | 19,413 | 45,053 | 22,776 |
| **1,548,572** | **1,190,956** | **1,139,697** | **1,157,053** | **1,134,055** |
| **$ 11,278,986** | **$ 10,256,551** | **$ 9,839,331** | **$ 9,926,757** | **$ 9,278,230** |

*Continued on next page...*

CHANGES IN NET POSITION (Continued from previous page)

Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Net (Expense)/Revenue** | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | $ (8,911,412) | $ (8,725,398) | $ (8,269,259) | $ (7,937,597) | $ (7,562,484) |
| Business Activities | (132,826) | (145,155) | (97,437) | (150,685) | (424,068) |
| **Total Primary Government Net (Expense) Revenue** | **(9,044,238)** | **(8,870,553)** | **(8,366,696)** | **(8,088,282)** | **(7,986,552)** |
| **General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position** | | | | | |
| **Governmental Activities** | | | | | |
| Sales and Use Taxes | 2,398,362 | 2,343,322 | 2,280,723 | 2,187,852 | 2,108,834 |
| Income Taxes | 3,627,582 | 3,505,081 | 3,291,987 | 3,098,756 | 2,973,246 |
| Motor Fuels Taxes | 545,976 | 541,603 | 540,666 | 547,720 | 551,210 |
| Utility Taxes | 640,104 | 621,684 | 598,533 | 671,347 | 684,437 |
| Insurance Premium Tax | 306,359 | 297,072 | 278,196 | 263,428 | 263,243 |
| Property Tax | 334,275 | 326,255 | 324,751 | 315,389 | 315,321 |
| Liquor Taxes | 171,297 | 163,026 | 161,447 | 156,689 | 156,098 |
| Tobacco and Cigarette Taxes | 126,103 | 128,714 | 132,567 | 136,702 | 136,311 |
| Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs | 9,096 | 10,421 | 9,140 | 9,093 | 40,323 |
| Unrestricted Investment Earnings | 209,954 | 213,988 | 292,612 | 114,227 | 283,425 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,119,266 | 1,097,897 | 1,105,929 | 1,021,019 | 932,347 |
| Transfers | (254,652) | (259,085) | (276,228) | (300,368) | (274,800) |
| **Total Governmental Activities** | **9,233,722** | **8,989,978** | **8,740,323** | **8,221,854** | **8,169,995** |
| **Business-type Activities** | | | | | |
| Liquor Taxes | 11,823 | 11,864 | 11,832 | 11,065 | 10,558 |
| Miscellaneous | 9,500 | 17,625 | 14,560 | 12,711 | 11,562 |
| Contributions to Permanent Funds and Endowments | 11 | 82 | 40 | 462 | 102 |
| Special Items | - | - | - | - | (9,147) |
| Transfers | 254,652 | 259,085 | 276,228 | 300,368 | 274,800 |
| **Total Business-type Activities** | **275,986** | **288,656** | **302,660** | **324,606** | **287,875** |
| **Total Primary Government General Revenues and Other Charges** | **9,509,708** | **9,278,634** | **9,042,983** | **8,546,460** | **8,457,870** |
| **Change in Net Position** | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | 322,310 | 264,580 | 471,064 | 284,257 | 607,511 |
| Business-type Activities | 143,160 | 143,501 | 205,223 | 173,921 | (136,193) |
| **Total Primary Government Change in Net Position** | **$ 465,470** | **$ 408,081** | **$ 676,287** | **$ 458,178** | **$ 471,318** |

*GASB Statement 61 redefined the reporting entity in 2013. 2012 was restated but it was not practical to restate years prior to 2012.*

| 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ (7,849,633) | $ (8,955,035) | $ (8,430,269) | $ (6,699,187) | $ (6,279,538) |
| (768,929) | (405,085) | (284,072) | (143,165) | (120,973) |
| **(8,618,562)** | **(9,360,120)** | **(8,714,341)** | **(6,842,352)** | **(6,400,511)** |
| 2,079,718 | 2,261,452 | 2,432,286 | 2,110,577 | 2,086,070 |
| 3,108,459 | 3,512,255 | 3,446,018 | 3,172,117 | 2,938,046 |
| 542,887 | 550,811 | 569,369 | 568,880 | 533,696 |
| 697,141 | 667,573 | 656,027 | 601,473 | 556,211 |
| 267,726 | 292,866 | 278,139 | 275,230 | 274,698 |
| 320,603 | 314,379 | 301,158 | 267,062 | 252,142 |
| 155,592 | 136,125 | 163,161 | 147,651 | 137,244 |
| 140,016 | 143,836 | 156,700 | 152,751 | 157,715 |
| 785 | - | - | - | 6,159 |
| 205,111 | (181,318) | 443,575 | 222,779 | 202,601 |
| 754,619 | 828,616 | 830,817 | 821,942 | 715,513 |
| (357,623) | (444,314) | (379,209) | (321,020) | (261,067) |
| **7,915,034** | **8,082,281** | **8,898,041** | **8,019,442** | **7,599,028** |
| 9,930 | 9,912 | 9,831 | 9,314 | 8,598 |
| 12,400 | 13,426 | 4,555 | 10,172 | 10,413 |
| 71 | 88 | 131 | 122 | 201 |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| 357,623 | 444,314 | 379,209 | 321,020 | 261,067 |
| **380,024** | **467,740** | **393,726** | **340,628** | **280,279** |
| **8,295,058** | **8,550,021** | **9,291,767** | **8,360,070** | **7,879,307** |
| 65,402 | (872,754) | 467,772 | 1,320,254 | 1,319,490 |
| (388,906) | 62,655 | 109,654 | 197,464 | 159,306 |
| **$ (323,504)** | **$ (810,099)** | **$ 577,426** | **$ 1,517,718** | **$ 1,478,796** |

FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **General Fund** | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | $ 3,118 | $ 2,971 | $ 4,003 | $ 3,269 | $ 0 |
| Assigned | 1,894 | 3,641 | 1,885 | 1,377 | - |
| Unassigned | 119,396 | 87,922 | 7,403 | (24,796) | - |
| Reserved | - | - | - | - | 5,474 |
| Unreserved | - | - | - | - | 79,184 |
| **Total General Fund** | **124,408** | **94,534** | **13,291** | **(20,150)** | **84,658** |
| | | | | | |
| **All Other Governmental Funds** | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | 109,648 | 102,851 | 100,216 | 74,617 | - |
| Restricted | 5,705,513 | 5,781,727 | 5,718,220 | 5,182,487 | - |
| Assigned | 41,799 | 47,801 | 86,576 | 36,953 | - |
| Unassigned | (98,990) | (207,356) | (455,521) | (326,458) | - |
| Reserved | - | - | - | - | 3,450,427 |
| Unreserved, Designated for Capital Projects | - | - | - | - | 153,318 |
| Unreserved, Designated for Debt Service | - | - | - | - | 689 |
| Unreserved, Undesignated, Reported In: | | | | | |
| Special Revenue Funds | - | - | - | - | 1,368,248 |
| Permanent Funds | - | - | - | - | 24,374 |
| **Total All Other Governmental Funds** | **$ 5,757,970** | **$ 5,725,023** | **$ 5,449,491** | **$ 4,967,599** | **$ 4,997,056** |

*Accounting principles for reporting fund balances changed in 2011 with the implementation of GASB Statement 54. Prior years are not required to be reclassified. GASB Statement 61 redefined the reporting entity in 2013. 2012 was restated but it was not practical to restate years prior to 2012.*

| 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 0 |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| 5,519 | 5,303 | 5,772 | 3,314 | 6,003 |
| 216,623 | 376,391 | 399,009 | 403,022 | 317,879 |
| **222,142** | **381,694** | **404,781** | **406,336** | **323,882** |
| | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| 3,163,363 | 3,191,402 | 3,498,507 | 3,165,956 | 2,888,340 |
| 83,481 | 185,790 | 440,559 | 275,528 | 292,934 |
| 968 | 4,513 | 5,332 | 4,866 | 4,606 |
| | | | | |
| 1,192,314 | 1,351,620 | 2,133,319 | 2,513,422 | 2,081,782 |
| 30,201 | 24,938 | 20,659 | 16,173 | 12,147 |
| **$ 4,470,327** | **$ 4,758,263** | **$ 6,098,376** | **$ 5,975,945** | **$ 5,279,809** |

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Revenues** | | | | | |
| Taxes | $ 9,169,181 | $ 8,933,677 | $ 8,621,089 | $ 8,293,168 | $ 8,072,384 |
| Licenses, Permits, and Fees | 778,606 | 684,533 | 679,897 | 664,064 | 667,087 |
| Fines, Forfeits, and Court Settlements | 148,451 | 202,986 | 255,370 | 162,358 | 150,366 |
| Investment Income | 252,698 | 237,924 | 327,136 | 132,776 | 313,159 |
| Federal Grants and Reimbursements | 8,455,805 | 8,483,042 | 8,443,239 | 9,292,000 | 9,306,121 |
| Other Revenues | 1,150,608 | 1,064,083 | 1,149,236 | 1,116,093 | 1,198,260 |
| Total Revenues | 19,955,349 | 19,606,245 | 19,475,967 | 19,660,459 | 19,707,377 |
| **Expenditures** | | | | | |
| Economic Development and Regulation | 115,103 | 116,286 | 82,604 | 186,281 | 204,464 |
| Education and Cultural Resources | 6,506,117 | 6,366,268 | 6,369,327 | 6,710,719 | 6,427,782 |
| Natural Resources and Recreation | 149,825 | 153,860 | 151,359 | 149,952 | 183,387 |
| Health | 6,507,467 | 6,351,112 | 6,372,507 | 6,077,718 | 6,129,642 |
| Social Services | 2,365,849 | 2,423,399 | 2,459,795 | 2,578,242 | 2,350,328 |
| Protection of Persons and Property | 1,107,139 | 1,027,538 | 1,104,876 | 1,158,878 | 1,114,794 |
| Transportation | 1,680,024 | 1,685,764 | 1,557,750 | 1,501,744 | 1,560,242 |
| General Government | 893,213 | 982,379 | 930,737 | 1,033,994 | 1,054,077 |
| Capital Outlay | 49,834 | 55,876 | 80,479 | 52,646 | 42,525 |
| Debt Service - Principal Retirement | 270,795 | 244,736 | 357,677 | 54,892 | 50,493 |
| Debt Service - Interest and Other Charges | 198,700 | 189,960 | 187,763 | 51,874 | 52,672 |
| Debt Service - Current Refunding to Bondholders | - | 82,802 | - | - | 52,610 |
| Total Expenditures | 19,844,066 | 19,679,980 | 19,654,874 | 19,556,940 | 19,223,016 |
| **Other Financing Sources (Uses)** | | | | | |
| Transfers In | 2,809,995 | 2,733,138 | 2,869,361 | 1,409,958 | 1,247,478 |
| Bonds Issued | 128,985 | 690,870 | 15,700 | - | 110,000 |
| Refunding Bonds Issued | 814,000 | 131,160 | 257,585 | 91,195 | 112,030 |
| Capital Leases | 6,834 | 538 | 45,551 | 5,989 | 2,322 |
| Other Debt Issued | - | - | - | 24,262 | 62,136 |
| Debt Issuance Premiums | 165,400 | 115,957 | 40,085 | 8,491 | 20,746 |
| Debt Issuance Discounts | - | - | - | - | - |
| Insurance Recovery Proceeds | 3,849 | 9,834 | 5,368 | 5,059 | 3,465 |
| Transfers Out | (3,105,254) | (3,004,228) | (3,157,233) | (1,686,355) | (1,592,790) |
| Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent | (966,941) | (66,681) | (102,030) | (96,755) | (74,415) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (143,132) | 610,588 | (25,613) | (238,156) | (109,028) |
| **Net Increase (Decrease) for the Year** | **(31,849)** | **536,853** | **(204,520)** | **(134,637)** | **375,333** |
| **Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures** | **2.53%** | **2.73%** | **2.8%** | **0.56%** | **0.55%** |

*GASB Statement 61 redefined the reporting entity in 2013. 2012 was restated but it was not practical to restate years prior to 2012.*

| 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 8,008,871 | $ 8,446,889 | $ 8,252,828 | $ 7,758,564 | $ 7,269,833 |
| 659,189 | 649,742 | 652,895 | 611,044 | 564,523 |
| 254,739 | 148,030 | 44,180 | 42,347 | 47,168 |
| 243,477 | (142,347) | 519,855 | 300,993 | 227,980 |
| 7,606,333 | 6,697,069 | 6,379,007 | 6,643,162 | 6,194,503 |
| 1,244,254 | 1,523,910 | 1,550,167 | 1,379,486 | 1,309,343 |
| 18,016,863 | 17,323,293 | 17,398,932 | 16,735,596 | 15,613,350 |
| 226,554 | 84,627 | 79,409 | 70,554 | 62,894 |
| 6,388,357 | 7,166,373 | 6,423,025 | 5,643,964 | 5,087,885 |
| 164,682 | 194,725 | 133,234 | 171,848 | 120,188 |
| 5,535,484 | 5,125,487 | 5,165,879 | 4,650,515 | 4,477,717 |
| 1,969,621 | 1,717,523 | 1,693,797 | 1,625,180 | 1,610,677 |
| 1,085,493 | 1,025,662 | 982,932 | 1,011,272 | 1,005,967 |
| 1,577,388 | 1,556,330 | 1,522,329 | 1,512,116 | 1,399,903 |
| 959,411 | 987,302 | 933,855 | 840,293 | 726,704 |
| 92,995 | 272,032 | 168,402 | 56,835 | 66,823 |
| 56,388 | 71,213 | 68,616 | 81,727 | 78,195 |
| 47,655 | 61,514 | 48,453 | 40,319 | 37,201 |
| - | 23,625 | - | - | - |
| 18,104,028 | 18,286,413 | 17,219,931 | 15,704,623 | 14,674,154 |
| 1,391,457 | 1,841,818 | 1,520,089 | 1,460,110 | 1,254,049 |
| - | 10,000 | 305,000 | 61,150 | 103,920 |
| - | 22,660 | - | - | 57,975 |
| 9,504 | 171 | 11,738 | 1,989 | 659 |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| - | 1,210 | 9,333 | 1,085 | 5,242 |
| - | - | - | - | (580) |
| 2,395 | 4,579 | 3,024 | 7,725 | - |
| (1,757,948) | (2,289,913) | (1,907,908) | (1,791,969) | (1,527,416) |
| - | - | - | - | (27,949) |
| (354,592) | (409,475) | (58,724) | (259,910) | (134,100) |
| **(441,757)** | **(1,372,595)** | **120,277** | **771,063** | **805,096** |
| **0.6%** | **0.74%** | **0.69%** | **0.79%** | **0.81%** |

REVENUE CAPACITY
Major Revenue Base: Personal Income by Industry

Last Ten Years
(Amounts in Thousands)

| Industry | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mining | $ 844,224 | $ 873,167 | $ 855,675 | $ 743,147 | $ 677,671 |
| Utilities | 1,733,868 | 1,665,648 | 1,726,128 | 1,560,235 | 1,547,726 |
| Construction | 7,523,153 | 7,218,495 | 6,835,481 | 6,986,512 | 6,938,577 |
| Manufacturing | 16,427,913 | 15,868,766 | 15,120,512 | 14,613,248 | 14,516,966 |
| Wholesale Trade | 5,432,703 | 5,259,914 | 5,210,209 | 5,016,542 | 5,022,683 |
| Retail Trade | 8,126,336 | 7,873,681 | 7,752,956 | 7,554,415 | 7,450,385 |
| Transportation and warehousing | 4,168,155 | 4,024,836 | 3,671,504 | 3,383,582 | 3,262,369 |
| Finance and insurance | 6,022,506 | 5,808,731 | 5,593,404 | 5,180,225 | 5,322,747 |
| Professional and technical services | 9,428,750 | 9,255,346 | 9,125,930 | 8,811,166 | 9,025,490 |
| Government and government enterprises | 24,784,221 | 24,773,906 | 25,240,263 | 24,985,637 | 24,130,691 |
| All other | 91,848,691 | 90,527,167 | 86,975,059 | 83,366,437 | 78,930,890 |
| Total Personal Income | $ 176,340,520 | $ 173,149,657 | $ 168,107,121 | $ 162,201,146 | $ 156,826,195 |
| State Income Taxes | 3,250,033 | 3,067,212 | 2,816,245 | 2,582,590 | 2,726,100 |
| Average Effective Rate* | 1.84% | 1.77% | 1.68% | 1.59% | 1.74% |

Source: Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce
*Note: The average rate for personal income equals state income taxes divided by total personal income.
Year 2013 is the most recent year data available.

| 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 789,493 | $ 705,789 | $ 769,925 | $ 703,645 | $ 594,464 |
| 1,579,468 | 1,521,605 | 1,452,230 | 1,352,708 | 1,395,318 |
| 7,611,799 | 7,956,401 | 7,794,587 | 6,984,855 | 6,417,429 |
| 16,403,497 | 16,668,609 | 16,559,619 | 15,709,098 | 14,975,606 |
| 5,425,759 | 5,280,265 | 5,085,925 | 4,787,590 | 4,513,658 |
| 7,635,379 | 7,914,533 | 7,770,191 | 7,467,785 | 7,086,267 |
| 3,474,537 | 3,511,236 | 3,433,574 | 3,220,367 | 3,024,247 |
| 5,389,427 | 5,350,485 | 5,295,524 | 4,876,915 | 4,495,077 |
| 9,074,491 | 8,123,021 | 7,657,331 | 6,970,506 | 6,648,878 |
| 23,283,803 | 22,169,113 | 20,819,101 | 20,003,459 | 19,036,828 |
| 78,407,463 | 73,962,566 | 69,713,614 | 65,903,602 | 62,586,535 |
| $ 159,075,116 | $ 153,163,623 | $ 146,351,621 | $ 137,980,530 | $ 130,774,307 |
| $ 3,034,890 | $ 3,010,548 | $ 2,845,204 | $ 2,557,831 | $ 2,239,973 |
| 1.91% | 1.97% | 1.94% | 1.85% | 1.71% |

REVENUE CAPACITY
Revenue Rates: Individual and Corporate Income Tax Rates

Last Ten Calendar Years

| Filing Status<br>Taxable Net Income Level | **2005-2006**<br>Rate |
|---|---|
| Single, Head of Family, Married Filing Separate | Gross Income of $1,875 or more |
| Not Over $500 | 2% |
| Over $500 But Not Over $3,000 | 4% |
| Over $3,000 | 5% |
| Married Filing Jointly | Gross Income of $3,750 or more |
| Not Over $1,000 | 2% |
| Over $1,000 But Not Over $6,000 | 4% |
| Over $6,000 | 5% |

| Filing Status<br>Taxable Net Income Level | **2007-2014**<br>Rate |
|---|---|
| Single | Gross Income of $4,000 or more |
| Not Over $500 | 2% |
| Over $500 But Not Over $3,000 | 4% |
| Over $3,000 | 5% |
| Head of Family | Gross Income of $7,700 or more |
| Not Over $500 | 2% |
| Over $500 But Not Over $3,000 | 4% |
| Over $3,000 | 5% |
| Married Filing Separate | Gross Income of $5,250 or more |
| Not Over $500 | 2% |
| Over $500 But Not Over $3,000 | 4% |
| Over $3,000 | 5% |
| Married Filing Jointly | Gross Income of $10,500 or more |
| Not Over $1,000 | 2% |
| Over $1,000 But Not Over $6,000 | 4% |
| Over $6,000 | 5% |

| | **2005-2014** |
|---|---|
| Corporate Income Tax Rates | 6.5% |

Source: Alabama Department of Revenue

ALABAMA
TENNESSEE
TENNESSEE
RIVER
RIVER
RIVER
MISSISSIPPI
GEORGIA
BLACK WARRIOR
COOSA
TALLAPOOSA
CHLABA R.
RIVER
RIVER
ALABAMA
TOMBIGBEE
CONECUH R.
PEA R.
FLORIDA
Gulf of Mexico
GREAT SEAL

REVENUE CAPACITY
Principal Revenue Payers: Individual Income Tax Filers and Liability

Last Nine Years

**For Tax Year 2013**

| Adjusted Gross Income Level | Number of Filers | Percentage of Total | Tax Liability (In Thousands) | Percentage of Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LESS THAN 12,000 | 477,298 | 26% | 26,620 | 1% |
| 12,001- 24,000 | 383,349 | 20% | 150,738 | 6% |
| 24,001- 39,000 | 307,355 | 16% | 284,139 | 10% |
| 39,001- 60,000 | 255,616 | 14% | 383,903 | 14% |
| 60,001- 80,000 | 149,247 | 8% | 326,314 | 12% |
| OVER 80,000 | 299,707 | 16% | 1,545,771 | 57% |
| TOTAL | 1,872,572 | 100% | 2,717,485 | 100% |

**For Tax Year 2012**

| Adjusted Gross Income Level | Number of Filers | Percentage of Total | Tax Liability (In Thousands) | Percentage of Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LESS THAN 12,000 | 495,994 | 26% | 28,657 | 1% |
| 12,001- 24,000 | 388,751 | 21% | 150,991 | 5% |
| 24,001- 39,000 | 304,155 | 16% | 282,810 | 10% |
| 39,001- 60,000 | 253,402 | 13% | 385,291 | 13% |
| 60,001- 80,000 | 147,366 | 8% | 327,971 | 11% |
| OVER 80,000 | 295,562 | 16% | 1,745,714 | 60% |
| TOTAL | 1,885,230 | 100% | 2,921,434 | 100% |

**For Tax Year 2011**

| Adjusted Gross Income Level | Number of Filers | Percentage of Total | Tax Liability (In Thousands) | Percentage of Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LESS THAN 12,000 | 508,015 | 27% | 25,527 | 1% |
| 12,001- 24,000 | 391,371 | 21% | 148,582 | 6% |
| 24,001- 39,000 | 301,431 | 16% | 275,551 | 10% |
| 39,001- 60,000 | 251,925 | 13% | 377,668 | 14% |
| 60,001- 80,000 | 145,089 | 8% | 318,738 | 12% |
| OVER 80,000 | 280,952 | 15% | 1,509,678 | 57% |
| TOTAL | 1,878,783 | 100% | 2,655,744 | 100% |

**For Tax Year 2010**

| Adjusted Gross Income Level | Number of Filers | Percentage of Total | Tax Liability (In Thousands) | Percentage of Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LESS THAN 12,000 | 491,334 | 27% | 18,570 | 1% |
| 12,001- 24,000 | 379,344 | 21% | 135,460 | 6% |
| 24,001- 39,000 | 299,181 | 15% | 268,620 | 11% |
| 39,001- 60,000 | 248,925 | 14% | 361,130 | 15% |
| 60,001- 80,000 | 144,736 | 8% | 305,220 | 12% |
| OVER 80,000 | 270,012 | 15% | 1,338,410 | 55% |
| TOTAL | 1,833,532 | 100% | 2,427,410 | 100% |

**For Tax Year 2009**

| Adjusted Gross Income Level | Number of Filers | Percentage of Total | Tax Liability (In Thousands) | Percentage of Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LESS THAN 12,000 | 533,337 | 28% | 24,573 | 1% |
| 12,001- 24,000 | 397,273 | 21% | 150,509 | 6% |
| 24,001- 39,000 | 309,742 | 16% | 278,400 | 11% |
| 39,001- 60,000 | 256,580 | 13% | 376,757 | 16% |
| 60,001- 80,000 | 144,920 | 8% | 311,292 | 13% |
| OVER 80,000 | 262,361 | 14% | 1,292,084 | 53% |
| TOTAL | 1,904,213 | 100% | 2,433,615 | 100% |

Note: Due to legal confidentiality issues, the names of the ten largest individual income tax payers are not available. The categories presented are intended to provide alternative information regarding the sources of the State's income tax revenue.

Source: Alabama Department of Revenue
Year 2013 is the most recent data available.

**For Tax Year 2008**

| Adjusted Gross Income Level | Number of Filers | Percentage of Total | Tax Liability (In Thousands) | Percentage of Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LESS THAN 12,000 | 514,586 | 28% | 22,000 | 1% |
| 12,001- 24,000 | 377,749 | 20% | 161,000 | 6% |
| 24,001- 39,000 | 301,812 | 16% | 269,000 | 11% |
| 39,001- 60,000 | 253,458 | 14% | 359,000 | 15% |
| 60,001- 80,000 | 146,330 | 8% | 300,000 | 12% |
| OVER 80,000 | 265,237 | 14% | 1,344,000 | 55% |
| TOTAL | 1,859,172 | 100% | 2,455,000 | 100% |

**For Tax Year 2007**

| Adjusted Gross Income Level | Number of Filers | Percentage of Total | Tax Liability (In Thousands) | Percentage of Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LESS THAN 12,000 | 526,003 | 27% | 25,258 | 1% |
| 12,001- 24,000 | 416,646 | 21% | 159,353 | 6% |
| 24,001- 39,000 | 330,490 | 17% | 289,406 | 10% |
| 39,001- 60,000 | 268,594 | 14% | 387,854 | 14% |
| 60,001- 80,000 | 151,822 | 8% | 320,206 | 12% |
| OVER 80,000 | 272,191 | 13% | 1,576,154 | 57% |
| TOTAL | 1,965,746 | 100% | 2,758,231 | 100% |

**For Tax Year 2006**

| Adjusted Gross Income Level | Number of Filers | Percentage of Total | Tax Liability (In Thousands) | Percentage of Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LESS THAN 10,000 | 372,455 | 22% | 22,525 | 2% |
| 10,001- 20,000 | 326,257 | 20% | 107,094 | 7% |
| 20,001- 40,000 | 408,237 | 24% | 273,349 | 18% |
| 40,001- 60,000 | 216,114 | 13% | 230,940 | 15% |
| 60,001- 80,000 | 130,007 | 8% | 192,987 | 13% |
| OVER 80,000 | 211,074 | 13% | 680,800 | 45% |
| TOTAL | 1,664,144 | 100% | 1,507,695 | 100% |

**For Tax Year 2005**

| Adjusted Gross Income Level | Number of Filers | Percentage of Total | Tax Liability (In Thousands) | Percentage of Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LESS THAN 10,000 | 382,264 | 24% | 23,678 | 1% |
| 10,001- 20,000 | 325,968 | 20% | 114,997 | 6% |
| 20,001- 40,000 | 396,010 | 24% | 328,108 | 17% |
| 40,001- 60,000 | 206,285 | 13% | 302,402 | 16% |
| 60,001- 80,000 | 125,030 | 8% | 267,624 | 14% |
| OVER 80,000 | 185,030 | 11% | 895,822 | 46% |
| TOTAL | 1,620,587 | 100% | 1,932,631 | 100% |

REVENUE CAPACITY
Principal Revenue Payers: Corporate Income Tax Filers and Liability

Last Eight Years

**For Tax Year 2012**

| Alabama Taxable Income | Number of Filers | Percentage of Total | Tax Liability (In Thousands) | Percentage of Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50,000 and lower | 19,466 | 82% | 5,635 | 1% |
| 50,001- 100,000 | 1,137 | 5% | 5,277 | 1% |
| 100,001- 500,000 | 1,726 | 7% | 25,689 | 6% |
| 500,001- 1,000,000 | 432 | 2% | 19,911 | 5% |
| 1,000,001- and higher | 835 | 4% | 385,641 | 87% |
| TOTAL | 23,596 | 100% | 442,153 | 100% |

**For Tax Year 2011**

| Alabama Taxable Income | Number of Filers | Percentage of Total | Tax Liability (In Thousands) | Percentage of Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50,000 and lower | 18,652 | 83% | 5,579 | 1% |
| 50,001- 100,000 | 1,112 | 5% | 5,140 | 1% |
| 100,001- 500,000 | 1,594 | 7% | 23,728 | 6% |
| 500,001- 1,000,000 | 434 | 2% | 20,141 | 5% |
| 1,000,001- and higher | 729 | 3% | 371,488 | 87% |
| TOTAL | 22,521 | 100% | 426,076 | 100% |

**For Tax Year 2010**

| Alabama Taxable Income | Number of Filers | Percentage of Total | Tax Liability (In Thousands) | Percentage of Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50,000 and lower | 18,989 | 85% | 5,448 | 1% |
| 50,001- 100,000 | 1,023 | 5% | 4,703 | 1% |
| 100,001- 500,000 | 1,398 | 6% | 20,888 | 5% |
| 500,001- 1,000,000 | 348 | 1% | 16,250 | 4% |
| 1,000,001- and higher | 689 | 3% | 360,704 | 89% |
| TOTAL | 22,447 | 100% | 407,993 | 100% |

**For Tax Year 2009**

| Alabama Taxable Income | Number of Filers | Percentage of Total | Tax Liability (In Thousands) | Percentage of Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50,000 and lower | 18,232 | 84% | 5,295 | 2% |
| 50,001- 100,000 | 989 | 5% | 4,498 | 1% |
| 100,001- 500,000 | 1,392 | 6% | 19,764 | 6% |
| 500,001- 1,000,000 | 377 | 2% | 16,337 | 5% |
| 1,000,001- and higher | 653 | 3% | 279,096 | 86% |
| TOTAL | 21,643 | 100% | 324,990 | 100% |

**For Tax Year 2008**

| Alabama Taxable Income | Number of Filers | Percentage of Total | Tax Liability (In Thousands) | Percentage of Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50,000 and lower | 19,535 | 83% | 6,316 | 1% |
| 50,001- 100,000 | 1,217 | 5% | 5,570 | 1% |
| 100,001- 500,000 | 1,624 | 7% | 23,328 | 5% |
| 500,001- 1,000,000 | 423 | 2% | 17,709 | 4% |
| 1,000,001- and higher | 783 | 3% | 419,016 | 89% |
| TOTAL | 23,582 | 100% | 471,939 | 100% |

Note: Due to legal confidentiality issues, the names of the ten largest corporate income tax payers are not available. The categories presented are intended to provide alternative information regarding the sources of the State's income tax revenue.

Source: Alabama Department of Revenue
Year 2012 is the most recent data available.

**For Tax Year 2007**

| Alabama Taxable Income | Number of Filers | Percentage of Total | Tax Liability (In Thousands) | Percentage of Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50,000 and lower | 20,384 | 82% | 6,815 | 1% |
| 50,001- 100,000 | 1,400 | 6% | 6,378 | 1% |
| 100,001- 500,000 | 1,805 | 7% | 26,855 | 5% |
| 500,001- 1,000,000 | 467 | 2% | 21,468 | 4% |
| 1,000,001- and higher | 784 | 3% | 491,206 | 89% |
| TOTAL | 24,840 | 100% | 552,722 | 100% |

**For Tax Year 2006**

| Alabama Taxable Income | Number of Filers | Percentage of Total | Tax Liability (In Thousands) | Percentage of Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50,000 and lower | 20,673 | 83% | 7,355 | 1% |
| 50,001- 100,000 | 1,421 | 5% | 6,487 | 1% |
| 100,001- 500,000 | 1,735 | 7% | 25,872 | 5% |
| 500,001- 1,000,000 | 458 | 2% | 21,311 | 4% |
| 1,000,001- and higher | 767 | 3% | 469,768 | 89% |
| TOTAL | 25,054 | 100% | 530,793 | 100% |

**For Tax Year 2005**

| Alabama Taxable Income | Number of Filers | Percentage of Total | Tax Liability (In Thousands) | Percentage of Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50,000 and lower | 28,371 | 89% | 6,141 | 2% |
| 50,001- 100,000 | 1,166 | 4% | 5,209 | 1% |
| 100,001- 500,000 | 1,392 | 4% | 20,079 | 5% |
| 500,001- 1,000,000 | 362 | 1% | 16,642 | 4% |
| 1,000,001- and higher | 545 | 2% | 339,126 | 88% |
| TOTAL | 31,836 | 100% | 387,197 | 100% |

DEBT CAPACITY
Ratios of Outstanding Debt

Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Amounts in Thousands, Except Per Capita Amount)

| | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Primary Government** | | | | | |
| **Governmental Activities:** | | | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds | $ 680,476 | $ 705,367 | $ 713,718 | $ 748,183 | $ 775,893 |
| Revenue Bonds | 3,517,971 | 3,580,726 | 3,044,393 | 3,176,226 | 3,163,629 |
| Capital Leases/Notes/Mortgages | 184,946 | 173,661 | 181,117 | 144,811 | 117,115 |
| **Total Governmental Activities** | **4,383,393** | **4,459,754** | **3,939,228** | **4,069,220** | **4,056,637** |
| **Business-type Activities:** | | | | | |
| Revenue Bonds | 633,492 | 658,267 | 672,162 | 665,620 | 647,299 |
| Capital Leases/Notes/Mortgages | 5,848 | 5,442 | 6,840 | 8,871 | 11,688 |
| **Total Business-Type Activities** | **639,340** | **663,709** | **679,002** | **674,491** | **658,987** |
| **Total Primary Government** | **$ 5,022,733** | **$ 5,123,463** | **$ 4,618,230** | **$ 4,743,711** | **$ 4,715,624** |
| **Debt as a percentage of Personal Income †** | 2.85% | 2.91% | 2.67% | 2.82% | 2.91% |
| **Amount of Debt per Capita †** | $ 1,039 | $ 1,060 | $ 959 | $ 988 | $ 985 |

Notes: Details regarding the State's outstanding debt can be found in the note 5 of the financial statements.
Fiscal year 2014 personal income and population data are estimated.
All years presented with revised population and personal income data.
Debt for years prior to 2014 have been restated for the effects of GASB statement 61.

† See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics on page 293 for personal income and population data.

| 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 687,336 | $ 721,145 | $ 773,253 | $ 516,973 | $ 507,503 |
| 2,889,186 | 3,000,661 | 1,966,774 | 2,104,047 | 2,186,384 |
| 43,549 | 41,934 | 42,352 | 25,643 | 32,100 |
| **3,620,071** | **3,763,740** | **2,782,379** | **2,646,663** | **2,725,987** |
| 629,275 | 623,599 | 569,575 | 391,849 | 409,238 |
| 14,275 | 16,224 | 20,877 | 39,228 | 33,986 |
| **643,550** | **639,823** | **590,452** | **431,077** | **443,224** |
| **$ 4,263,621** | **$ 4,403,563** | **$ 3,372,831** | **$ 3,077,740** | **$ 3,169,211** |
| 2.72% | 2.77% | 2.20% | 2.10% | 2.30% |
| $ 896 | $ 933 | $ 722 | $ 665 | $ 694 |

DEBT CAPACITY
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding

Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Amounts in Thousands, Except Per Capita Amount)

| Fiscal Year | General Obligation Bonds Payable | Revenue Bonds | Total Debt Outstanding | Amounts Available in Debt Service Funds | Net Bonded Debt | Percentage of of Personal Income † | Per Capita † |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2014 | $ 680,476 | $ 4,151,463 | $ 4,831,939 | $ 205,795 | $ 4,626,144 | 2.67% | $ 957 |
| 2013 | 705,367 | 4,238,993 | 4,944,360 | 187,061 | 4,757,299 | 2.75% | 984 |
| 2012 | 713,718 | 3,716,555 | 4,430,273 | 172,030 | 4,258,243 | 2.46% | 884 |
| 2011 | 748,183 | 3,841,846 | 4,590,029 | 152,556 | 4,437,473 | 2.64% | 924 |
| 2010 | 775,893 | 3,810,928 | 4,586,821 | 156,883 | 4,429,938 | 2.75% | 926 |
| 2009 | 687,336 | 3,518,461 | 4,205,797 | 87,100 | 4,118,697 | 2.67% | 866 |
| 2008 | 721,145 | 3,624,260 | 4,345,405 | 141,953 | 4,203,452 | 2.62% | 891 |
| 2007 | 773,253 | 2,536,349 | 3,309,602 | 143,580 | 3,166,022 | 2.08% | 678 |
| 2006 | 516,973 | 2,495,896 | 3,012,869 | 98,154 | 2,914,715 | 2.02% | 630 |
| 2005 | 507,503 | 2,595,622 | 3,103,125 | 136,384 | 2,966,741 | 2.19% | 649 |

Note: Details regarding the State's outstanding debt can be found in the note 5 of the financial statements.

† See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics on page 293 for personal income and population data.

Debt for years prior to 2014 have been restated for the effects of GASB Statement 61.

Fiscal year 2014 personal income and population data are estimated.

All years presented with revised population and personal income data.

The *Constitution of Alabama of 1901* prohibits the issuance of debt by the State. The State does issue revenue bonds which are limited obligations of public corporations governed by State officials. General Obligation bonds are issued only by voter ratified amendments to the *Constitution of Alabama of 1901*.

DEBT CAPACITY
Pledged Revenue Coverage – Primary Government Revenue Bonds

Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **State Port Authority** | | | | | |
| Revenue-Charges for facilities usage | $ 162,318 | $ 147,508 | $ 144,686 | $ 121,533 | $ 106,460 |
| Debt Service | | | | | |
| Principal | 8,770 | 8,290 | 7,895 | 7,525 | 7,165 |
| Interest | 17,063 | 17,350 | 17,983 | 16,775 | 12,361 |
| Coverage [1] | 6.28 | 5.75 | 5.59 | 5.00 | 5.45 |
| **Alabama College System** | | | | | |
| Revenue-Tuition and Fees | 146,506 | 170,709 | 169,874 | 169,124 | 148,468 |
| Debt Service | | | | | |
| Principal | 25,511 | 14,226 | 16,575 | 15,475 | 14,955 |
| Interest | 11,115 | 11,351 | 11,881 | 11,652 | 11,393 |
| Coverage [1] | 4.00 | 6.67 | 5.97 | 6.23 | 5.63 |
| **Federal Aid Highway Finance Authority** | | | | | |
| Revenue-Federal Revenue | 941,952 | 913,307 | 823,507 | 923,363 | 979,460 |
| Debt Service | | | | | |
| Principal | 22,675 | 14,540 | 13,930 | 13,605 | 13,010 |
| Interest | 18,562 | 14,440 | 3,412 | 5,259 | 5,890 |
| Coverage [1] | 22.84 | 31.52 | 47.49 | 48.95 | 51.82 |
| **Alabama Incentives Financing Authority** | | | | | |
| **Tennessee Valley Exhibit Commission** | | | | | |
| Revenue-Tennessee Valley Electric Payment | 18,118 | 19,055 | 20,642 | 19,903 | 20,851 |
| Debt Service | | | | | |
| Principal | 5,360 | 6,025 | 5,045 | 4,935 | 140 |
| Interest | 12,573 | 11,919 | 6,977 | 7,088 | 6,638 |
| Coverage [1] | 1.01 | 1.06 | 1.72 | 1.66 | 3.08 |

Details regarding the State's outstanding bonds can be found in Note 5 of the financial statements.

[1] Coverage equals revenue divided by debt service.

| 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 103,420 | $ 125,070 | $ 109,735 | $ 88,155 | $ 87,022 |
| 6,830 | 7,250 | 6,260 | 5,910 | 5,575 |
| 14,656 | 13,428 | 9,770 | 10,124 | 10,459 |
| 4.81 | 6.05 | 6.85 | 5.50 | 5.43 |
| 130,763 | 119,710 | 119,246 | 114,737 | 112,875 |
| 14,150 | 14,311 | 12,970 | 12,045 | 9,112 |
| 12,198 | 12,027 | 9,448 | 9,968 | 6,521 |
| 4.96 | 4.55 | 5.32 | 5.21 | 7.22 |
| 726,063 | 831,530 | 748,952 | 790,928 | 648,831 |
| 12,450 | 11,920 | 11,415 | 10,910 | 10,430 |
| 6,527 | 7,136 | 7,669 | 8,123 | 8,550 |
| 38.26 | 43.64 | 39.25 | 41.56 | 34.18 |
| 20,813 | 19,313 | 18,328 | 18,592 | 17,462 |
| 1,760 | 2,630 | 2,480 | 2,340 | 2,205 |
| 5,982 | 6,202 | 7,473 | 7,920 | 7,508 |
| 2.69 | 2.19 | 1.84 | 1.81 | 1.80 |

***Continued on next page***

DEBT CAPACITY
Pledged Revenue Coverage – Primary Government Revenue Bonds
*(Continued from previous page)*
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Amounts in Thousands)

| | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Public School and College Authority** | | | | | |
| Revenue-General Sales Tax, Utility Tax, Use Tax | $ 2,459,428 | $ 2,353,497 | $ 2,441,387 | $ 2,370,684 | $ 2,328,626 |
| Debt Service | | | | | |
| Principal | 178,200 | 163,325 | 101,770 | 69,180 | 71,235 |
| Interest | 115,995 | 108,860 | 123,123 | 114,892 | 132,698 |
| Coverage [1] | 8.36 | 8.65 | 10.86 | 12.88 | 11.42 |
| **Mental Health Financing Authority** | | | | | |
| Revenue-Cigarette Tax | 5,510 | 5,652 | 5,930 | 6,121 | 6,205 |
| Debt Service | | | | | |
| Principal | 1,650 | 1,400 | 1,325 | 1,255 | 1,190 |
| Interest | 437 | 448 | 195 | 234 | 270 |
| Coverage [1] | 2.64 | 3.06 | 3.90 | 4.11 | 4.25 |
| **Alabama Revolving Fund Authority** | | | | | |
| Revenue-Mobile Telecommunications Tax | 70,117 | 80,511 | 82,404 | 94,790 | 105,919 |
| Debt Service | | | | | |
| Principal | 905 | 885 | 865 | - | 515 |
| Interest | 940 | 962 | 984 | 746 | 702 |
| Coverage [1] | 38.00 | 43.59 | 44.57 | 127.06 | 87.03 |
| **Alabama Twenty-first Century Authority** | | | | | |
| Revenue-Tobacco Settlement | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 |
| Debt Service | | | | | |
| Principal | 8,525 | 180 | 6,530 | 6,205 | 5,910 |
| Interest | 4,281 | 4,287 | 7,110 | 6,339 | 6,659 |
| Coverage [1] | 1.02 | 2.91 | 0.95 | 1.04 | 1.03 |

Details regarding the State's outstanding bonds can be found in Note 5 of the financial statements.

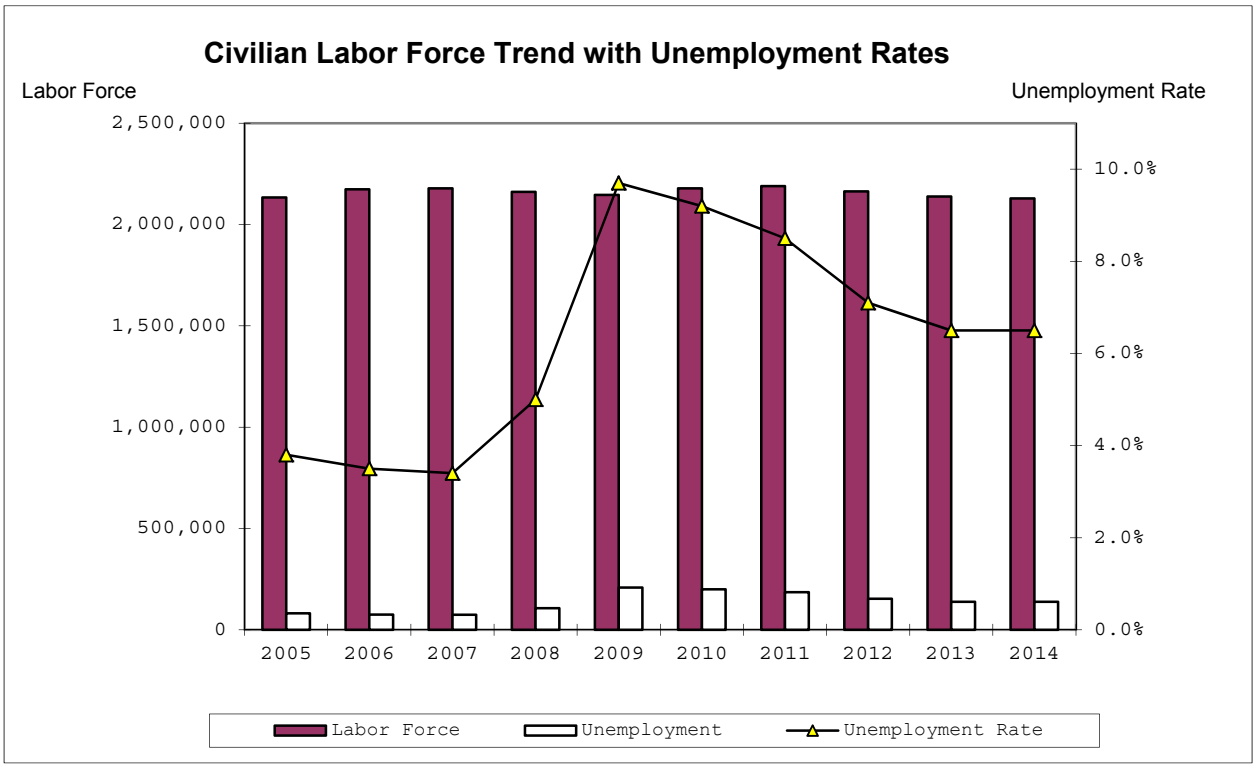
[1] Coverage equals revenue divided by debt service.

| 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $ 2,307,959 | $ 2,514,550 | $ 2,482,747 | $ 2,374,944 | $ 2,162,285 |
| 130,720 | 91,215 | 87,765 | 110,240 | 72,640 |
| 116,126 | 93,359 | 72,688 | 76,720 | 78,218 |
| 9.35 | 13.62 | 15.47 | 12.70 | 14.33 |
| 6,364 | 6,562 | 6,828 | 6,996 | 6,929 |
| 4,710 | 4,775 | 4490 | 4,420 | 5,590 |
| 505 | 745 | 969 | 1,145 | 2,544 |
| 1.22 | 1.19 | 1.25 | 1.26 | 0.85 |
| 108,781 | 101,287 | 101,057 | 90,919 | 84,892 |
| 475 | 440 | 405 | 370 | 345 |
| 743 | 780 | 815 | 847 | 876 |
| 89.31 | 83.02 | 82.83 | 74.71 | 69.53 |
| 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 |
| 5,625 | 5,360 | 5,100 | 4,855 | 4,660 |
| 6,958 | 7,241 | 7,513 | 7,773 | 8,022 |
| 1.03 | 1.03 | 1.03 | 1.03 | 1.03 |

Labor Force Statistics

Last Ten Years

| Year | Labor Force | Employment | Unemployment | Unemployment Rate |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2005** | 2,133,177 | 2,051,893 | 81,284 | 3.8% |
| **2006** | 2,173,817 | 2,098,462 | 75,355 | 3.5% |
| **2007** | 2,178,480 | 2,104,157 | 74,323 | 3.4% |
| **2008** | 2,160,934 | 2,053,747 | 107,187 | 5.0% |
| **2009** | 2,145,622 | 1,936,662 | 208,960 | 9.7% |
| **2010** | 2,178,219 | 1,978,198 | 200,021 | 9.2% |
| **2011** | 2,189,650 | 2,003,695 | 185,955 | 8.5% |
| **2012** | 2,163,035 | 2,009,603 | 153,432 | 7.1% |
| **2013** | 2,138,048 | 1,999,848 | 138,200 | 6.5% |
| **2014** | 2,128,429 | 1,990,100 | 138,329 | 6.5% |

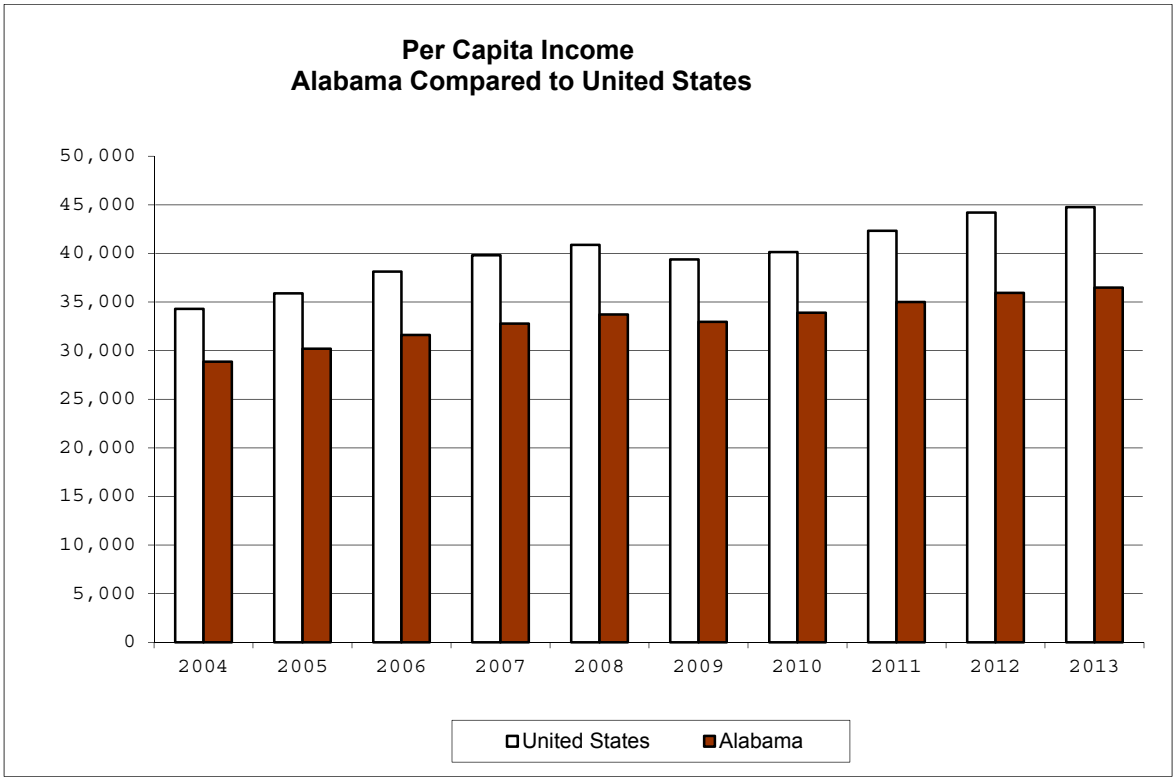



Note: Data were not seasonally adjusted.
2009-2014 data reflects revised population controls and model reestimation with the Bureau of Labor Statistics.
Sources: Local Area Unemployment Statistics, Bureau of Labor Statistics, U. S. Department of Labor

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION
Population/Per Capita Personal Income Statistics

Last Ten Years

| | Population | | Per Capita Personal Income | | Personal income (in Thousands) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | United States | Alabama | United States | Alabama | United States | Alabama |
| 2004 | 292,805,298 | 4,530,729 | 34,300 | 28,864 | 10,043,231,000 | 130,774,307 |
| 2005 | 295,516,599 | 4,569,805 | 35,888 | 30,194 | 10,605,595,000 | 137,980,530 |
| 2006 | 298,379,912 | 4,628,981 | 38,127 | 31,616 | 11,376,405,000 | 146,351,621 |
| 2007 | 301,231,207 | 4,672,840 | 39,804 | 32,777 | 11,990,104,000 | 153,163,623 |
| 2008 | 304,093,966 | 4,718,206 | 40,873 | 33,715 | 12,429,234,000 | 159,075,116 |
| 2009 | 306,771,529 | 4,757,938 | 39,379 | 32,961 | 12,080,223,000 | 156,826,195 |
| 2010 | 309,326,295 | 4,785,570 | 40,144 | 33,894 | 12,417,659,000 | 162,201,146 |
| 2011 | 311,582,564 | 4,801,627 | 42,332 | 35,010 | 13,189,935,000 | 168,107,121 |
| 2012 | 313,873,685 | 4,817,528 | 44,200 | 35,942 | 13,873,161,000 | 173,149,657 |
| 2013 | 316,128,839 | 4,833,722 | 44,765 | 36,481 | 14,151,427,000 | 176,340,520 |




Note: Year 2013 is the most recent year for which data are available.
Each year's data is updated by the U.S. Department of Commerce.
Sources: Regional Economic Information System, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION
Top Ten Employers in Alabama

Last Ten Years

| | 2014 | | | 2013 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Employer** | Employment Range | Rank | % of Total State Employment | Employment Range | Rank | % of Total State Employment |
| Wal Mart Associates Inc | 30,000-39,999 | 1 | 1.89% | 30,000-39,999 | 1 | 1.96% |
| Army | 20,000-29,999 | 2 | 1.35% | 20,000-29,999 | 2 | 1.39% |
| Regions Bank | 5,000-9,999 | 3 | 0.41% | 5,000-9,999 | 7 | 0.41% |
| University of Alabama-Birmingham | 5,000-9,999 | 4 | 0.41% | 5,000-9,999 | 4 | 0.41% |
| US Postal Service | 5,000-9,999 | 5 | 0.41% | 5,000-9,999 | 5 | 0.41% |
| Mobile Education Board | 5,000-9,999 | 6 | 0.41% | 5,000-9,999 | 3 | 0.41% |
| Alabama Power Co Electric | 5,000-9,999 | 7 | 0.41% | 5,000-9,999 | 6 | 0.41% |
| Publix Alabama LLC | 5,000-9,999 | 8 | 0.41% | 5,000-9,999 | 9 | 0.41% |
| Huntsville Hospital | 5,000-9,999 | 9 | 0.41% | 5,000-9,999 | 8 | 0.41% |
| Ascension Health Minsitry Service | 5,000-9,999 | 10 | 0.41% | - | - | - |
| Auburn University | - | - | - | 5,000-9,999 | 10 | 0.41% |
| | 90,000-149,990 | | 6.52% | 90,000-149,990 | | 6.63% |

| | 2012 | | | 2011 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Employer** | Employment Range | Rank | Total State Employment | Employment Range | Rank | Total State Employment |
| Wal Mart Associates Inc | 30,000-39,999 | 1 | 1.93% | 30,000-39,999 | 1 | 1.93% |
| Army | 20,000-29,999 | 2 | 1.38% | 20,000-29,999 | 2 | 1.38% |
| Mobile Education Board | 5,000-9,999 | 3 | 0.41% | 5,000-9,999 | 3 | 0.41% |
| U S Postal Service | 5,000-9,999 | 4 | 0.41% | 5,000-9,999 | 4 | 0.41% |
| University Of Alabama-Birmingham | 5,000-9,999 | 5 | 0.41% | 5,000-9,999 | 5 | 0.41% |
| Alabama Power Co Electric | 5,000-9,999 | 6 | 0.41% | 5,000-9,999 | 6 | 0.41% |
| Univ. Of Alabama In Birmingham Medical Center | 5,000-9,999 | 7 | 0.41% | 5,000-9,999 | 8 | 0.41% |
| Regions Bank | 5,000-9,999 | 8 | 0.41% | 5,000-9,999 | 7 | 0.41% |
| Huntsville Hospital | 5,000-9,999 | 9 | 0.41% | 5,000-9,999 | 9 | 0.41% |
| The University of Alabama | 5,000-9,999 | 10 | 0.41% | 5,000-9,999 | 10 | 0.41% |
| | 90,000-149,990 | | 6.59% | 90,000-149,990 | | 6.59% |

Note: All figures are based on March of each year. Percentage of Total State Employment is based on the midpoints in the ranges given. State of Alabama is excluded.
Source: Alabama Department of Labor - Labor Market Information Division

| Employer | 2010 Employment Range | 2010 Rank | 2010 % of Total State Employment | 2009 Employment Range | 2009 Rank | 2009 % of Total State Employment | 2008 Employment Range | 2008 Rank | 2008 % of Total State Employment |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wal Mart Associates Inc | 30,000-39,999 | 1 | 1.94% | 30,000-39,999 | 1 | 1.90% | 30,000-39,999 | 1 | 1.80% |
| Army | 20,000-29,999 | 2 | 1.39% | 20,000-29,999 | 2 | 1.36% | 20,000-29,999 | 2 | 1.28% |
| U S Postal Service | 5,000-9,999 | 3 | 0.42% | 5,000-9,999 | 3 | 0.41% | 10,000-19,999 | 4 | 0.77% |
| Mobile Education Board | 5,000-9,999 | 4 | 0.42% | 5,000-9,999 | 4 | 0.38% | 5,000-9,999 | 3 | 0.39% |
| Regions Bank | 5,000-9,999 | 5 | 0.42% | 5,000-9,999 | 9 | 0.41% | 5,000-9,999 | 5 | 0.39% |
| University Of Alabama-Birmingham | 5,000-9,999 | 6 | 0.42% | 5,000-9,999 | 6 | 0.41% | 5,000-9,999 | 6 | 0.39% |
| Alabama Power Co Electric | 5,000-9,999 | 7 | 0.42% | 5,000-9,999 | 7 | 0.41% | 5,000-9,999 | 7 | 0.39% |
| U. Of Ala In Bham Medical Center | 5,000-9,999 | 8 | 0.42% | 5,000-9,999 | 8 | 0.41% | 5,000-9,999 | 9 | 0.39% |
| Pilgrims Pride Corporation | 5,000-9,999 | 9 | 0.42% | 5,000-9,999 | 10 | 0.41% | 5,000-9,999 | 8 | 0.39% |
| Huntsville Hospital | 5,000-9,999 | 10 | 0.42% | - | - | - | 5,000-9,999 | 10 | 0.39% |
| Winn Dixie | - | - | - | 5,000-9,999 | 5 | 0.41% | - | - | - |
| | 90,000-149,990 | | 6.69% | 95,000-159,990 | | 6.58% | 95,000-159,990 | | 6.89% |

| Employer | 2007 Employment Range | 2007 Rank | 2007 % of Total State Employment | 2006 Employment Range | 2006 Rank | 2006 % of Total State Employment | 2005 Employment Range | 2005 Rank | 2005 % of Total State Employment |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wal Mart Associates Inc | 30,000-39,999 | 1 | 1.79% | 30,000-39,999 | 1 | 1.82% | 30,000-39,999 | 1 | 1.87% |
| Army | 20,000-29,999 | 2 | 1.28% | 20,000-29,999 | 2 | 1.30% | 20,000-29,999 | 2 | 1.33% |
| U S Postal Service | 10,000-19,999 | 3 | 0.77% | 5,000-9,999 | 7 | 0.39% | 5,000-9,999 | 9 | 0.40% |
| Mobile Education Board | 10,000-19,999 | 4 | 0.77% | 5,000-9,999 | 3 | 0.39% | 5,000-9,999 | 3 | 0.40% |
| Regions Bank | 5,000-9,999 | 5 | 0.38% | 5,000-9,999 | 10 | 0.39% | - | - | - |
| University Of Alabama-Birmingham | 5,000-9,999 | 6 | 0.38% | 5,000-9,999 | 4 | 0.39% | 5,000-9,999 | 4 | 0.40% |
| Pilgrims Pride Corporation | 5,000-9,999 | 7 | 0.38% | | - | | - | - | - |
| U. Of Ala In Bham Medical Center | 5,000-9,999 | 8 | 0.38% | 5,000-9,999 | 6 | 0.39% | 5,000-9,999 | 8 | 0.40% |
| Alabama Power Co Electric | 5,000-9,999 | 9 | 0.38% | 5,000-9,999 | 5 | 0.39% | 5,000-9,999 | 7 | 0.40% |
| Winn Dixie Montgomery | 5,000-9,999 | 10 | 0.38% | 5,000-9,999 | 9 | 0.39% | 5,000-9,999 | 6 | 0.40% |
| Gold Kist Inc | - | - | - | 5,000-9,999 | 8 | 0.39% | 5,000-9,999 | 10 | 0.40% |
| Brunos Supermarkets Inc | - | - | - | - | - | | 5,000-9,999 | 5 | 0.40% |
| | 100,000-169,990 | | 6.89% | 90,000-149,990 | | 6.40% | 90,000-149,990 | | 6.40% |

OPERATING INFORMATION
State Government Employment by Function

Last Ten Years

| | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Primary Government** | | | | | |
| **Governmental Activities:** | | | | | |
| Economic Development and Regulation | 708 | 719 | 724 | 745 | 802 |
| Education and Cultural Resources | 1,292 | 1,111 | 1,089 | 1,183 | 1,254 |
| Natural Resources and Recreation | 1,459 | 1,453 | 1,483 | 1,476 | 1,451 |
| Health | 5,429 | 5,069 | 6,032 | 5,403 | 5,626 |
| Social Services | 5,824 | 5,713 | 5,696 | 5,911 | 6,108 |
| Protection of Person and Property | 7,815 | 8,253 | 8,422 | 8,137 | 8,521 |
| Transportation | 4,329 | 4,795 | 4,963 | 4,989 | 5,363 |
| General Government | 4,469 | 4,048 | 4,031 | 4,464 | 4,587 |
| **Total Governmental Activities** | **31,325** | **31,161** | **32,440** | **32,308** | **33,712** |
| **Business-type Activities:** | | | | | |
| Alcoholic Beverage Control Board | 879 | 896 | 899 | 906 | 902 |
| State Port Authority | 187 | 187 | 188 | 181 | 185 |
| Alabama Community College System | 1,909 | 1,879 | 1,941 | 1,953 | 1,950 |
| **Total Business-Type Activities** | **2,975** | **2,962** | **3,028** | **3,040** | **3,037** |
| **Total Primary Government** | **34,300** | **34,123** | **35,468** | **35,348** | **36,749** |

Note: Includes State Merit System, House, Senate, and Administrative Office of the Courts.

Sources: Alabama Personnel Department
Alabama Commission on Higher Education
Alabama Administrative Office of the Courts
Alabama House of Representatives
Alabama Senate

| 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 881 | 881 | 882 | 836 | 824 |
| 1,200 | 1,226 | 1,210 | 1,117 | 1,104 |
| 1,454 | 1,608 | 1,378 | 1,460 | 1,383 |
| 5,513 | 5,644 | 5,493 | 5,167 | 4,890 |
| 5,966 | 5,968 | 6,163 | 6,277 | 6,313 |
| 8,445 | 8,317 | 8,057 | 7,842 | 7,733 |
| 5,301 | 5,368 | 5,263 | 5,169 | 5,138 |
| 4,686 | 4,731 | 4,458 | 4,173 | 4,124 |
| **33,446** | **33,743** | **32,904** | **32,041** | **31,509** |
| 901 | 898 | 895 | 851 | 778 |
| 193 | 200 | 184 | 165 | 150 |
| 1,937 | 1,916 | 1,885 | 1,792 | 1,766 |
| **3,031** | **3,014** | **2,964** | **2,808** | **2,694** |
| **36,477** | **36,757** | **35,868** | **34,849** | **34,203** |

OPERATING INFORMATION
Indicators of Demand or Level of Service

Last Nine Fiscal Years

| | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Economic Development and Regulation** | | | | | |
| Forestry Commission | | | | | |
| Number of fires | 1,485 | 1,682 | 1,421 | 3,665 | 2,314 |
| Average acres burned | 16 | 13 | 12 | 19 | 11 |
| Agriculture and Industries | | | | | |
| Pounds of meat processed under inspection | 83,532,371 | 104,532,371 | 87,148,545 | 92,168,293 | 111,056,537 |
| **Educational and Cultural Resources** | | | | | |
| Education Department | | | | | |
| Teachers | 46,232 | 46,089 | 46,073 | 47,573 | 48,165 |
| Number of local schools supported | 1,491 | 1,501 | 1,496 | 1,523 | 1,520 |
| Number of children served | 740,567 | 739,295 | 743,130 | 749,084 | 739,198 |
| **Natural Resources and Recreation** | | | | | |
| Conservation and Natural Resources | | | | | |
| Number of guests to outdoor recreational sites | 3,524,785 | 4,231,342 | 3,992,768 | 3,899,694 | 3,758,217 |
| Acres of land managed | 436,445 | 424,621 | 318,535 | 293,559 | 210,834 |
| Number of registered boats | 263,893 | 266,697 | 266,003 | 250,402 | 248,514 |
| **Health - Physical and Mental** | | | | | |
| Public Health | | | | | |
| Vital records issued | 572,855 | 552,565 | 471,065 | 440,327 | 432,547 |
| Medicaid | | | | | |
| Average number of monthly recipients | 422,142 | 422,448 | 416,558 | 411,062 | 397,583 |
| Average Number of claims processed monthly | 1,697,512 | 1,830,587 | 1,799,182 | 1,785,966 | 1,726,496 |
| **Social Services** | | | | | |
| Industrial Relations | | | | | |
| Employment Security claims | 217,804 | 256,490 | 284,253 | 346,020 | 359,287 |
| Human Resources | | | | | |
| Number of visits to licensed child care centers | 2,508 | 2,420 | 2,581 | 3,203 | 3,254 |
| Child support caseload | 230,915 | 236,273 | 236,000 | 234,000 | 229,000 |
| Households receiving food assistance | 420,629 | 421,302 | 411,710 | 387,214 | 344,788 |
| Number of child abuse/neglect assessments | 22,151 | 20,456 | 19,884 | 19,538 | 17,221 |
| **Protection of Persons and Property** | | | | | |
| Department of Corrections | | | | | |
| Number of inmates | 24,816 | 25,340 | 25,376 | 25,651 | 25,390 |
| Public Safety | | | | | |
| Arrest tickets issued | 236,958 | 289,757 | 411,086 | 436,802 | 533,220 |
| Accidents investigated | 28,423 | 29,150 | 31,544 | 30,227 | 30,520 |
| Pardons and Paroles | | | | | |
| Number of board decisions | 7,967 | 9,450 | 11,946 | 11,097 | 10,284 |
| Number of offenders supervised | 64,534 | 64,525 | 67,339 | 75,132 | 71,578 |
| Forensic Sciences | | | | | |
| Number of death cases investigated | 2,631 | 2,464 | 2,394 | 2,476 | 2,403 |
| **Transportation** | | | | | |
| Transportation Department | | | | | |
| Roadway miles | 10,871 | 10,871 | 10,870 | 10,849 | 10,876 |
| Bridges | 5,401 | 5,393 | 5,390 | 5,395 | 5,374 |
| **General Government** | | | | | |
| Administrative Office of Courts | | | | | |
| Caseload | 1,682,245 | 1,814,366 | 2,039,383 | 2,248,910 | 2,589,067 |
| Revenue Department | | | | | |
| Number of payments received | 3,104,588 | 2,925,412 | 3,460,511 | 4,368,358 | 3,318,271 |

| 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,094 | 2,450 | 4,591 | 4,932 |
| 11 | 10 | 16 | 15 |
| 97,868,453 | 105,603,617 | 88,835,448 | 88,823,389 |
| 49,364 | 49,364 | 49,574 | 47,319 |
| 1,376 | 1,367 | 1,358 | 1,364 |
| 739,197 | 744,000 | 739,552 | 742,977 |
| 3,366,161 | 3,082,009 | 3,031,646 | 2,961,506 |
| 198,802 | 197,451 | 10,946 | 8,298 |
| 271,206 | 273,406 | 273,987 | 243,483 |
| 479,904 | 517,723 | 584,475 | 501,984 |
| 375,542 | 350,646 | n/a | n/a |
| 1,631,021 | 1,500,484 | n/a | n/a |
| 506,603 | 285,075 | 237,697 | 237,389 |
| 3,435 | 4,060 | 3,650 | 2,946 |
| 229,635 | 228,479 | 228,019 | 229,078 |
| 280,625 | 231,470 | 226,855 | 209,316 |
| n/a | 29,301 | 28,566 | 27,216 |
| 25,854 | 25,303 | 27,062 | 24,159 |
| 568,505 | 538,910 | 407,289 | 324,627 |
| 30,904 | 33,115 | 31,939 | 36,147 |
| 12,954 | 12,158 | 11,546 | 13,375 |
| 67,579 | 66,196 | 58,862 | 49,269 |
| 2,512 | 4,098 | 3,607 | 3,756 |
| 10,877 | 10,875 | 11,235 | 10,846 |
| 5,368 | 5,362 | 5,683 | 5,328 |
| 2,611,460 | 2,589,796 | 2,353,372 | 2,041,982 |
| 3,296,454 | 3,304,603 | n/a | n/a |

OPERATING INFORMATION
Indicators of Volume, Usage, and Nature of Capital Assets

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Economic Development and Regulation** | | | | | |
| Forestry Commission | | | | | |
| Buildings | 159 | 159 | 159 | 159 | 160 |
| Vehicles | 400 | 307 | 303 | 360 | 379 |
| Heavy Equipment | 613 | 569 | 547 | 569 | 654 |
| **Educational and Cultural Resources** | | | | | |
| Education Television | | | | | |
| Buildings | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 26 |
| **Natural Resources and Recreation** | | | | | |
| Conservation and Natural Resources | | | | | |
| Buildings | 680 | 678 | 671 | 677 | 678 |
| Vehicles | 743 | 761 | 739 | 740 | 760 |
| Heavy Equipment | 219 | 223 | 218 | 222 | 214 |
| **Health** | | | | | |
| Environmental Management | | | | | |
| Vehicles | 161 | 185 | 173 | 177 | 183 |
| Mental Health | | | | | |
| Buildings | 85 | 189 | 190 | 190 | 190 |
| Vehicles | 79 | 80 | 91 | 134 | 132 |
| **Social Services** | | | | | |
| Human Resources | | | | | |
| Buildings | 37 | 36 | 36 | 34 | 31 |
| **Protection of Persons and Property** | | | | | |
| Agriculture and Industries | | | | | |
| Vehicles | 158 | 163 | 154 | 165 | 246 |
| Corrections | | | | | |
| Buildings | 405 | 399 | 391 | 385 | 370 |
| Vehicles | 560 | 535 | 503 | 504 | 446 |
| Military | | | | | |
| Buildings | 646 | 641 | 647 | 657 | 665 |
| Public Safety | | | | | |
| Vehicles | 1,131 | 1,184 | 1,089 | 1,372 | 1,353 |
| Youth Services | | | | | |
| Buildings | 112 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 |
| Vehicles | 89 | 86 | 85 | 114 | 106 |
| Pardons and Paroles | | | | | |
| Vehicles | 324 | 319 | 312 | 329 | 321 |
| **Transportation** | | | | | |
| Transportation | | | | | |
| Buildings | 583 | 583 | 562 | 526 | 510 |
| Vehicles | 2,062 | 2,193 | 2,099 | 2,276 | 2,039 |
| Heavy Equipment | 1,047 | 1,096 | 1,032 | 1,092 | 1,093 |
| **General Government** | | | | | |
| Administrative Office of Courts | | | | | |
| Vehicles | 14 | 14 | 14 | 22 | 23 |
| Revenue Department | | | | | |
| Vehicles | 21 | 28 | 29 | 34 | 29 |

| 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 159 | 142 | 142 | 142 | 142 |
| 380 | 371 | 397 | 326 | 322 |
| 657 | 671 | 690 | 682 | 741 |
| 26 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| 668 | 659 | 631 | 611 | 609 |
| 778 | 774 | 759 | 689 | 672 |
| 211 | 207 | 211 | 212 | 210 |
| 163 | 178 | 189 | 196 | 192 |
| 251 | 359 | 359 | 362 | 415 |
| 132 | 184 | 172 | 167 | 158 |
| 30 | 31 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| 249 | 234 | 233 | 236 | 222 |
| 370 | 362 | 362 | 362 | 362 |
| 421 | 446 | 448 | 404 | 332 |
| 669 | 680 | 642 | 688 | 688 |
| 1,275 | 1,375 | 1,357 | 1,159 | 1,287 |
| 118 | 119 | 118 | 118 | 118 |
| 103 | 101 | 96 | 89 | 82 |
| 322 | 305 | 262 | 252 | 248 |
| 510 | 501 | 473 | 472 | 472 |
| 2,062 | 2,343 | 2,379 | 2,356 | 2,389 |
| 1,061 | 1,146 | 1,127 | 1,130 | 1,184 |
| 22 | 20 | 17 | 7 | 7 |
| 26 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 37 |